



HENSLEY BLADE MANUAL

2009

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CASE	
bulldozers.....	3 - 11
loaders	13 - 34
CAT	
bulldozers.....	35 - 90
compactors	91 - 100
loaders	101 - 236
scrapers	237 - 248
DEERE	
bulldozers.....	249 - 262
graders	263
loaders	265 - 294
scrapers	295 - 296
DRESSER	
bulldozers.....	297 - 311
graders	313 - 315
loaders	317 - 334
scrapers	335 - 336
FIAT ALLIS	
bulldozers.....	337 - 364
graders	365 - 366
loaders	367 - 383
scrapers	385 - 389
JCB	
loaders	391
KAWASAKI	
loaders	393 - 404
TEREX	
bulldozers.....	406 - 417
loaders	418 - 420
scrapers	422 - 426
VOLVO	
bulldozers.....	428 - 437
graders	438 - 439
loaders	440 - 477
scrapers	478 - 484
HENSLEY BLADES	
grader blades.....	486 - 494
CUSTOM BLADE QUESTIONNAIRES	
Loader Bolt-On Segment.....	497
Loader Bolt-On Edge	499
Loader Weld-On Edge - Spade	501
Loader Weld-On Edge - Straight	503
Dozer Edge	505
Dozer End Bit.....	507
Grader Blade.....	509
Scraper Router.....	511
Scraper Edge.....	513
Snow Blade.....	515
Snow Blade - Carbide Tipped.....	517

SPECIAL NOTE

Be sure to add 'PC' before all part numbers to insure correct Hensley part number.

Case Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
W3, 22LR, 22LDR, 42LR, 42LDR, 210								W3, 22LR, 22LDR, 42LR, 42LDR, 210	

EDGE 16040		Ctr	1		1/2 X 6 X 55 7/8	14 / 14	1/2		
END BIT 38150		Level Cut, R/L	2	End Bi	1/2 x 6 x 7	2 / 2	1/2		

W9, W9A, W10, W12								W9, W9A, W10, W12	
--------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------------	--

EDGE 16792		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 71 7/8	18 / 18	1/2	1 15/16, 4	53
END BIT 70441		H/C, R	1			3 / 3	5/8		
70442		H/C, L	1			3 / 3	5/8		

DT34, GT25, GT30, GT34								DT34, GT25, GT30, GT34	
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------------	--

EDGE 16583		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 51 7/8	13 / 13	1/2		
16040		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 55 7/8	14 / 14	1/2		
16452		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 59 7/8	15 / 15	1/2		
17808		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 63 7/8	16 / 16	1/2	1 15/16, 4, 4	
18714		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 64	16 / 16	1/2		
END BIT 16041		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 4 7/8	2 / 2	1/2		
17215		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 7 3/8	2 / 2	1/2		
16187		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 7 7/8	2 / 2	1/2	2, 4, 1 7/8	6
16042		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 11 3/4	2 / 2	1/2		
17841		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 15 5/16	2 / 2	1/2		
16146		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 15 7/8	2 / 2	1/2		

GT28								GT28	
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------	--

EDGE 17645		One Piece	1		1/2 x 3 x 71 3/4	18 / 18	1/2		
16583		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 51 7/8	13 / 13	1/2		

M3, M3B, M420, M420FL, 310BFL, 430FL, 440FL								M3, M3B, M420, M420FL, 310BFL, 430FL, 440FL	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

EDGE 60407		One Piece	1		1/2 x 3 x 63 3/4	16 / 16	1/2		
---------------	--	-----------	---	--	------------------	---------	-----	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

256, G520 **256, G520**

EDGE									
17362		One Piece	1		1/2 x 3 x 51 3/4	12 / 12	1/2		
20163		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 47 7/8	12 / 12	1/2		
16452		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 59 7/8	15 / 15	1/2		
17808		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 63 7/8	16 / 16	1/2	1 15/16, 4, 4	
END BIT									
16187		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 7 7/8	2 / 2	1/2	2, 4, 1 7/8	6

200, 300, 310, 310E, 310G, 320, 320CR, G320CR, 356 **200, 300, 310, 310E, 310G, 320, 320CR, G320CR, 356**

EDGE									
16040		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 55 7/8	14 / 14	1/2		
16452		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 59 7/8	15 / 15	1/2		
38047		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 67 7/8	17 / 17	1/2		
16792		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 71 7/8	18 / 18	1/2	1 15/16, 4	53
END BIT									
38150		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 7	2 / 2	1/2		
D25368		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 7 15/16	2 / 2	1/2		
16187		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 7 7/8	2 / 2	1/2	2, 4, 1 7/8	6
16042		Level Cut, R/L			1/2 x 6 x 11 3/4	2 / 2	1/2		

350, 450, 450B, 450C **350, 450, 450B, 450C**

ANGLE/TILT									
EDGE									
R24492		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 63 7/8	9 / 9	1/2	1 15/16, 6, 8	52
END BIT									
D48041	R42470	Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 13 1/2	3 / 3	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4, 3 9/16	12

450, 450B, 450C, 455B, 455C **450, 450B, 450C, 455B, 455C**

EDGE									
16792		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 71 7/8	18 / 18	1/2	1 15/16, 4	53
R57842		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 63 3/4	16 / 16	1/2	1 7/8, 4	61
R57843		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 79 7/8	20 / 20	1/2	1 15/16, 4	76
END BIT									
D43407		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	18
D43406		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	18
R57845		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4	22
R57846		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4	22
D34842		R End	1		5/8 x 6 x 11 3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4, 1 3/4	10
D34323		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1/2		
D34841		L End	1		5/8 x 6 x 11 3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4, 1 3/4	10
R57841		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4, 2	12

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
M450									M450
ANGLE									
EDGE									
R24492		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 63 7/8	9 / 9	1/2	1 15/16, 6, 8	52
16792		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 71 7/8	18 / 18	1/2	1 15/16, 4	53
R57842		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 63 3/4	16 / 16	1/2	1 7/8, 4	61
R57843		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 79 7/8	20 / 20	1/2	1 15/16, 4	76
END BIT									
D43407		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	18
D43406		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	18
R57845		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4	22
R57846		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4	22
D34842		R End	1		5/8 x 6 x 11 3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4, 1 3/4	10
D34323		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1/2		
D34841		L End	1		5/8 x 6 x 11 3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4, 1 3/4	10
R57841		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4, 2	12
M450L									M450L
EDGE									
D48567		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 66 1/8	11 / 11	1/2		
350 AT									350 AT
EDGE									
R24492		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 63 7/8	9 / 9	1/2	1 15/16, 6, 8	52
END BIT									
R29629		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 13 1/2	4 / 4	1/2	1 15/16, 4, 8	10
450 AT, 450C AT									450 AT, 450C AT
EDGE									
R29741		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 63 3/4	16 / 16	1/2	1 7/8, 4	48
R57842		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 63 3/4	16 / 16	1/2	1 7/8, 4	61
END BIT									
R29742		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4	9
R57841		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4, 2	12
450B, 450C									450B, 450C
LGP									
EDGE									
R43179		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 79 3/4	20 / 20	1/2	1 7/8, 4	77
END BIT									
R29742		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4	9

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
550, 550E									550, 550E

ANGLE / TILT

EDGE									
R57844		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 7/8	18 / 18	1/2	1 15/16, 4	68
END BIT									
D43407		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	18
D43406		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	18
R57841		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4, 2	12

550, 550E									550, 550E
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------

ANGLE / TILT LGP

EDGE									
R57843		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 79 7/8	20 / 20	1/2	1 15/16, 4	76
END BIT									
D43407		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	18
D43406		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	18
R57841		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1/2	2, 4, 4, 2	12

650									650
------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------

ANGLE / TILT

EDGE									
R44600	R36267	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 74 3/4	13 / 13	5/8	1 3/8, 6	73
END BIT									
D51100HC	R41352HC	H/C, R	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	20
D51101HC	R41351HC	H/C, L	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	20
R41352		H/C, R	1		1	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	26
R41351		H/C, L	1		1	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	26

650G, 850G									650G, 850G
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------

EDGE									
115631A		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 34 1/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/16, 6	
END BIT									
R41911		H/C, R	1		1	2 / 2 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	5 3/4, 6 2 3/4, 6	52
R41910		H/C, L	1		1	2 / 2 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	5 3/4, 6 2 3/4, 6	52
R37034		Level Cut, R/L	2		1 x 8 x 17 13/32	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		
R42490		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 17 1/2	2 / 2 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	5 3/4, 6 5 3/4 2 3/4, 6, 6, 2 3/4	27

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Case Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

700, 750, 810CR **700, 750, 810CR**

EDGE

17808		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 63 7/8	16 / 16	1/2	1 15/16, 4, 4	
70725		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 87 7/8	22 / 22	1/2	1 15/16, 4, 4	
R23000		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 63 7/8	16 / 16	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4	
D32945		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 83 7/8	21 / 21	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4	
R22981		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 87 7/8	22 / 22	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4	88
END BIT									
70441		H/C, R	1			3 / 3	5/8		
70442		H/C, L	1			3 / 3	5/8		
70375		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	5/8	2, 4, 4	
70376		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	5/8	2, 4, 4	
16042		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 11 3/4	2 / 2	1/2		
R18821		Level Cut, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 11 3/4	3 / 3	1/2		

800, 800C, 810, 810C, 1000, 1000C, 1000D, 1010 **800, 800C, 810, 810C, 1000, 1000C, 1000D, 1010**

EDGE

16792		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 71 7/8	18 / 18	1/2	1 15/16, 4	53
70391		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 79 7/8	20 / 20	1/2	1 15/16, 4, 4	
70725		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 87 7/8	22 / 22	1/2	1 15/16, 4, 4	
D29981	R42529	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 7/8	18 / 18	5/8	1 15/16, 4	69
R22973	R42530	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 79 7/8	20 / 20	5/8		
R22981		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 87 7/8	22 / 22	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4	88
END BIT									
70441		H/C, R	1			3 / 3	5/8		
70442		H/C, L	1			3 / 3	5/8		
70375		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 5	5/8	2, 4, 4	
70376		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 5	5/8	2, 4, 4	

850 **850**

HYDRAULIC ANGLE / TILT

EDGE

D52377		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 87 7/8	15 / 15	5/8	1 15/16, 6	83
END BIT									
D51100HC	R41352HC	H/C, R	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	20
D51101HC	R41351HC	H/C, L	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	
D48041	R42470	Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 13 1/2	3 / 3	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4, 3 9/16	12

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
850B									850B

HYDRAULIC ANGLE / TILT

EDGE

R44592		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 3/4	12 / 12	5/8	2 7/8, 6, 6	
R44600	R36267	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 74 3/4	13 / 13	5/8	1 3/8, 6	73
END BIT									
D51100HC	R41352HC	H/C, R	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	20
D51101HC	R41351HC	H/C, L	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	
D48041	R42470	Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 13 1/2	3 / 3	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4, 3 9/16	12

850C **850C**

EDGE

R44592		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 3/4	12 / 12	5/8	2 7/8, 6, 6	
R44600	R36267	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 74 3/4	13 / 13	5/8	1 3/8, 6	73
R43239		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 86 13/16	15 / 15	5/8	1 7/16, 6	85
END BIT									
D51100HC	R41352HC	H/C, R	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	20
D51101HC	R41351HC	H/C, L	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	
D48041	R42470	Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 13 1/2	3 / 3	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4, 3 9/16	12

850D, 850E, 855C, 855D **850D, 850E, 855C, 855D**

EDGE

R44592		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 3/4	12 / 12	5/8	2 7/8, 6, 6	
R44600	R36267	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 74 3/4	13 / 13	5/8	1 3/8, 6	73
END BIT									
D51100HC	R41352HC	H/C, R	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	20
D51101HC	R41351HC	H/C, L	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	
D48041	R42470	Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 13 1/2	3 / 3	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4, 3 9/16	12

850C, 850D, 850E **850C, 850D, 850E**

LGP

EDGE

R43239		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 86 13/16	15 / 15	5/8	1 7/16, 6	85
END BIT									
D51100HC	R41352HC	H/C, R	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	20
D51101HC	R41351HC	H/C, L	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	
D48041	R42470	Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 13 1/2	3 / 3	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4, 3 9/16	12

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
1150									1150
BULLDOZER/TILT EDGE									
R45446		2-pce Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 38 15/16	7 / 7	5/8	1 15/32, 6, 6	38
R45447		2-pce Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 51	9 / 9	5/8	1 1/2, 6	50
D29981	R42529	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 7/8	18 / 18	5/8	1 15/16, 4	69
R22973	R42530	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 79 7/8	20 / 20	5/8		
R22981		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 87 7/8	22 / 22	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4	88
D47776	R41350	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 95 7/8	24 / 24	5/8	1 15/16, 4	90
R32043		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 99 7/8	25 / 17	5/8	1 15/16, 6	104
R42532		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 99 7/8	17 / 17	5/8	1 15/16, 6	98
D47776HD	R41350HD	Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 95 7/8	24 / 24	5/8	1 15/16, 4	110
END BIT									
70375		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	5/8	2, 4, 4	
70376		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	5/8	2, 4, 4	
D51100HC	R41352HC	H/C, R	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	20
D51101HC	R41351HC	H/C, L	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	
R42509	R31855	H/C, R	1			3 / 3	5/8		
D48041	R42470	Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 13 1/2	3 / 3	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4, 3 9/16	12
R26567	R42503	Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	5/8		

1150B, 1150C

1150B, 1150C

EDGE									
R45446		2-pce Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 38 15/16	7 / 7	5/8	1 15/32, 6, 6	38
R45447		2-pce Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 51	9 / 9	5/8	1 1/2, 6	50
D29981	R42529	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 7/8	18 / 18	5/8	1 15/16, 4	69
R22973	R42530	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 79 7/8	20 / 20	5/8		
R22981		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 87 7/8	22 / 22	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4	88
D47776	R41350	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 95 7/8	24 / 24	5/8	1 15/16, 4	90
R32043		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 99 7/8	25 / 25	5/8	1 15/16, 6	104
R42532		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 99 7/8	17 / 17	5/8	1 15/16, 6	98
D47776HD	R41350HD	Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 95 7/8	24 / 24	5/8	1 15/16, 4	110
END BIT									
70375		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 5	5/8	2, 4, 4	
70376		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 5	5/8	2, 4, 4	
D51100HC	R41352HC	H/C, R	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	20
D51101HC	R41351HC	H/C, L	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	
R42509	R31855	H/C, R	1			3 / 3	5/8		
R42508	R31854	H/C, R	1			3 / 3	5/8		
D48041	R42470	Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 13 1/2	3 / 3	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4, 3 9/16	12
R26567	R42503	Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	5/8		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
1150, 1150C, 1150D, 1150E, 1155E								1150, 1150C, 1150D, 1150E, 1155E	

**ANGLE / TILT / PITCH
EDGE**

D47776	R41350	Ctr	1		5/8 X 6 X 95 7/8	24 / 24	5/8	1 15/16, 4	90
R32043		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 99 7/8	25 / 25	5/8	1 15/16, 6	104
R42532		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 99 7/8	17 / 17	5/8	1 15/16, 6	98
R44885		Ctr	3		5/8 x 6 x 33	6 / 6	5/8	1 1/2, 6	32
D48041	R42470	R/L End	2		5/8 x 6 x 13 1/2	3 / 3	5/8	1 15/16, 5, 4, 3 9/16	12
R45446		Ctr	2		5/8 x 6 x 38 15/16	7 / 7	5/8	1 15/32, 6, 6	38
END BIT									
D51100HC	R41352HC	H/C, R	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	20
D51100HC	R41352HC	H/C, L	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	20
R42509	R31855	H/C, R	1			3 / 3	5/8		
R42509	R31854	H/C, L	1			3 / 3	5/8		

1150D, 1150E, 1155E **1150D, 1150E, 1155E**

LGP

EDGE									
R45447		Ctr	2		5/8 x 6 x 51	9 / 9	5/8	1 1/2, 6	50
R48976		Ctr	3		5/8 x 6 x 34 3/8	6 / 6	5/8		
R54419		Ctr	2		5/8 x 6 x 48 1/4	8 / 8	5/8	3 1/8, 6	
R53060		Ctr	2		5/8 x 6 x 41	7 / 7	5/8		40
R42470		End	3		5/8 x 6 x 13 1/2	3 / 3	5/8	1 15/16, 4, 4, 3 9/16	14
END BIT									
D51100HC	R41352HC	H/C, R	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	20
D51101HC	R41351HC	H/C, L	1		3/4	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8	4, 4 2, 4, 4	

1155D **1155D**

EDGE									
R53318		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 62 13/16	10 / 10	3/4	4 3/8, 6, 6	
END BIT									
R53319		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 9 19/32	2 / 2	3/4	1 1/2, 6	

310G **310G**

EDGE									
D46465		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 75 7/8	11 / 11	1/2		

D310G **D310G**

EDGE									
D38711		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 66	6 / 6	5/8		
END BIT									
D38712		Level Cut, R	1		1/2 x 6 x 12	2 / 2	5/8		
D38713		Level Cut, L	1		1/2 x 6 x 12	2 / 2	5/8		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Case Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
1450, 1450B, 1550								1450, 1450B, 1550	

HYDRAULIC TILT EDGE

R41857	R28039	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 7/8	15 / 15	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/16, 6	127
END BIT									
R28442	R42501	Level Cut, R	1		1 x 8 x 17	2 / 2 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	4 7/8, 6 1 7/8, 6, 6	35
R28443	R42500	Level Cut, L	1		1 x 8 x 17	2 / 2 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	4 7/8, 6 1 7/8, 6, 6	35
R57518		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 8 x 22 5/32	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		
R41859		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 3/16 x 19 5/8	2 / 2 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	4 7/8, 6 1 7/8, 6, 6	44
R41858		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 3/16 x 19 3/8	2 / 2 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	4 7/8, 6 1 7/8, 6, 6	44

1450

1450

PITCH / TILT EDGE

R34906		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 32 3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		
R34688		End	2		3/4 x 8 x 33	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		
R41857	R28039	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 7/8	15 / 15	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/16, 6	127
END BIT									
R41859		H/C, R	1		1 x 10 3/16 x 19 5/8	2 / 2 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	4 7/8, 6 1 7/8, 6	44
R41858		H/C, R	1		1 x 10 3/16 x 19 3/8	2 / 2 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	4 7/8, 6 1 7/8, 6, 6	44

1450, 1450B, 1550

1450, 1450B, 1550

ANGLE / PITCH / TILT EDGE

R37029	R41908	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 42 3/4	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 2/8, 6	67
R37028	R41909	End	2		3/4 x 8 x 35	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/2, 6	55
R56772		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 47 1/2	8 / 8	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 3/4, 6	75
R39115		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 59 13/16	10 / 10	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 29/32, 6, 6	
END BIT									
R37034		End	2		1 x 8 x 17 13/32	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		
R41911		Level Cut, R	1		1	2 / 2 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	5 3/4, 6 2 3/4, 6	52
R41910		Level Cut, L	1		1	2 / 2 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	5 3/4, 6 2 3/4, 6	52
R39116		H/C, R	1			6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		
R39117		H/C, L	1			6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.



Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
1816, 1816C									1816, 1816C

UNI-LOADER

BASE EDGE

D57144		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 35 OAL				Weld-on
WD122440		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 35 1/2 OAL				Weld-on
D57149		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 44 OAL				Weld-on
D57586		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 48 OAL				Weld-on
D138918		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 35 OAL				Weld-on

1825

1825

UNI-LOADER

BASE EDGE

D138892		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 44 OAL				Weld-on
E99753		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 48 21/32 OAL				Weld-on
D138861		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 49 OAL				Weld-on

1830

1830

UNI-LOADER

BASE EDGE

D61271		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 53 ID				Weld-on
D61289		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 59 ID				Weld-on
D61597		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 65 ID				Weld-on

1835, 1835B, 1835C

1835, 1835B, 1835C

UNI-LOADER

BASE EDGE

D215853		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 58 3/4 ID				Weld-on
D126523		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 52 23/32 ID				Weld-on
D126566		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 59 1/8 ID				Weld-on

1818, 1837, 1840, 1845, 1845B, 1845C

1818, 1837, 1840, 1845,
1845B, 1845C

UNI-LOADER

BASE EDGE

D57106		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 37 9/16 ID				Weld-on
D124797		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 61 5/16				Weld-on
D63750		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 62				Weld-on
D65097		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 72				Weld-on
D73946		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 73 45/64 OAL	7			Weld-on
D67972		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 79 1/2 ID				Weld-on
D125851		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 3/4 ID				Weld-on
H438919		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 73 1/4 OAL	12			Weld-on
D125644		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 75 27/32 OAL				Weld-on
D132605		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 78 11/32 OAL				Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

H439028		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 63 1/4	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/4		
H439029		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 73 1/4	12 / 12	5/8 x 2 1/4		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
210									210

BASE EDGE

DR10209		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 62 1/2 ID				Weld-on
DR10524		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 72 7/16 ID				Weld-on

200, 256									200, 256
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

31258		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 53 ID	19	1/2		
-------	--	-------------	---	--	-----------------	----	-----	--	--

290									290
------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------

BASE EDGE

T24246		Bucket Edge	1		3/8 x 4 x 80 7/16 ID				Weld-on
--------	--	-------------	---	--	----------------------	--	--	--	---------

350									350
------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE

D51678		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 62 3/16 OAL				Weld-on
--------	--	-------------	---	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	---------

390									390
------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------

BASE EDGE

T30974		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 47 1/4 ID				Weld-on
--------	--	-------------	---	--	---------------------	--	--	--	---------

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T33511		Ctr	1		1/2 x 3 x 80 OAL	7 / 7	1/2 x 2		
--------	--	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	---------	--	--

450									450
------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------

BASE EDGE

D49585		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 60 3/16 OAL	8			Weld-on
D51886		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 66 11/32 ID	12			Weld-on
D39316		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 67 3/8 OAL				Weld-on
D95181		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 67 21/64 OAL				7/8 x 4-5/8

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

D34486		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 66 3/4 ID	20 / 20	1/2		
--------	--	-------------	---	--	---------------------	---------	-----	--	--

450									450
------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE

D39310		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 68 ID				Weld-on
--------	--	-------------	---	--	-----------------	--	--	--	---------

21, 420C									21, 420C
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------

BASE EDGE

D23227		12" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 11 ID				Weld-on
--------	--	------------------	---	--	-----------------	--	--	--	---------

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
22, 31									22, 31

BASE EDGE									
D29175		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 46 1/8 ID				Weld-on
32									32

BASE EDGE									
D43341		"U" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 32 29/32 ID				Weld-on
33									33

BASE EDGE									
D37490		12" Backhoe Edge	1		5/8 x 4 x 11 ID				Weld-on
D37464		12" Backhoe Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 11ID				Weld-on
D37518		16" Backhoe Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 15 ID				Weld-on
D37642		18" Backhoe Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 17 ID				Weld-on
D37507		24" Backhoe Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 23 ID				Weld-on
D37515		30" Backhoe Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 29 ID				Weld-on
D37505		30" Backhoe Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 29 5/8 ID				Weld-on
D37471		36" Backhoe Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 35 1/16 ID				Weld-on
D37516		36" Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 36 9/16 ID				Weld-on
D95074		40" Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 40 1/2 ID				Weld-on
34									34

BASE EDGE									
D45142		Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 22 1/2 ID				Weld-on
D41673		Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 22 1/2 ID				Weld-on
D41870		Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 28 3/16 ID				Weld-on
D45258		Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 28 9/16 ID				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
35									

BASE EDGE

D57594		18" Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 16 3/16 ID				Weld-on
D57591		24" Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 22 3/16 ID				Weld-on
D57559		30" Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 28 ID				Weld-on
D57595		30" Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 X 6 X 28 ID				Weld-on
D49238		36" Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 34 9/16 ID				Weld-on
B41364		26" Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 8 x 24 ID				Weld-on

2B

2B

BASE EDGE

D39440		Standard Base	1		3/4 x 5 x 84 1/2 OAL				Weld-on
--------	--	---------------	---	--	----------------------	--	--	--	---------

3B

3B

BASE EDGE

B37519		18" Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 16 1/2 ID				Weld-on
--------	--	------------------	---	--	---------------------	--	--	--	---------

M3, M3B, M420, M420FL, 310BFL, 320C, 356, 520, 556

M3, M3B, M420, M420FL, 310BFL, 320C, 356, 520, 556

EDGES (Bolt-on)

30889		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 61 5/8 ID	21 / 21			
-------	--	-------------	---	--	---------------------	---------	--	--	--

DT34, GT25, GT30, GT34

DT34, GT25, GT30, GT34

EDGES (Bolt-on)

18832		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 61 5/8 ID	21 / 21	1/2		
-------	--	-------------	---	--	---------------------	---------	-----	--	--

22LR, 42LR

22LR, 42LR

BASE EDGE

D20577		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 46 7/16 ID				Weld-on
D20643		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 55 3/16 ID				Weld-on
DR10209		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 X 3 X 62 1/2 ID				Weld-on
DR10524		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 X 3 X 72 7/16 ID				Weld-on
D20549		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 X 3 X 78 7/16 ID				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

23LR **23LR**

BACKHOE

BASE EDGE

DR10209		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 62 1/2 ID				Weld-on
D23227		12" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 11 ID				Weld-on
D23226		18" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 17 ID				
DR10524		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 72 7/16 ID				Weld-on
D20453		36" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 35 ID				Weld-on

105 **105**

BASE EDGE

R29421		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 88 1/4 OAL				Weld-on
--------	--	-------------	---	--	--------------------	--	--	--	---------

U92 **U92**

BASE EDGE

D39079		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 5 x 82 1/8 OAL				Weld-on
--------	--	-------------	---	--	----------------------	--	--	--	---------

U93 **U93**

BASE EDGE

D39078		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 X 6 X 68 7/8 ID	7			Weld-on
D38873									

1530B, 1737, 1740 **1530B, 1737, 1740**

UNI-LOADER

BASE EDGE

D54509		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 59 3/4 ID				Weld-on
T40380		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 59 3/4 ID				Weld-on
T41174		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 65 3/4 ID				Weld-on
T40444		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 65 3/4 ID				Weld-on
T41257		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 67 3/8 OAL				Weld-on
T42229		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 67 15/32	7 / 7	1/2		Weld-on
T41227		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 71 1/4 OAL				Weld-on
T41237		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 37 1/2 ID				Weld-on
T41173		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 59 3/4 ID				Weld-on

1816, 1816C **1816, 1816C**

UNI-LOADER

BASE EDGE

D57144		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 35 OAL				Weld-on
WD122440		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 35 1/2 OAL				Weld-on
D57149		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 44 OAL				Weld-on
D57586		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 48 OAL				Weld-on
D138918		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 35 OAL				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
1825									1825

UNI-LOADER

BASE EDGE

D138892	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 44 OAL				Weld-on
E99753	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 48 21/32 OAL				Weld-on
D138861	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 49 OAL				Weld-on

1830

1830

UNI-LOADER

BASE EDGE

D61271	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 53 ID				Weld-on
D61289	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 59 ID				Weld-on
D61597	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 65 ID				Weld-on

1835, 1835B, 1835C

1835, 1835B, 1835C

UNI-LOADER

BASE EDGE

D215853	Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 58 3/4 ID				Weld-on
D126523	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 52 23/32 ID				Weld-on
D126566	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 59 1/8 ID				Weld-on

**1818, 1837, 1840, 1845,
1845B, 1845C**

**1818, 1837, 1840, 1845,
1845B, 1845C**

UNI-LOADER

BASE EDGE

D57106	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 37 9/16 ID				Weld-on	
D124797	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 61 5/16				Weld-on	
D63750	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 62				Weld-on	
D65097	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 72				Weld-on	
D73946	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 73 45/64 OAL	7			Weld-on	
D67972	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 79 1/2 ID				Weld-on	
D125851	Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 3/4 ID				Weld-on	
H438919	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 73 1/4 OAL	12			Weld-on	
D125644	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 75 27/32 OAL				Weld-on	
D132605	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 78 11/32 OAL				Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
H439028	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 63 1/4	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/4			
H439029	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 73 1/4	12 / 12	5/8 x 2 1/4			

210

210

BASE EDGE

DR10209	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 62 1/2 ID				Weld-on
DR10524	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 72 7/16 ID				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
200, 256									200, 256

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

31258		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 53 ID	19	1/2		
290									290

BASE EDGE

T24246		Bucket Edge	1		3/8 x 4 x 80 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
310, 310E, 400									310, 310E, 400

BASE EDGE

DR10209		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 62 1/2 ID			Weld-on	
39700		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 66 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
DR10524		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 72 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
D20549		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 78 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
37448		30" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 29 ID			Weld-on	
37908		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 37 ID			Weld-on	
EDGES (Riveted)									
31258		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 53 ID	19 / 19	1/2		
30889		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 61 5/8 ID	21 / 21	1/2		

HENSLEY®

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
310G, 320, 320G, 420, 420BCR, 420CCR, 420CR, 430CK								310G, 320, 320G, 420, 420BCR, 420CCR, 420CR, 430CK	

BASE EDGE

D20643	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 55 3/16 ID					Weld-on
DR10209	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 62 1/2 ID					Weld-on
39700	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 66 7/16 ID					Weld-on
DR10524	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 72 7/16 ID					Weld-on
D20549	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 78 7/16 ID					Weld-on
37289	14" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 13 ID					Weld-on
36894	16" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 15 ID					Weld-on
37696	16" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 15 ID					Weld-on
D23226	18" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 17 ID					Weld-on
35282	18" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 18 ID					Weld-on
35277	24" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 23 ID					Weld-on
35294	30" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 29 ID					Weld-on
37448	30" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 29 ID					Weld-on
D20453	36" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 35 ID					Weld-on
D29121	36" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 35 ID					Weld-on
37908	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 37 ID					Weld-on

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

31258	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 53 ID		19 / 19	1/2		
30889	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 61 5/8 ID		21 / 21	1/2		
31502	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 61 5/8 ID		21 / 21	1/2		
D33036	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 62 ID		19 / 19	1/2		

40R-F

40R-F

BASE EDGE

S119061	Backhoe Edge	1		1 1/2 x 8 x 24 3/4 OAL					Weld-on
S119062	Backhoe Edge	1		1 1/2 x 8 x 29 3/4 OAL					Weld-on
S119063	Backhoe Edge	1		1 1/2 x 8 x 35 3/4 OAL					Weld-on
S119262	Backhoe Edge	1		1 1/2 x 8 x 37 OAL					Weld-on
S119064	Backhoe Edge	1		1 1/2 x 8 x 41 1/4 OAL					Weld-on
S119260	Backhoe Edge	1		1 1/2 x 8 x 43 OAL					Weld-on

320W

320W

BASE EDGE

35912	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 56 3/8					Weld-on
-------	-------------	---	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	---------

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D320WH									D320WH
BASE EDGE									
DR10206		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 52 7/16 ID				Weld-on
420CK									420CK
BASE EDGE									
35277		24" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 23 ID				Weld-on
500CK									500CK
BASE EDGE									
37448		30" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 29 ID				Weld-on
310H									310H
BASE EDGE									
D44602		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 62 ID				Weld-on
310, 350, 350B									310, 350, 350B
BASE EDGE									
D51885	D49912	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 61 7/32 ID	12			Weld-on
350									350
MULTI-PURPOSE									
BASE EDGE									
D51678		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 62 3/16 OAL				Weld-on
390									390
BASE EDGE									
T30974		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 47 1/4 ID				Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T33511		Ctr	1		1/2 x 3 x 80 OAL	7 / 7	1/2 x 2		
450									450
BASE EDGE									
D49585		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 60 3/16 OAL	8			Weld-on
D51886		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 66 11/32 ID	12			Weld-on
D39316		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 67 3/8 OAL				Weld-on
D95181		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 67 21/64 OAL				7/8 x 4-5/8
BASE EDGE (Riveted)									
D34486		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 66 3/4 ID	20 / 20	1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
450									450

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE

D39310		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 68 ID			Weld-on	
450B									450B

BASE EDGE

R42939		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 67 13/16 ID			Weld-on	
455C									455C

BASE EDGE

R53585		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 67 5/16 OAL			Weld-on	
480E, 480F									480E, 480F

BASE EDGE

D95072		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 72 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
580B, 580C, 580D, 580 Super E, 580F, 570XLT									580B, 580C, 580D, 580 Super E, 580F, 570XLT

BASE EDGE

D95071		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 62 15/32 ID			Weld-on	
D95072		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 72 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
D95073		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 78 15/32			Weld-on	
B50896		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 80 ID			Weld-on	52
D76258		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 82 ID			Weld-on	56
D65287		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 88 13/32 ID			Weld-on	
E35363		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 91 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
D122568		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 89 3/8 ID	3		Weld-on	102
						3			5 3/4, 12 1/4 5 3/4, 12 1/4
D145680		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 90 ID	10		Weld-on	98
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
D145681		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 82	10 / 10	3/4 x 2-1/4		125
580C, 580 Super E									580C, 580 Super E

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE

D75636		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 81 5/16 OAL			Weld-on	
D75632		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 80 15/32 ID			Weld-on	
D76258		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 82 ID			Weld-on	56
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
38150		R or L End	2		1/2 x 6 x 7	2 / 2	1/2 x 2		
16040		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 55 7/8	14 / 14	1/2 x 2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
580G									580G

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE

E35701		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 92 9/32 OAL				Weld-on
--------	--	-------------	---	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	---------

580K, 580 Super K

580K, 580 Super K

BASE EDGE

D147409		Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 6 1/2 x 11 3/4 OAL				Weld-on
D135512	D145059	Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 6 1/2 x 15 1/2 OAL				Weld-on
D147249		Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 6 1/2 x 15 13/16 OAL				Weld-on
D135513	D145060	Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 6 1/2 x 17 1/2 OAL				Weld-on
D135514	D142012	Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 6 1/2 x 23 1/2 OAL				Weld-on
D135515	D145061	Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 6 1/2 x 29 1/2 OAL				Weld-on
D135516	D145062	Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 6 1/2 x 35 1/2 OAL				Weld-on

580CK

580CK

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE

D51388		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 73 3/8 OAL				Weld-on
D75636		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 4 x 81 5/16 OAL				Weld-on

580 Super L

580 Super L

EDGES (Bolt-on)

112946A1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 83 1/8	10 / 10	3/4 x 2-1/4	3 5/16, 8 1/2	103
----------	--	-----	---	--	------------------	---------	-------------	---------------	-----

590

590

BASE EDGE

D147409		Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 6 1/2 x 11 3/4 OAL				Weld-on
D147249		Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 6 1/2 x 15 13/16 OAL				Weld-on
D147136		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 6 1/2 x 91 3/16	15			Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

D147323		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 91 1/4	15 / 15	3/4	3 5/8, 6	175
---------	--	-----	---	--	-------------------	---------	-----	----------	-----

680 CK

680 CK

BASE EDGE

D49617		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 83 13/16 ID	14			Weld-on
L13659		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 83 13/64 ID	16			Weld-on
L13774		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 96 1q/8 OAL				Weld-on
D95182		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 83 1/8 OAL				Weld-on
L43412		Backhoe Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 34 9/16 ID				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
680E, 680H, 780B								680E, 680H, 780B	

BASE EDGE

L58159		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 1/2 ID	16	Weld-on		
L58427		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 94 1/2 ID		Weld-on		
D128975	D138065	30" Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 8 x 27 11/16 ID		Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)

L101620		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 1/2 ID	8	Weld-on	6 3/16, 12 7/8 5 11/16, 12 7/8	153
---------	--	-------------	---	--	---------------------	---	---------	-----------------------------------	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

L301051		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 51 1/2	8 / 4 4	5/8	6 7/16, 12 7/8 6 7/16, 12 7/8	125
L301053		R End	1		1 x 10 x 22 3/16	4 / 2 2	5/8	6 1/4, 13 1/8, 2 13/16 6 1/4, 12 9/16, 3 3/8	54
L301052		L End	1		1 x 10 x 22 3/16	4 / 2 2	5/8	6 1/4, 13 1/8, 2 13/16 6 1/4, 12 9/16, 3 3/8	54

BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)

L300942		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 1/2	16	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
L300862		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 48	8 / 8	1		

680K, 780C

680K, 780C

BASE EDGE

D138064	D128734	24" Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 8 x 21 11/16 ID		Weld-on		
D132342	D138066	36" Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 8 x 33 11/16 ID		Weld-on		

780, 780D

780, 780D

BASE EDGE

L47367		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 95 1 /16 OAL	18	Weld-on		
L47296		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 92 1/2 ID	18	Weld-on		
L18756		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 93 1/2 ID	18	Weld-on		

780 CK

780 CK

BASE EDGE

B41985		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 93 7/16 ID	18	Weld-on		
D54979		19" Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 8 x 17 1/2 ID		Weld-on		
D53356		40" Backhoe Edge	1		1 x 8 x 40 ID		Weld-on		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
850, 850B									850, 850B
D51869		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 77 OAL				Weld-on
D51888		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 74 17/32 OAL	16			Weld-on
R32005		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 77 ID	16			Weld-on
BASE EDGE (Riveted)									
R19159		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 75 3/8 ID	22 / 22	1/2		
D29809		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 75 3/8 ID	22 / 22	5/8		
D40998		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 79 5/8 ID	22 / 22	5/8		
850									850
BASE EDGE									
R45463		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 77 ID	16			Weld-on
800, 800C, 1000, 1000C, 1000D									800, 800C, 1000, 1000C, 1000D
BASE EDGE									
A15349		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 78 1/2 ID				Weld-on
BASE EDGE (Riveted)									
70509		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 69 7/16 ID	23 / 23	1/2		
70592		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 76 1/2 ID	25 / 25	1/2		
72855		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 79 1/2 ID	25 / 25	1/2		
850B, 850C, 855C, 855D, 855E									850B, 850C, 855C, 855D, 855E
MULTI-PURPOSE									
BASE EDGE									
R51167		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 77 ID	16			Weld-on
DOZER EDGE									
R53443		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 60 3/8	10 / 10	3/4		
R53319		R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 9 19/32	2 / 2	3/4	1 1/2, 6	
1150									1150
BASE EDGE (Riveted)									
D39398		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 85 7/16 ID	28	1/2		
1150B, 1150C, 1150D, 1155D, 1155E									1150B, 1150C, 1150D, 1155D, 1155E
BASE EDGE									
R29987		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 79 3/16 ID	16			Weld-on
R45464		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 79 3/16 ID	16			Weld-on
R51168		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 79 3/16 ID	16			Weld-on
R54188		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 79 3/16 ID	16			Weld-on
WEAR PLATES									
R40283					1 3/8 x 8 x 6 13/16				
BASE EDGE (Riveted)									
D39398		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 85 7/16 ID	28 / 28	1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
1150B, 1150C, 1150D, 1155D								1150B, 1150C, 1150D, 1155D	

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE

R29987	Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 79 3/16 ID	16	Weld-on			
R54188	Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 79 3/16 ID	16	Weld-on			

EDGES (Bolt-on)

R53318	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 62 13/16	10 / 10	3/4		4 3/8, 6, 6	
R53319	R or L End	1		3/4 x 6 x 9 19/32	2 / 2	3/4		1 1/2, 6	

1450, 1455B

1450, 1455B

BASE EDGE

R28276	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 85 1/2 ID	16	Weld-on			
R46009	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 85 1/2 ID	16	Weld-on			
R51169	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 85 1/2 ID	16	Weld-on			

1455B

1455B

MULTI-PURPOSE

EDGES (Bolt-on)

R53398	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 69 3/8	12 / 12	3/4			
--------	-----	---	--	------------------	---------	-----	--	--	--

850, 1150

850, 1150

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)

D39202	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 76 5/8 ID	16	Weld-on			
--------	-------------	---	--	---------------------	----	---------	--	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

D39197	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 52	9 / 9	3/4 x 2-1/4			
D39196	R or L End	2		5/8 x 6 x 11 7/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4			

BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)

D51889	Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 79 5/32 ID	16	Weld-on			
--------	-------------	---	--	--------------------	----	---------	--	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

D50497	Ctr	1		5/8 x 8 x 62 13/16	11 / 11	3/4 x 2-1/4		1 7/16, 6	
D50492	R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 9 5/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4		1 13/16, 9 5/8	

DOZER EDGE

D39203		1		1/2 x 6 3/8 x 76 7/8		Weld-on			
--------	--	---	--	----------------------	--	---------	--	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
W3, 31, 32, 750									W3, 31, 32, 750

BACKHOE

BASE EDGE

37908		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 37 ID				Weld-on
35277		24" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 23 ID				Weld-on
35294		30" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 29 ID				Weld-on
37448		30" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 29 ID				Weld-on
D20453		36" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 35 ID				Weld-on
D29121		36" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 35 ID				Weld-on

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

R19159		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 75 3/8 ID	22 / 22	1/2		
D29809		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 75 3/8 ID	22 / 22	5/8		

BASE EDGE

DR10209		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 62 1/2 ID				Weld-on
DR10524		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 72 7/16 ID				Weld-on
D20549		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 3 x 78 7/16 ID				Weld-on
D23227		12" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 11 ID				Weld-on
37696		16" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 15 ID				Weld-on
D23226		18" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 17 ID				Weld-on

W5, W5A, W5G

W5, W5A, W5G

BASE EDGE

37908		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 37 ID				Weld-on
A13350		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 68 1/2 ID				Weld-on
A15349		Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 78 1/2 ID				Weld-on
37696		16" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 15 ID				Weld-on
D23226		16" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 17 ID				Weld-on
35294		30" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 29 ID				Weld-on
37448		30" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 29 ID				Weld-on
D20453		36" Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 35 ID				Weld-on

W7

W7

BASE EDGE

A17552		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 80 1/2 ID	16			Weld-on
L10194		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 90 7/16 ID	18			Weld-on
D95182		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 83 1/8 OAL				Weld-on
A17576		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 1/2 ID				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------	---------------------------	--------------------

W7 **W7**

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE

A18660	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 82 3/4 ID	14	Weld-on
EDGE (Bolt-on)						
A18658	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 81 15/16	14 / 14	3/4

W8B **W8B**

BASE EDGE

L13913	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 5/16 OAL	18	Weld-on
--------	-------------	---	--	-----------------------	----	---------

W9, W9A, W9D, W9G, W10 **W9, W9A, W9D, W9G, W10**

BASE EDGE

A12631	Bucket Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 96 1/2 ID		Weld-on
A12619	Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 76 1/2 ID		Weld-on
A12137	Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 84 3/8 ID		Weld-on
A12882	Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 89 1/2 ID		Weld-on
A15301	Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 100 1/2 ID		Weld-on
A16452	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 88 5/8 ID		Weld-on
A16451	Bucket Edge	1		7/8 x 6 x 93 5/8 ID		Weld-on

W9B, W10B **W9B, W10B**

BASE EDGE

A18590	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 5/8 ID	18	Weld-on
L13913	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 5/16 OAL	18	Weld-on
A19027	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 3/8 ID	18	Weld-on
I13928	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 96 OAL	18	Weld-on
A19010	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 108 5/8 ID		Weld-on
A56284	Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 90 7/8 ID	18	Weld-on

W11, W11B **W11, W11B**

BASE EDGE

L76451	Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 70 ID	12	Weld-on
L73922	Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 80 1/4 ID	14	Weld-on
L100112	Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 80 1/4 ID	14	Weld-on
L107436	Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 80 1/4 ID	14	Weld-on

W12 **W12**

BASE EDGE

A15315	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 88 5/8 ID		Weld-on
A14103	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 100 5/8 ID		Weld-on
A15334	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 100 5/8 ID		Weld-on
A16450	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 100 5/8 ID		Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

W14, W14H

W14, W14H

BASE EDGE

L111917		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 84 1/2 ID	8	Weld-on		
L50218		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 84 1/2 ID	16	Weld-on		
L112523		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 84 1/2 ID	16	Weld-on		
L51734		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 94 1/2 ID		Weld-on		

EDGES (Bolt-on)

L111777		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 43 1/4	4 / 4	5/8	4 3/8, 11 1/2	109
L111778		R or L End	2		1 x 10 x 21 1/4	2 / 2	5/8	7, 11 1/2, 2 3/4	53
L115718		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 43	8 / 8	5/8		
L115719		R or L End	2		1 x 10 x 21 1/4	4 / 4	5/8		

W14B, 214C

W14B, 214C

BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)

L114235		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 87 1/2 ID	16	Weld-on		
---------	--	-------------	---	--	---------------------	----	---------	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

L116798		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 44 5/8	8 / 4 4	5/8	4 1/2, 11 7/8 4 1/2, 11 7/8	110
L116797		R or L End	2		1 x 10 x 21 11/16	6 / 4	5/8	2 29/32, 4 1/4, 7 3/8, 4 1/4 2 21/32, 2 13/32, 4 3/4, 7	53
L116798		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 44 5/8	8 / 4 4	5/8	4 1/2, 11 7/8 4 1/2, 11 7/8	110
L128944		R End	1		1 x 10 x 21 11/16	6 / 6	5/8		
L128943		L End	1		1 x 10 x 21 11/16	6 / 6	5/8		

W14

W14

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE

D49617		Bucket Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 83 13/16 ID	14	Weld-on		
D95182		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 4 x 83 1/8 OAL		Weld-on		

DOZER EDGE

D49618		Ctr	1				Weld-on		
--------	--	-----	---	--	--	--	---------	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
W18, W18B, W20, W20B, W20C								W18, W18B, W20, W20B, W20C	

BASE EDGE

L300353	Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 92 9/16 ID			Weld-on		
BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)									
L106797	Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 92 5/8 ID		9	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
L300287	Ctr	1		7/8 x 10 x 94 5/8		9 / 9	5/8		
L106785	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 94 5/8		9 / 9	5/8		242
L111769	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 37 1/8		3 / 3	5/8	7 9/16, 11, 11, 7 9/16	94
L111770	R or L End	2		1 x 10 x 28 5/8		3 / 3	5/8	3 5/16, 11	72
BASE EDGE (for bolt-son edges)									
L46613	Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 92 5/8 ID		18	Weld-on		
L112524	Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 92 5/8 ID		18	Weld-on		190
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
L301026	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 94 5/8		18 / 9 9	5/8	3 15/16, 11 3 15/16, 11	174
L76611	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 94 5/8		18 / 9 9	5/8	3 5/16, 11 3 5/16, 11	174
L115720	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 37		6 / 3 3	5/8	7 1/2, 11 7 1/2, 11	92
L115721	R or L End	2		1 x 10 x 28 5/8		6 / 3 3	5/8	3 1/4, 11 3 1/4, 11	77
L300787	Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 37		6 / 6	5/8		
L300788	R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 28 5/8		6 / 6	5/8		

W9, W20, W20B

W9, W20, W20B

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE

A17657	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 1/16 ID		18	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
A17655	R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12 13/16		3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2		
A17654	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 70 3/8		12 / 12	3/4 x 2-1/2		
DOZER EDGE									
A17658		1		1/2 x 7 x 94 1/4			Weld-on		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
621									621
BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)									
L118719		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 96 15/16 OAL	16	Weld-on		
L118722		R/L Cor	2		1 x 8 x 7 5/32	2	Weld-on		
L127241		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 96 15/16 OAL	16	Weld-on		
L127242		R/L Cor	2		1 x 8 x 7 5/32	2	Weld-on		
L127425		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 96 15/16	16	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
L124454		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 34 1/4	6 / 3 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	5 15/16, 11 13/16 5 15/16, 11 13/16	108
L124455		R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 31 1/8	8 / 4 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	6 1/4, 6 13/16, 5 6 1/4, 6 13/16, 5	97
L124454		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 34 1/4	6 / 3 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	5 15/17, 11 13/16 5 15/16, 11 13/16	108
L127428		R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 31 1/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		
BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)									
L127359		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 99 29/32 OAL	16	Weld-on		
L127242		R/L Cor	2		1 x 8 x 7 5/32	2	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
L127366		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 36	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	5 3/4, 12 1/4 5 3/4, 12 1/4	121
L127367		R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 31 13/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	3 1/8, 10 1/4, 12 1/4, 6 1/4	99
BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)									
747340		Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 100	18	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
L128264		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 40 3/4	6 / 6	3/4 x 3		
L128265		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 12 x 29 1/2	6 / 6	3/4 x 3		
BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)									
L127426		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 102 7/16	16	Weld-on		
L127038		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 38 3/16	6 / 6	3/4 x 2-3/4	6 15/16, 12 25/32	156
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
L127429		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 12 x 32 3/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-3/4	3 15/32, 9 11/16	132

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
W24, W24B, W24C								W24, W24B, W24C	

BASE EDGE

L112839	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	18	Weld-on			
L14687	Bucket Edge	1		7/8 x 8 x 96 OAL	18	Weld-on			
L17382	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 104 OAL	16	Weld-on			

BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)

L57494	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 1/2 ID	18	Weld-on			
--------	-------------	---	--	-----------------------	----	---------	--	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

L111779	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 37 3/8	3 / 3	5/8	7 9/16, 11 1/8		128
L111780	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 29 1/8	3 / 3	5/8	3 7/16, 11 1/8		100
L115722	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 37 1/4	6 / 6	5/8			
L115723	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 29	6 / 6	5/8			

BASE EDGE

L17396	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 96 OAL	16	Weld-on			
L106488	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 96	16	Weld-on			
L54092	Base (2 1/2 yd bucket)	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 102 ID	18	Weld-on			

EDGES (Bolt-on)

L111775	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 36 9/16	3 / 3	5/8	6 3 3/32, 12 3/16		117
L111776	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 33 13/16	3 / 3	5/8	5 31/32, 12 3/16, 11 13/32, 4 1/4		109
L115554	Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 36 7/8	6 / 3	5/8	6 1/4, 12 13/16 6 1/4, 12 13/16		147
L115552	R End	2		1 1/8 x 13 x 33 1/2	6 / 3	5/8	5 11/16, 12 3/16, 11 13/16 5 11/16, 12 3/16, 11 13/16		133
L115553	L End	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 33 1/2	6 / 3	5/8	5 11/16, 12 3/16, 11 13/16 5 11/16, 12 3/16, 11 13/16		133

BASE EDGE

L112525	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 102 ID	18	Weld-on			
L104555	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 102 13/16	18	Weld-on			

EDGES (Bolt-on)

L111771	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 41 1/8	3 / 3	5/8	7 23/32, 12 27/32		132
L111772	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 31 15/16	3 / 3	5/8	5, 9 3/32, 12 27/32, 5		102

BASE EDGE (Multi-purpose)

D50729	Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 98 1/16 ID	18	Weld-on			
--------	-------------	---	--	----------------------	----	---------	--	--	--

WEAR PLATES (Bolt-on)

L112845		1		5/8 x 6 x 80 3/16	13 / 13	3/4			
---------	--	---	--	-------------------	---------	-----	--	--	--

W24D

W24D

BASE EDGE

L107263	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 102 13/16 ID		Weld-on			
L113887	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 102 25/32 ID	20	Weld-on			
L111836	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 102 13/16 ID	20	Weld-on			

721

721

BASE EDGE

L127427	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/16	16	Weld-on			
L126115	R/L Cor	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 6 3/16	2	Weld-on			

EDGES (Bolt-on)

L127038	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 38 3/16	6 / 6	3/4 x 3	6 15/16, 12 25/32		156
L127429	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 12 x 32 3/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 3	3 15/32, 9 11/16		132

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
W26, W26B, W26LF								W26, W26B, W26LF	
BASE EDGE									
L15286		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 113 9/16 OAL	20	Weld-on		
L19157		Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/16		Weld-on		
L15295		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 108 1/16 OAL	20	Weld-on		
L18984		Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 113 9/16 OAL		Weld-on		
L25568		Half Arrow Replacement	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 120 1/2 OAL		Weld-on		
L16839		Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 113 9/16 OAL	18	Weld-on		
L17187		Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 120 OAL		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
D44067		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 54 13/16	9 / 9	3/4		

821, 821B

821, 821B

BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)									
L125135	L125831	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 109	16	Weld-on		
L125136		R/L Cor	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 7 29/32	2	Weld-on		
BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)									
L129401		Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 109	9	Weld-on	5 13/16, 8 3/4, 13 5/16	366
L125772		R/L Cor	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 7 29/32		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
L125171	L125825	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 39 3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	6 9/16, 13 15/16	157
L125172	L125824	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 34 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	5 13/16, 8 3/4, 12 5/16, 6 1/2	134
L125816	L125827	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 39 3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3-1/2		
L125815	L125826	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 12 x 34 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 3-1/2		
BASE EDGE (for bolt-on edges)									
L125790		Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 109 1/32 OAL	30	Weld-on		
L129400		Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 109	7	Weld-on	14 1/2, 13 3/8 5 3/4, 4 1/2, 4 1/4	355
L125772		R/L Cor	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 7 29/32		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
L125171	L125825	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 39 3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	6 9/16, 13 15/16	157
L125172	L125824	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 34 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	5 13/16, 8 3/4, 12 5/16, 6 1/2	134
L125816	L125827	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 39 3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3-1/2		
L125815	L125826	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 12 x 34 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 3-1/2		
SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)									
L125814			8		1 1/4 x 12 x 9 1/2	2 / 2			38

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Case Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
W30, W36									W30, W36

BASE EDGE

L59904	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 111 ID	18	Weld-on		
L104862	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 111 ID	20	Weld-on		
L111835	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 111 ID	20	Weld-on		
L112526	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 111 ID	20	Weld-on		

EDGES (Bolt-on)

L111773	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 41 15/16	3 / 3	3/4	6 15/16, 14 1/32	169
L111774	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 12 x 35 21/32	3 / 3	3/4	6 31/32, 7 11/16	143
L115724	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 41 7/8	6 / 6	3/4		
L115725	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 12 x 35 1/2	5 / 5	3/4		
L118158	R End	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 35 1/2	5 / 5	3/4		
L115405	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 41 1/8	6 / 6	3/4		
L115406	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 31 15/16	6 / 6	3/4		

BASE EDGE

L118525	Bucket Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 102 7/8 ID	22	Weld-on		
---------	-------------	---	--	------------------------	----	---------	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

L118561	L301778	Ctr	1	1 1/8 x 13 x 41 1/8	6 / 3	3/4	7 23/32, 12 17/32 7 23/32, 12 17/32	162
L118560	L301779	R or L End	2	1 1/8 x 13 x 31 15/16	8 / 4	3/4	5, 9 3/4, 3 3/4, 9 3/32, 5 5, 9 3/4, 3 3/4, 9 3/32, 5	126

EDGES Bolt-on)

L115724	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 41 7/8	6 / 6	3/4		
L115725	L End	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 35 1/2	5 / 5	3/4		

WEAR PLATES (Bolt-on)

L112845			1	5/8 x 6 x 80 3/16	13 / 13	3/4		
---------	--	--	---	-------------------	---------	-----	--	--

921

921

BASE EDGE

L129096	Bucket Edge	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 120	26	Weld-on		
---------	-------------	---	--	------------------	----	---------	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

L128861	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 13 x 73 15/32	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/2	11 3/8, 17	304
L128862	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 13 x 23 1/32	2 / 2	1 x 3-1/2	5 7/16, 12 3/8	104

SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)

L129097			9	1 1/4 x 13 x 12 1/8	2 / 2	1 x 3-1/2		
---------	--	--	---	---------------------	-------	-----------	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D3B/C A/P									D3B/C A/P
6EH, 1GP, 2JP, 9RH, 5LH, 85U, Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6230		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 34-1/4	6 / 6	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-1/8, 6, 6	35
D3B/C A/P									D3B/C A/P
6EH, 1GP, 2JP, 9RH, 5LH, 85U, End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
4T6229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13
D3B/C S-LGP									D3B/C S-LGP
15W, 31M, 86U, 40V, 6EH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6232		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 47-3/4	8 / 8	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	49
4T6231		Dozer Ends	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 41-7/8	7 / 7	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	44
D3B/C S-LGP									D3B/C S-LGP
15W, 31M, 86U, 40V, 6EH End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
4T6229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13
D3C P-LGP									D3C P-LGP
5WH, 96X, 8JP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6232		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 47-3/4	8 / 8	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	49
D3C P-LGP									D3C P-LGP
5WH, 96X, 8JP End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
4T6229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
D3C P-LGP									D3C P-LGP
8XP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
141-0413		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 48-5/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2-1/4	3-19/64, 6, 6	54
D3C P-LGP									D3C P-LGP
8XP End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
4T6229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

D3C Super SLGP

D3C Super SLGP

5LH Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T6231		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 41-7/8	7 / 7	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	44
4T6230		Dozer Ends	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 34-1/4	6 / 6	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-1/8, 6, 6	35

D3C Super SLGP

D3C Super SLGP

5LH End Bit Standard Options

6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
4T6229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14

D3P

D3P

8HP, 8KP Dozer Blade Standard Options

6Y5841		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 7/8	6 / 6	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	37
--------	--	--------------	---	----	-------------------	-------	-------------	---------------	----

D3P

D3P

8HP, 8KP End Bit Standard Options

6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
4T6229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13

D3P Narrow PLGP

D3P Narrow PLGP

Dozer Blade Standard Options:

157-7338		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 43-1/4	7 / 7	5/8 x 2-1/4	3-5/8, 6, 6	45
----------	--	--------------	---	----	----------------------	-------	-------------	-------------	----

D3P Narrow PLGP

D3P Narrow PLGP

End Bit Standard Options:

4T6229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14

D4 A

D4 A

12D, 78D, 05F1-2850 Dozer Blade Standard Options

4T2977		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 71-7/8	18 / 18	5/8 x 2	1-15/16, 4, 4	93
--------	--	--------------	---	----	------------------	---------	---------	---------------	----

D4 A

D4 A

12D, 78D, 05F1-2850 End Bit Standard Options:

5A4566		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 10 x 13-1/4	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	20
Q043		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 12	3 / 3	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	17
4T3044		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 12	3 / 3	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	17
5A565		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 10 x 13-1/4	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	20

D4 A

D4 A

05F2851-UP, 97E, 24F, 65F Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T2979		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 79-7/8	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	3-15/16	103
--------	--	--------------	---	----	------------------	---------	---------	---------	-----

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D4 A D4 A									
05F2851-UP, 97E, 24F, 65F End Bit Standard Options:									
4T3044		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 12	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	17
5A4565		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 10 x 13-1/4	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	20
5A4566		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 10 x 13-1/4	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	20
4T3043		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 12	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	17
D4 A D4 A									
10D, 79D, 06F1-11299 Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2981		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 91-7/8	23 / 23	5/8 x 2	1-15/16, 4, 4	122
D4 A D4 A									
10D, 79D, 06F1-11299 End Bit Standard Options:									
5A4565		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 10 x 13-1/4	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	20
4T3044		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 12	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	17
5A4566		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 10 x 13-1/4	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	20
4T3043		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 12	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	17
D4D A D4D A									
52E, 96E, 26F, 06F11300-UP, 95G, 33R Dozer Blade Standard Options									
4T2974		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 31-7/8	5 / 5	5/8 x 2	3-15/16, 6, 6	42
Q973		Dozer Ends	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 33-3/4	6 / 6	5/8 x 2	1-7/8, 6, 6	45
D4D A D4D A									
52E, 96E, 26F, 06F11300-UP, 95G, 33R End Bit Standard Options									
5A4565		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 10 x 13-1/4	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	20
D4D A D4D A									
52E, 96E, 26F, 06F11300-UP, 95G, 33R									
4T3043		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 12	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	17
4T3044		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 12	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	17
5A4566		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 10 x 13-1/4	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	20
D4H A D4H A									
6AC, 2GC Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T8940		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 47	8 / 8	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	62
D4H A D4H A									
6AC, 2GC End Bit Standard Options:									
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
4T408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
D4S D4S									
04A, 40D Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2977		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 71-7/8	18 / 18	5/8 x 2	1-15/16, 4, 4	93
4T3021		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 71-7/8	18 / 18	5/8 x 2	1-15/16, 4, 4	110

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D4S									
04A, 40D, End Bit Standard Options									
3G8321		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
3G8322		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
9F7073		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
9F7074		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
4T3051		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
4T3052		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20

D4 S									
02A, 25F, 67F Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2980		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 59-7/8	15 / 15	5/8 x 2	1-15/16, 4, 4	78

D4 S									
02A, 25F, 67F End Bit Standard Options:									
4T3052		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
3G8322		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
3G8321		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
4T3051		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20

D4 S									
93C Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
8A8580		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 24-5/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2	3-5/16, 6, 6	33
8A8581		Dozer Ends	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 23	4 / 4	5/8 x 2	2-1/2, 6, 6	30

D4 S									
93C End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8321		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
3G8322		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
4T3051		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4	20
4T3052		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4	20

D4C P									
2YH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6230		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 34-1/4	6 / 6	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-1/8, 6, 6	35

D4C P									
2YH End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
4T6229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D4C P									D4C P
9 SH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
104-9634		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 38-3/8	6 / 6	5/8 x 2-1/4	4-3/16, 6, 6	39
D4C P									D4C P
9SH End Bit Standard Options:									
4T6229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13
6Y5840		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
D4C P									D4C P
8LP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
140-2187		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 39-13/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2-1/4	4-29/32, 6, 6	41
D4C P									D4C P
8LP End Bit Standard Options:									
4T6229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
65840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
D4E S									D4E S
67E, 27F, 94G Dozer Blade Standard Options									
4T3028		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 26-1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2	4-1/4, 6, 6	42
4T3027		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	5/8 x 2	1-1/2, 6, 6	26
4T2983		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	5/8 x 2	1-1/2, 6, 6	17
4T2972		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 26-1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2	4-1/4, 6, 6	36
D4E S									D4E S
67E, 27F, 94G End Bit Standard Options:									
4T3052		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
3G8321		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
4T3051		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
3G8322		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
D4E S-LGP									D4E S-LGP
84E, 19J, 45J, 45J Dozer Blade Standard Options									
43028		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 26-1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2	4-1/4, 6, 6	42
4T2982		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 39	7 / 7	5/8 x 2	1-1/2, 6, 6	52
4T2972		Dozer Ends	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 26-1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2	4-1/4, 6, 6	36
4T3029		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 39	7 / 7	5/8 x 2	1-1/2, 6, 6	62

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D4E S-LGP D4E S-LGP									
84E, 19J, 45J, 45J End Bit Standard Options									
3G8321		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
3G8322		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
4T3051		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
4T3052		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20

D4H S D4H S									
2TC, 3CH, 3DC Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3720		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 33-7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-15/16, 6, 6	44

D4H S D4H S									
2TC, 3CH, 3DC End Bit Standard Options:									
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
4T5407		Level Cut, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28

D4H S-LGP D4H S-LGP									
4HC Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T8940		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 47	8 / 8	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	62

D4H S-LGP D4H S-LGP									
4HC End Bit Standard Options:									
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28

D4H P D4H P									
6CH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
6Y5841		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 35-7/8	6 / 6	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-15/16	37

D4H P D4H P									
6CH End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
4T6229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D4H P D4H P									
9ZB, 5NH, 4AC Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
3G9306		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 34-13/16	6 / 6	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-15/64, 6, 6	44
D4H P D4H P									
9ZB, 5NH, 4AC End Bit Standard Options:									
4T408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
4T407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
D4H P-LGP D4H P-LGP									
4GH, 9YH, 8ZH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6232		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 47-3/4	8 / 8	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	49
D4H P-LGP D4H P-LGP									
4GH, 9YH, 8ZH End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
4T6229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
D4H P-LGP D4H P-LGP									
5EC, 5RH, 7CH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T8940		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 47	8 / 8	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	62
D4H P-LGP D4H P-LGP									
5EC, 5RH, 7CH End Bit Standard Options:									
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
D4 P-LGP D4 P-LGP									
6DH, 9TH, 8MP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
6Y5842		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 49-7/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2-1/4	3-15/16, 6, 6	53

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D4 P-LGP									
6DH, 9TH, 8MP End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
4T229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13

D4 P-LGP									
8YP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
141-2238		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 51-1/2	8 / 8	5/8 x 2-1/4	4-3/4, 6, 6	53

D4 P-LGP									
8YP End Bit Standard Options:									
4T6659		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 41-1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	63
8E9377		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 41-1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	59
416-229		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	13
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14

D4 P-LGP									
6XH End Bit Standard Options:									
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
8E9379		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49

D5 A									
91H, 96H, 42K Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3030		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 47-7/8	12 / 12	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 4, 4	74
4T2978		One Piece Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 95-7/8	24 / 24	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 4, 4	125

D5 A									
91H, 96H, 42K End Bit Standard Options:									
4T3050		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 14	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2, 2, 4, 4	22
3G8295		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10-5/16 x 15-7/16	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2, 2, 4, 4	36
3G8296		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10-5/16 x 15-7/16	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2, 2, 4, 4	36
4T3049		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 14	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2, 2, 4, 4	22

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

D5 A D5 A

93H1-3846, 98H, 11J, 13J Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T3008		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 45-7/8	11 / 11	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 4, 4	72
4T3020		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 33-13/16	9 / 9	5/8 x 2-1/4	29/32, 4, 4	54

D5 A D5 A

93H1-3846, 98H, 11J, 13J End Bit Standard Options:

4T3050		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 14	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	22
3G8295		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10-5/16 x 15-7/16	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
3G8296		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10-5/16 x 15-7/16	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
4T3049		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 14	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	22

D5 A D5 A

93H3847-UP Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T3004		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 56-3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 2-1/4	4-3/8, 6, 6	88
--------	--	--------------	---	----	------------------	-------	-------------	-------------	----

D5 A D5 A

93H3847-UP End Bit Standard Options:

4T3042		Level Cut, LH	1	HC	1 x 8 x 14-15/16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 1-15/16, 4, 4	29
4T3041		Level Cut, RH	1	HC	1 x 8 x 14-15/16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 1-15/16, 4, 4	29
9W9010		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 11 x 17-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	49
3G8298		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10-3/8 x 15-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
9W9011		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 11 x 17-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	49
3G8297		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10-3/8 x 15-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36

D5 A D5 A

6RH Dozer Blade Standard Options:

102-4580		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 52	8 / 8	3/4 x 2-1/4	5, 6, 6	81
----------	--	--------------	---	----	--------------	-------	-------------	---------	----

D5 A D5 A

6RH End Bit Standard Options:

4T3042		Level Cut, LH	1	HC	1 x 8 x 14-15/16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	29
9W9011		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 11 x 17-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	49
3G8297		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10-3/8 x 15-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
3G8298		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10-3/8 x 15-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
9W9010		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 11 x 17-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	49
4T3041		Level Cut, RH	1	HC	1 x 8 x 14-15/16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	29

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

D5 S D5 S

90H Dozer Blade Standard options

4T2983		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-1/2, 6, 6	17
4T2972		Dozer Ends	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 26-1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2-1/4	4-1/4, 6, 6	36
4T3028		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 26-1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2-1/4	4-1/4, 6, 6	42
4T3027		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-1/2, 6, 6	26

D5 S D5 S

90H End Bit Standard Options:

4T3052		Level Cut, LH	1	LH	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
4T3051		Hot Cup, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
9F7074		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
9F7073		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
3G8322		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
Q321		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35

D5 S D5 S

92H, 97H, 10J, 12J Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T3025		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 43-7/8	7 / 7	5/8 x 2-1/4	3-15/16	70
4T3026		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 21-7/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6, 6	35

D5 S D5 S

92H, 97H, 10J, 12J End Bit Standard Options:

3G8321		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
4T3052		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
4T3051		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
3G8322		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35

D5B S D5B S

16K, 19R Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T3024		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 110-7/8	28 / 28	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/16, 4, 4	164
--------	--	--------------	---	----	-------------------	---------	-------------	--------------	-----

D5B S D5B S

16K, 19R End Bit Standard Options:

4t3051		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
3G8321		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
4T3052		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
3G8322		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35

D5H A D5H A

3AH, 2FH, 2TH Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T3013		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 39-7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-15/16, 6, 6	65
--------	--	--------------	---	----	------------------	-------	-------------	---------------	----

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D5H A									
3AH, 2FH, 2TH End Bit Standard Options:									
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
8E9378		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
D5C/H P -LGP									
9XH, 6PH, 8NP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
6Y5842		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 49-7/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2-1/4	3-15/16, 6, 6	53
D5C/H P -LGP									
9XH, 6PH, 8NP End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
D5H P -LGP									
1YH, 2SH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2315		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 61-1/4	10 / 10	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-3/8, 6, 6	97
D5H P -LGP									
1YH, 2SH End Bit Standard Options:									
4T5408		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	22
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	22
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
D5H S									
2BH, 4FH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
3G6062		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 41-1/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-9/16	63
D5H S									
2BH, 4FH End Bit Standard Options:									
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
4T5407		Level Cut, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D5H S-Pet									D5H S-Pet
4AH End Bit Standard Options:									
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
89378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
4T0731		Dozer Center	2	DB	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	4-1/16, 6, 6	51
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
D5H S-LGP									D5H S-LGP
17H, 3KH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
1U2211		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 54-7/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/16, 6, 6	87
D5H S-LGP									D5H S-LGP
17H, 3KH End Bit Standard Options:									
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
4T5408		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
D5H SU									D5H SU
7BH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6659		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 41-1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	63
9U8057		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 24--11/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-11/32, 6, 6	40
D5H SU									D5H SU
7BH End Bit Standard Options:									
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
D5H P									D5H P
6MH, 9WH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
3G9306		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 34-13/16	6 / 6	3/4 x 2-3/4	2-13/32, 6, 6	44
D5H P									D5H P
6MH, 9WH End Bit Standard Options:									
8E7079		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 17-7/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-3/4	4-3/8, 3, 3	26
8E7078		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 17-7/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-3/4	4-3/8, 3, 3	26

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D5H P									
2AH, 2MH, 7AH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
3G4282		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 45-3/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	4-11/16, 6, 6	70
D5H P									
2AH, 2MH, 7AH End Bit Standard Options:									
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6787		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
140-6787		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
D5P									
4GP, 6JP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6659		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 41-1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	63
8E9377		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 41-1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	59
D5P									
4GP, 6JP End Bit Standard Options:									
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
D5P									
8GP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
140-0983		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 35-7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	45
D5P									
8GP End Bit Standard Options:									
8E7079		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 17-7/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-3/4	4-3/8, 3, 3	26
8E7078		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 17-7/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-3/4	4-3/8, 3, 3	26
D5P-LGP									
4FP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T8940		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 47	8 / 8	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	2

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D5P-LGP									
4FP End Blade Standard Options:									
140-6788		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
140-6787		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 9-5/8 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	41
3G4285		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	3/4 x 8 x 16-3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	28
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37

D5P-LGP									
8ZP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
142-4914		Dozer Center	2	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 50-5/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2-1/4	4-15/16, 6, 6	52

D5P-LGP									
8ZP End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y5840		Angled End Bit LH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14
6Y5839		Angled End Bit RH	1	LC	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 13-7/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 2-1/2, 2-1/2	14

D6 A									
16C5001-UP, 37D, 81D, 16E, 03F, 04F, 40H Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3008		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 45-7/8	11 / 11	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 4, 4	72
4T3020		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 33-13/16	9 / 9	5/8 x 2-1/4	29/32, 4, 4	54

D6 A									
16C5001-UP, 37D, 81D, 16E, 03F, 04F, 40H End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8295		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10-5/16 x 5-7/16	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
4T3050		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 14	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	22
4T3049		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 14	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	22
3G8296		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10-5/16 x 15-7/16	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36

D6 A									
15C5001-UP, 39D, 82D, 08E, 09E Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2978		One Piece Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 95-7/8	24 / 24	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 4, 4	125
4T3030		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 47-7/8	12 / 12	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 4, 4	74

D6 A									
15C5001-UP, 39D, 82D, 08E, 09E End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8295		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10-5/16 x 15-7/16	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
4T3050		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 14	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	22
3G8296		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10-5/16 x 15-7/16	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
4T3049		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 14	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	22

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

D6 A

D6 A

1BH0570-UP Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T2952		Dozer Center	4	DB	3/4 x 10 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-3/4, 6, 6	64
4T2985		Dozer Center	4	DB	3/4 x 10 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-3/4, 6, 6	86

D6 A

D6 A

1BH0570-UP End Bit Standard Options:

6Y4411		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
6Y4410		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
122-8618		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
9W1875		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58
9W8874		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
9W8875		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
122-8617		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
9Q1876		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58

D6 A

D6 A

1XP, 3GP, 1ZP, 1YP, 3PP, 4BP, 8TP Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T2952		Dozer Center	4	DB	3/4 x 10 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-3/4, 6, 6	64
4T2985		Dozer Center	4	DB	1 x 10 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-3/4, 6, 6	86

D6 A

D6 A

1XP, 3GP, 1ZP, 1YP, 3PP, 4BP, 8TP End Bit Standard Options:

6Y4411		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16, 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
122-8617		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16, 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
122-8618		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16, 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
9W8875		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16, 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
6Y4410		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16, 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
9W1876		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16, 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58
9W1875		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16, 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58
9W8874		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16, 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46

D6C A

D6C A

44E, 47G, 58G, 18H, 54U Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T3009		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	92
--------	--	--------------	---	----	------------------	---------	-------------	---------------	----

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D6C A									D6C A
44E, 47G, 58G, 18H, 54U End Bit Standard Options:									
4T3041		Level Cut, RH	1	HC	1 x 8 x 14-15/16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 1-15/16, 4, 4	29
4T3042		Level Cut, LH	1	HC	1 x 8 x 14-15/16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 1-15/16, 4, 4	29
3G8297		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10-3/8 x 15-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
3G8298		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10-3/8 x 15-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
9W9010		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 11 x 17-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	49
9W9011		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 11 x 17-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	49
D6H A									D6H A
1BH1-0569, 4DH, 4LH, 3EH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
7T9977		Dozer Center	3	DB	1 x 8x 40-1/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/16, 6, 6	84
4T6262		Dozer Center	3	DB	3/4 x 8 x 10-1/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/16, 6, 6	62
D6H A									D6H A
1BH1-0569, 4DH, 4LH, 3EH End Bit Standard Options:									
4T4454		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 10-3/4 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-7/8, 3-5/8	54
4T4435		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-7/8, 3-5/8	34
4T4455		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 10-3/4 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-7/8, 3-5/8	54
4T4436		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-7/8, 3-5/8	34
D6P									D6P
3WP, 3XP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
3G4282		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 45-3/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	4-11/16, 6, 6	70
D6 P									D6 P
3WP, 3XP End Bit Standard Options:									
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
D6P-LGP									D6P-LGP
4MP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2315		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 61-1/4	10 / 10	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-3/8, 6, 6	97
D6P-LGP									D6P-LGP
4MP End Bit Standard Options:									
4T5408		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
D6P-LGP									D6P-LGP
4TP, 4WP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
127-3050		Dozer Center	2	DB					

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D6P-LGP									D6P-LGP
4TP, 4WP End Bit Standard Options									
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
4T5407		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
D6 S									D6 S
09A, 01C, 06C Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2977		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 71-7/8	18 / 18	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 4, 4	93
D6 S									D6 S
09A, 01C, 06C End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8322		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
4T3051		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
3G8321		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
4T3052		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
D6 S									D6 S
15C1-5000 Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3021		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 71-7/8	18 / 18	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 4, 4	110
D6 S									D6 S
15C1-5000 End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8322		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
4T3051		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
3G8321		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
4T3052		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
D6 S									D6 S
16C1-5000 Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2976		Dozer Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 87-7/8	22 / 22	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 4, 4	111
D6 S									D6 S
16C1-5000 End Bit Standard Options:									
4T3051		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 X 8 X 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
4T3052		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
3g8322		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
3G8321		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
D6 S									D6 S
85C, 36D, 80D, 38D, 15E, 02G, 03G, 39H Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3023		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 87-3/4	22 / 22	5/8 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 4, 4	138

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D6 S D6 S									
85C, 36D, 80D, 38D, 15E, 02G, 03G, 39H End Bit Standard Options:									
4T3052		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
4T3051		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 13-1/4	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	20
3G8321		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
3G8322		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	5/8 x 3-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	35
D6 S D6 S									
21H, 41H Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3011		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 63-3/4	11 / 11	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-7/8, 6, 6	101
4T3010		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 25-7/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	3-15/16, 6, 6	40
D6 S D6 S									
21H, 41H End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8319		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10-1/4 x 17-5/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-1/4, 4, 4 2-1/4, 4, 4	42
4T3045		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 14-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-1/4, 4, 4 2-1/4, 4, 4	31
4T3046		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 14-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-1/4, 4, 4 2-1/4, 4, 4	31
3G8320		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10-1/4 x 17-5/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-1/4, 4, 4 2-1/4, 4, 4	42
D6C S D6C S									
95E, 17H, 46G, 55G, 63S Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3013		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 39-7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6, 6	64
4T3010		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 25-7/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6, 6	40
4T3017		One Piece Edge	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 91-3/4	15 / 15	3/4 x 2-1/4	3-7/8, 6, 6	143
D6C S D6C S									
95E, 17H, 46G, 55G, 63S End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8319		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10-1/4 x 17-5/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-1/4, 4, 4 2-1/4, 4, 4	42
3G8320		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10-1/4 x 17-5/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-1/4, 4, 4 2-1/4, 4, 4	42
4T3045		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 14-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-1/4, 4, 4 2-1/4, 4, 4	31
4T3046		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 14-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-1/4, 4, 4 2-1/4, 4, 4	31
D6H S D6H S									
1DH1-0599, 2HH, 3JH, 4BH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3010		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 25-7/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-15/16, 6, 6	40
7T9978		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 8 x 25-7/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-15/16, 6, 6	55
4T6659		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 41-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	63
7T9976		Dozer Center	1	DB	1 x 8 x 41-1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	87

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D6H S									
1DH1-0599, 2HH, 3JH, 4BH End Bit Standard Options:									
4T4455		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 10-3/4 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-7/8, 3-5/8	54
4T4454		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 10-3/4 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-7/8, 3-5/8	54
4T4435		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-7/8, 3-5/8	34
4T4436		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-7/8, 3-5/8	34
D6H S									
1DH600-UP, 1RP, 3EP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2952		Dozer Center	3	DB	3/4 x 10 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-3/4, 6, 6	64
4T2985		Dozer Center	3	DB	1 x 10 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-3/4, 6, 6	86
D6H S									
1DH600-UP, 1RP, 3EP End Bit Standard Options:									
122-8618		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
6Y4410		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
9W1875		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58
6Y4411		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
9W8874		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
1228617		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
9W1876		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58
9W8875		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
D6N&R S-LGP									
1AH, 2LH, 3FH, 1SP, 3HP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6659		Dozer Center	3	DB	3/4 x 8 x 41-1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	63
7T9976		Dozer Center	3	DB	1 x 8 x 41-1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	87
D6N&R S-LGP									
1AH, 2LH, 3FH, 1SP, 3HP End Bit Standard Options:									
4T4435		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-7/8, 3-5/8	34
4T4436		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-7/8, 3-5/8	34
4T4455		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 10-3/4 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-7/8, 3-5/8	54
4T4454		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 10-3/4 x 17-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-7/8, 3-5/8	54
D6SU									
2SP, 6GP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
9U8057		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 24-11/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-11/32, 6, 6	40
4T6659		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 41-1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	63

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

D6SU D6SU

2SP, 6GP End Bit Standard Options:

4T5407		Level Cut, RH	1		1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
4T5408		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	49
8E9379		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37
8E9378		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 18-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 3, 3	37

D6SU D6SU

1TP, 3FP, 1WP, 3RP, 4AP, 8SP Dozer Blade Standard Options:

9W1878		Dozer Center	2	DB >	3/4 x 10 x 48-1/4	8 / 8	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	98
6Y3840		Dozer Center	2	DB >	3/4 x 10 x 48-1/4	8 / 8	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	118

D6SU D6SU

1TP, 3FP, 1WP, 3RP, 4AP, 8SP End Bit Standard Options:

9W1876		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58
6Y4410		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
9W1875		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58
6Y4411		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
9W8874		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
9W8875		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
122-8617		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
122-8618		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60

D6SU Custom Wide D6SU Custom Wide

1AH, 8BH For Blade Assy 4Z6229 Or 143-0499 Dozer Blade Standard Options:

106-0956		Dozer Center	2	DB >	3/4 x 10 x 54-3/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	102
----------	--	--------------	---	------	-------------------	-------	-------------	-------------	-----

D6SU Custom Wide D6SU Custom Wide

1AH, 8BH For Blade Assy 4Z6229 Or 143-0499 End Bit Standard Options:

9W8874		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
6Y4410		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
6Y4411		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
9W1875		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58
122-8617		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
9W8875		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
122-8618		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
9W1876		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58

D6N&R SU D6N&R SU

1CH, 2NH, 4PH, 8AH, 8BH Dozer Blade Standard Options:

9W1878		Dozer Center	2	DB >	3/4 x 10 x 48-1/4	8 / 8	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	98
6Y3840		Dozer Center	2	DB >	1 x 10 x 48-1/4	8 / 8	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	118

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D6N&R SU									
1CH, 2NH, 4PH, 8AH, 8BH End Bit Standard Options:									
122-8618		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
9W8875		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
9W1875		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58
9W1876		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58
9W8874		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
122-8617		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
6Y4410		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
6Y4411		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
D6R SU Custom Wide									
6HP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
109-9093		Dozer Center	4	DB	3/4 x 10 x 35	6 / 6	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	67
D6R SU Custom Wide									
6HP End Bit Standard Options:									
122-8618		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
6Y4410		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
9W8874		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
9W1875		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58
6Y4411		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 12 x 19-1/2	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	63
122-8617		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	60
9W8875		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	46
9W1876		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-3/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 3-3/16, 3-3/16 2-1/4, 3-15/16, 3-5/8	58
D7 A									
06A, 17C5001-UP, 35D, 84D, 06E, 18E Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2949		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 59-7/8	15 / 15	3/4 x 2-3/4	1-15/16, 4, 4	110
4T2863		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 59-7/8	15 / 15	3/4 x 2-3/4	1-15/16, 4, 4	154
D7 A									
06A, 17C5001-UP, 35D, 84D, 06E, 18E End Bit Standard Options:									
4T6668		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 16	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	2, 4, 4 2, 3, 3	40
3G8314		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 19	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	2, 4, 4 2, 3, 3	55
4T6667		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 16	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	2, 4, 4 2, 3, 3	40
3G8313		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 19	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	2, 4, 4 2, 3, 3	55

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

D7EFG A

D7EFG A

13F, 22F, 30F, 13H, 72F Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T2989		Dozer Center	3	DB	3/4 x 10 x 41-7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	107
4T2948		Dozer Center	3	DB	3/4 x 10 x 41-7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	80

D7EFG A

D7EFG A

13F, 22F, 30F, 13H, 72F End Bit Standard Options:

3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
105-0576		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
105-0575		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
105-0577		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
105-0574		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76

D7EFG A

D7EFG A

13F, 22F, 30F, 13H, 72F 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:

9W9796		Dozer Center	3	DB	1 x 11 x 41-3/4	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	123
--------	--	--------------	---	----	-----------------	-------	-------------	-------------	-----

D7EFG A

D7EFG A

13F, 22F, 30F, 13H, 72F End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:

9W6199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
9W6198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100

D7H A

D7H A

4EB, 3CC, 4ZC Dozer Blade Standard Options:

Q413901		Dozer Center	3	DB	3/4 x 10 x 43	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-1/2, 6, 6	85
---------	--	--------------	---	----	---------------	-------	-------------	-------------	----

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D7H A									
4EB, 3CC, 4ZC End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
105-0575		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
105-0574		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
105-0576		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7/3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
105-0577		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7/3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
D7H A									
4EB, 3CC, 4ZC 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
135-9778		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 43	7 / 7	7/8 x 3	3-1/2, 6, 6	170
7T6589		Dozer Center	3	DB	1 x 11 x 43	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-1/2, 6, 6	124
D7H A									
4EB, 3CC, 4ZC End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:									
9W6199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
9W6198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
D7 S									
05A, 17C1-5000, 84C, 34D, 83D, 02E, 17E Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2864		Dozer Center	1	DB	1 x 10 x 91-7/8	23 / 23	3/4 x 2-3/4	1-15/16, 4, 4	239
4T2954		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 91-7/8	23 / 23	3/4 x 2-3/4	1-15/16, 4, 4	176
D7 S									
05A, 17C1-5000, 84C, 34D, 83D, 02E, 17E End Bit Standard Options:									
4T6671		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 15-7/8	7 / 3	3/4 x 2-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	41
4T6672		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 15-7/8	7 / 3	3/4 x 2-3/4	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	41
D7EFG S									
23F, 31F, 59F, 14H Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2946		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 43-7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-15/16, 6, 6	84
4T2945		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 27-7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-15/16, 6, 6	55
4T2990		Dozer Center	1	DB	1 x 10 x 43-7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-15/16, 6, 6	110
4T2991		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 10 x 27-7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-15/16, 6, 6	70

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D7EFG S									
23F, 31F, 59F, 14H End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
105-0575		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
105-0574		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
105-0576		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
105-0577		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80

D7EFG S									
53J, 49K, 64K, 60K Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2922		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 29-7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 2-1/2	2-11/16, 6, 6	55
4T2921		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 41-7/8	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-1/2	2-11/16, 6, 6	83
4T2992		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 10 x 29-7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 2-1/2	2-15/16, 6, 6	79
4T2993		Dozer Center	1	DB	1 x 10 x 41-7/8	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-1/2	2-15/16, 6, 6	109

D7EFG S									
53J, 49K, 64K, 60K End Bit Standard Options:									
105-0577		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
105-0575		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
105-0575		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
105-0576		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80

D7EFG S									
53J, 49K, 64K, 60K 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
9W9795		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 11 x 29-7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 2-1/2	2-15/16, 6, 6	87
9W9794		Dozer Center	1	DB	1 x 11 x 41-7/8	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-1/2	2-15/16, 6, 6	121

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D7EFG S D7EFG S									
53J, 49K, 64K, 60K End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:									
9W6199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
9W6198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
D7N&R S D7N&R S									
6KB, 8ZB, 4XC, 8NH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T5318		Dozer Center	3	DB	3/4 x 10 x 35-1/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	69
D7N&R S D7N&R S									
6KB, 8ZB, 4XC, 8NH End Bit Standard Options:									
105-0577		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
105-0574		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
105-0578		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
105-0575		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
D7N&R S D7N&R S									
6KB, 8ZB, 4XC, 8NH 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
7T6678		Dozer Center	3	DB	1 x 11 x 35-1/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	101
107-3363		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 35-1/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	145
D7N&R S D7N&R S									
6KB, 8ZB, 4XC, 8NH End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:									
9W6199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
9W6198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
D7EFG U D7EFG U									
42G Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2952		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-3/4, 6, 6	64
4T2955		Dozer Center	1	DB<->	3/4 x 10 x 53-1/2	9 / 9	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	99
4T2985		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 10 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-3/4, 6, 6	86
4T2890		Dozer Center	1	DB<->	1 x 10 x 53-1/2	9 / 9	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	143

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D7EFG U									
42G End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
105-0577		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
105-0575		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
105-0576		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
105-0574		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76

D7EFG U									
85D, 94R, 61K Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3420		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 32-1/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 2-1/2	4-1/16, 6, 6	82
4T2917		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 53-3/8	9 / 9	7/8 x 2-1/2	2-11/16, 6, 6	95
4T2916		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 32-1/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 2-1/2	4-1/8, 6, 6	62
4T3421		Dozer Center	1	DB	1 x 10 x 53-3/8	9 / 9	7/8 x 2-1/2	2-11/16, 6, 6	131

D7EFG U									
85D, 94R, 61K End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
105-0575		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
105-0574		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
105-0577		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
105-0576		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80

D7EFG U									
85D, 94R, 61K 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
9W9793		Dozer Center	1	DB	1 x 11 x 53-3/8	9 / 9	7/8 x 2-1/2	2-11/16, 6, 6	155
9W9792		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 11 x 32-1/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 2-1/2	4-1/16, 6, 6	93

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

D7EFG U

D7EFG U

85D, 94R, 61K End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:

9W6198		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
9W6199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100

D7N&R U

D7N&R U

5SB, 9JB, 7AC, 8MH Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T7110		Dozer Center	2	DB >	3/4 x 10 x 38-15/16	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 6, 6	74
4T7109		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 22-3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-3/16, 6, 6	44
7T6591		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 11 x 38-15/16	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 6, 6	111
7T6592		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 11 x 22-3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-3/16, 6, 6	64

D7N&R U

D7N&R U

5SB, 9JB, 7AC, 8MH End Bit Standard Options:

105-0575		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4, 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
105-0577		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4, 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4, 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4, 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4, 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4, 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4, 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4, 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
105-0576		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4, 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
105-0574		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4, 2-7/8, 3, 3	62

D7N&R U

D7N&R U

5SB, 9JB, 7AC, 8MH 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:

135-9627		Dozer Center	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 11 x 38-5/16	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 6, 6	152
135-9626		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 22-3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-3/16, 6, 6	89

D7N&R U

D7N&R U

5SB, 9JB, 7AC, 8MH End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:

9W6199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
9W6198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100

D7N&R S-LGP

D7N&R S-LGP

6JB, 3GH, 4FG, 4XH, 5GH Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T3901		Dozer Center	3	DB	3/4 x 10 x 43	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-1/2, 6, 6	85
--------	--	--------------	---	----	---------------	-------	-------------	-------------	----

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D7N&R S-LGP D7N&R S-LGP									
6JB, 3GH, 4FG, 4XH, 5GH End Bit Standard Options:									
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
105-0574		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
105-0577		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
105-0576		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	80
105-0575		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	62
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76

D7N&R S-LGP D7N&R S-LGP									
6JB, 3GH, 4FG, 4XH, 5GH 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
7T6589		Dozer Center	3	DB	1 x 11 x 43	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-1/2, 6, 6	124
135-9778		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 43	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-1/2, 6, 6	170

D7N&R S-LGP D7N&R S-LGP									
6JB, 3GH, 4FG, 4XH, 5GH End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:									
9W6199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
9W6198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100

D7S-LGP D7S-LGP									
2RP, 8RH, 5SP, 9KP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
128-5883		Dozer Center	3	DB	3/4 x 10 x 43-5/8	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-51/64, 6, 6	84

D7S-LGP D7S-LGP									
2RP, 8RH, 5SP, 9KP End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76

D7S-LGP D7S-LGP									
2RP, 8RH, 5SP, 9KP 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
135-6537		Dozer Center	3	DB	1 x 11 x 43-5/8	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-51/64, 6, 6	125
145-7846		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 43-5/8	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-51/64, 6, 6	172

D7S-LGP D7S-LGP									
2RP, 8RH, 5SP, 9KP End bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:									
9W6199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
9W6198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D7N&R SU D7N&R SU									
4DB, 2FC, 2JH, 1JP, 8LH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
1U1192		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	3/4 x 10 x 35-5/16	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-1/8, 6, 6	70
4T5318		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 35-1/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	69
D7N&R SU D7N&R SU									
4DB, 2FC, 2JH, 1JP, 8LH End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
D7N&R SU D7N&R SU									
4DB, 2FC, 2JH, 1JP, 8LH 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
7T6936		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1 x 11 x 35-15/16	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-1/8, 6, 6	104
107-3363		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 35-1/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	145
107-3362		Dozer Ends	1	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	145
7T6678		Dozer Center	1	DB	1 x 11 x 35-1/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	101
D7N&R SU D7N&R SU									
4DB, 2FC, 2JH, 1JP, 8LH End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:									
9W6199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
9W6198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
D8 A D8 A									
07A, 18C, 33D, 72D, 87D, 99D, 07E, 22E Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2943		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 63-7/8	16 / 16	3/4 x 3-1/8	1-15/16, 4, 4	117
4T2888		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 63-7/8	16 / 16	3/4 x 3-1/8	1-15/16, 4, 4	165
D8 A D8 A									
07A, 18C, 33D, 72D, 87D, 99D, 07E, 22E End Bit Standard Options:									
4T6667		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 16	7 / 3	3/4 x 3-1/8	2, 4, 4 2, 3, 3	40
3G8314		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 19	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	2, 4, 4 2, 3, 3	55
4T6668		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 16	7 / 3	3/4 x 3-1/8	2, 4, 4 2, 3, 3	40
3G8313		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 19	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	2, 4, 4 2, 3, 3	55
D8H A D8H A									
28E1-11125 Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6532		Dozer Center	4	DB	1 x 10 x 35-7/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	87
7J2972		Dozer Center	4	DB	1-5/8 x 10 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 6, 6	152
107-3474		Dozer Center	4	DB	1-3/4 x 10 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	2-7/8, 6, 6	163	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D8H A									D8H A
28E1-11125 End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8286		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
3G8285		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44

D8H A									D8H A
28E1-11125 Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:									
7T4348		Dozer Center	4	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 6, 6	197

D8H A									D8H A
28E1-11125 Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:									
3G8286EWL		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15 x 22-1/2	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	124
3G8285EWL		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15 x 22-1/2	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	124

D8H A									D8H A
28E1-11125 11 Inch Dozer Blade Options:									
6Y6761		Dozer Center	4	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 6, 6	147

D8H A									D8H A
28E1-11125 End Bits for 11 Inch Dozer:									
9W6199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
9W6198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100

D8K A									D8K A
28E11126-UP, 93E, 14F, 77C Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2994		Dozer Center	3	DB	1 x 10 x 47-3/4	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	123
107-3484		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/4 x 10 x 47-3/4	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	219

D8K A									D8K A
28E11126-UP, 93E, 14F, 77C End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8287		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
3G8288		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
4T6239		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	41
4T6240		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	41
3G8317		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8318		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D8K A									
28E11126-UP, 93E, 14F, 77C Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:									
7T4351		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 47-3/4	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	287
D8K A									
28E11126-UP, 93E, 14F, 77C Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:									
7T4091		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15-1/2 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	191
7T4088		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 14-7/8 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	136
9W8652		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2 x 15-1/2 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	151
7T4090		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15-1/2 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	191
7T4089		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 14-7/8 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	136
9W8651		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2 x 15-1/2 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	151
D8K A									
28E11126-UP, 93E, 14F, 77C 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
9W8658		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 47-3/4	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	180
D8K A									
28E11126-UP, 93E, 14F, 77C End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:									
9W8654		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	163
9W8653		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	163
D8L A									
05Y, 41Z, 27B Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2988		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 40-3/4	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-3/8, 6, 6	106
107-3481		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10 x 36-3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/16, 6, 6	166
4T2987		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 10 x 36-3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	3-1/8, 6, 6	97
1U4932		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 36-3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	3-1/8, 6, 6	127
107-3479		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10 x 40-5/8	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-15/16, 6, 6	185
1U4933		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 40-3/4	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-3/8, 6, 6	138
D8L A									
05Y, 41Z, 27B End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8288		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
4T8090		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-1/8 x 10 x 19-1/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	59
4T8089		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-1/8 x 10 x 19-1/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	59
3G8317		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8287		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
3G8318		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
D8L A									
05Y, 41Z, 27B Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:									
7T4352		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 36-3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/16, 6, 6	208
7T4353		d		d	1-5/8 x 13 x 40-3/4	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-3/8 x 6 x 6	229

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D8L A									D8L A
05Y, 41Z, 27B Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:									
9W8652		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2 x 15-1/2 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	151
7T4091		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15-1/2 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	191
7T4090		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15-1/2 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	191
7T4088		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 14-7/8 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	136
7T4089		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 14-7/8 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	136
9W8651		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2 x 15-1/2 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	151
D8L A									D8L A
05Y, 41Z, 27B 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
9W8657		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 40-3/4	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-3/8, 6, 6	161
9W8655		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 36-3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/16, 6, 6	142
D8L A									D8L A
05Y, 41Z, 27B End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:									
9W8654		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	163
9W8653		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	163
D8N&R A									D8N&R A
1HH, 2XP, 9AH, 6NH, 4ZP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
9W5432		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 48-3/4	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/8, 6, 6	186
9W9098		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 48-3/4	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/8, 6, 6	229
112-2474		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 48-3/4	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/8, 6, 6	291
D8N&R A									D8N&R A
1HH, 2XP, 9AH, 6NH, 4ZP									
100-3139		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2 x 12 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	138
6Y4277		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	95
8E4538		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 15-7/8 x 23-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	169
8E4194		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 23-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	128
6Y4278		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	95
100-3140		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2 x 12 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	138
8E4537		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 15-7/8 x 23-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	169
8E4193		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 23-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	128
D8C Cushion									D8C Cushion
71F, 77G Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2867		Dozer Center	1	DB	1 x 10 x 80-3/8	13 / 13	7/8 x 3	4-3/16, 6, 6	206

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D8C Cushion									
71F, 77G End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8285		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
3G8286		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4	44
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
D8 Ripper Dozer									
43K Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3418		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 60-1/4	10 / 10	7/8 x 3-1/2	3-1/8, 6, 6	149
D8 Ripper Dozer									
43K End Bit Standard Options:									
4T6670		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 14-3/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/16, 4, 4 2-7/16, 3, 3	37
7J2975		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-5/8 x 10 x 14-3/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/16, 4, 4 2-7/16, 3, 3	61
7J2976		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-5/8 x 10 x 14-3/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/16, 4, 4 2-7/16, 3, 3	61
4T6669		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 14-3/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/16, 4, 4 2-7/16, 3, 3	37
D8 SU									
08A, 12C, 18C, 44C1-1192, 32D, 86D, 03E Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2860		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 51-7/8	13 / 13	3/4 x 3-1/8	1-15/16, 4, 4	136
4T2944		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 51-7/8	13 / 13	3/4 x 3-1/8	1-15/16, 4, 4	102
D8 SU									
08A, 12C, 18C, 44C1-1192, 32D, 86D, 03E End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8312		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-1/8	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	55
4T6671		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 15-7/8	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	41
3G8311		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-1/8	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	55
4T6672		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 15-7/8	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	41
D8 SU									
44C1193-UP, 73D Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2862		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 55-7/8	14 / 14	3/4 x 3-1/8	1-15/16, 4, 4	145
D8 SU									
44C1193-UP, 73D End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8311		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-1/8	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	55
3G8312		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 18-1/8	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	55
4T6671		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 15-7/8	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	41
4T6672		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 15-7/8	7 / 3	3/4 x 4-5/8	1-7/8, 4, 4 1-7/8, 4, 4	41

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

D8H SU D8H SU

78C, 29E, 94E Dozer Blade Standard Options:

7J2970		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 10 x 59-3/4	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 6, 6	253
4T6531		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	154
107-3477		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10 x 59-3/4	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 6, 6	274

D8H SU D8H SU

78C, 29E, 94E End Bit Standard Options:

3G8300		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	76
3G8277		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	98
3G8278		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	98
3G8299		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	76

D8H SU D8H SU

78C, 29E, 94E Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:

6Y5776		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	347
--------	--	--------------	---	----	---------------------	---------	---------	---------------	-----

D8H SU D8H SU

78C, 29E, 94E Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:

3G8277EWL		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15 x 22-1/2	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	120
3G8278EWL		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15 x 22-1/2	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	120

D8H SU D8H SU

78C, 29E, 94E 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:

6Y6764		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	249
--------	--	--------------	---	----	---------------------	---------	---------	---------------	-----

D8H SU D8H SU

78C, 29E, 94E End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:

3G8278X11		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	104
3G8277X11		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	104

D8H SU D8H SU

69E, 14J, 44K, 47K, 95S, 80V Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T3418		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 60-1/4	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6	149
107-3476		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10 x 60-1/4	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6	275

D8H SU D8H SU

69E, 14J, 44K, 47K, 95S, 80V End Bit Standard Options:

3G8299		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	76
3G8300		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	76
3G8277		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	98
3G8278		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	98

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D8H SU D8H SU									
69E, 14J, 44K, 47K, 95S, 80V Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:									
Q5777		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 60-1/4	10 / 10	7/8	3-1/8, 6, 6	349
D8H SU D8H SU									
69E, 14J, 44K, 47K, 95S, 80V Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:									
3G8277EWL		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15 x 22-1/2	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	120
3G8278		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15 x 22-1/2	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	120
D8H SU D8H SU									
69E, 14J, 44K, 47K, 95S, 80V 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
6Y6763		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 60-1/4	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-1/8, 6, 6	229
D8H SU D8H SU									
69E, 14J, 44K, 47K, 95S, 80V End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:									
3G8277X11		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	104
3G8278X11		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	104
D8K SU D8K SU									
29V, 30W, 60V, 68V Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2988		Dozer Center	3	DB	1 x 10 x 40-3/4	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/8, 6, 6	106
107-3479		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/4 x 10 x 40-5/8	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	185
D8K SU D8K SU									
29V, 30W, 60V, 68V End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8279		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	111
3G8280		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	111
3G8301		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	74
3G8302		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	74
D8K SU D8K SU									
29V, 30W, 60V, 68V Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:									
Q353		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 40-3/4	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/8, 6, 6	229
D8K SU D8K SU									
29V, 30W, 60V, 68V Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:									
7T4088		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 14-7/8 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	136
7T4089		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 14-7/8 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	136
9W8651		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2 x 15-1/2 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	151
9W8652		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2 x 15-1/2 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	151
D8K SU D8K SU									
29V, 30W, 60V, 68V 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
9W8657		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 40-3/4	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/8, 6, 6	161

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

D8L SU D8L SU

04Y1-1939 Dozer Blade Standard Options:

1U4930		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 33-3/4	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	1-7/8, 6, 6	108
4T3423		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 33-3/4	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	1-7/8, 6, 6	87
4T3417		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1 x 10 x 31-7/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2	3-15/16, 6, 6	82
107-3480		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 10 x 31-7/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2	3-15/16, 6, 6	143
7T4088		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 14-7/8 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	136
107-3482		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10 x 33-3/4	6 / 6	1-7/8, 6, 6	154	154
7T4089		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 14-7/8 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3, 3	136

D8L SU D8L SU

04Y1-1939 End Bit Standard Options:

3G8288		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
4T8089		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-1/8 x 10 x 19-1/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	59
4T8090		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-1/8 x 10 x 19-1/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	59
3G8317		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8287		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
3G8318		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76

D8L SU D8L SU

04Y1-1939 Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:

7T5235		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 33-3/4	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	1-7/8, 6, 6	193
7T4345		Right End Blade	1	DB >	1-5/8 x 13 x 31-7/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2	3-15/16, 6, 6	172
7T4346		Left End Blade	1	DB >	1-5/8 x 13 x 31-7/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2	3-15/16, 6, 6	172

D8L SU D8L SU

04Y1-1939 Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:

7T4091		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15-1/2 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	191
7T4090		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15-1/2 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	191

D8L SU D8L SU

04Y1-1939 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:

6Y6358		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 33-3/4	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	1-7/8, 6, 6	138
6Y6359		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 11 x 31-7/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2	1-7/8, 6, 6	132

D8L SU D8L SU

04Y1-1939 End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:

9W8654		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	163
9W8653		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	163

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D8L SU									
04Y1940-UP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T9586		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 66-5/8	11 / 11	1 x 3-1/4	3-15/16, 6, 6	254
9W4396		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 66-5/8	11 / 11	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/16, 6, 6	316
6Y5540		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	117
9W3925		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 13	11 / 11	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/16, 6, 6	417
9W3927		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	86
9W4398		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	147

D8L SU									
04Y1940-UP End Bit Standard Options:									
100-3136		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 13 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	134
8E4539		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19-1/16 x 25-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	218
3G8284		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132
3G8291		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
3G8283		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132
8E4197		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170
100-3135		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 13 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	134
3G8292		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
100-3137		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 13 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	160
100-3138		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 13 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	160
8E4540		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19-1/16 x 25-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	218
8E4196		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170

D8N&R SU									
1KH, 2PP, 2TP, 3MP, 3WH, 1HP, 6LH, 9BH, 9PH, 2NP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
6Y5540		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-1/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	117
4T6381		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 53-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	204
112-2472		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 53-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	322
7T9126		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 53-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	249
112-2471		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	190
7T9125		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	147

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D8N&R SU									
1KH, 2PP, 2TP, 3MP, 3WH, 1HP, 6LH, 9BH, 9PH, 2NP End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y4278		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	95
100-3140		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2 x 12 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	138
8E4193		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 23-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	128
100-3139		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2 x 12 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	138
8E4538		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 15-7/8 x 23-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	169
8E4194		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 23-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	128
8E4537		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 15-7/8 x 23-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	169
6Y4277		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	95

D8 U									
11C, 74D, 88D, 24E Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3419		Dozer Center	1	DB >	1 x 10 x 47-3/4	12 / 12	3/4 x 3-1/8	1-7/8, 4, 4	131
4T2861		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 10 x 35-3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 3-1/8	1-7/8, 4, 4	102

D8 U									
11C, 74D, 88D, 24E End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8314		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 19	7 / 3	3/4 x 3-1/8	2, 4, 4 2, 3, 3	55
4T6667		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 16	7 / 3	3/4 x 3-1/8	2, 4, 4 2, 3, 3	40
46668		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 16	7 / 3	3/4 x 3-1/8	2, 4, 4 2, 3, 3	40
3G8313		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/8 x 12 x 19	7 / 3	3/4 x 3-1/8	2, 4, 4 2, 3, 3	55

D8 U									
30E, 73E, 29J Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6513		Dozer Center	1	DB<>	1 x 10 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	153
107-3474		Dozer Ends	2		1-3/4 x 10 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 6, 6	163
4T6532		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 10 x 35-7/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	87
107-3478		Dozer Center	1	DB<>	1-3/4 x 10 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	269

D8 U									
30E, 73E, 29J End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8266		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8285		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D8 U D8 U									
30E, 73E, 29J Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:									
7T4348		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 6, 6	197
7T4355		Dozer Center	1	DB<>	1-5/8 x 13 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	326
D8 U D8 U									
30E, 73E, 29J Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:									
3G8285EWL		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15 x 22-1/2	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	124
3G8286EWL		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15 x 22-1/2	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	124
D8 U D8 U									
30E, 73E, 29J 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
6Y6761		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 6, 6	147
6Y6765		Dozer Center	1	DB<>	1-3/8 x 11 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	225
D8 U D8 U									
30E, 73E, 29J End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:									
9W6199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
6W6198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
D8 U D8 U									
20F, 45K, 48K Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6512		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 10 x 36-3/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	3-3/16, 6, 6	93
107-3478		Dozer Center	1	DB<>	1-3/4 x 10 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	269
4T6513		Dozer Center	1	DB<>	1 x 10 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	153
107-3475		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10 x 36-1/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6	166
D8 U D8 U									
20F, 45K, 48K End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8285		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
3G8286		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
D8 U D8 U									
20F, 45K, 48K Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:									
7T4355		Dozer Center	1	DB<>	1-5/8 x 13 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	326
7T4354		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 36-3/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	216
D8 U D8 U									
20F, 45K, 48K Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:									
3G8286		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15 x 22-1/2	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	124
3G8285EWL		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15 x 22-1/2	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	124

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

D8 U D8 U

20F, 45K, 48K 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:

6Y6762		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 36-3/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	3-3/16, 6, 6	144
6Y6765		Dozer Center	1	DB<>	1-3/8 x 11 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	225

D8 U D8 U

20F, 45K, 48K End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:

9W6199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100
9W6198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 24	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	100

D8K U D8K U

30V, 65X, 69V, 34W Dozer Blade Standard Options:

107-3481		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10 x 36-3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/16, 6, 6	166
4T2986		Dozer Center	2	DB >	1 x 10 x 30-5/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/4, 6, 6	79
4T2987		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 10 x 36-3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/16, 6, 6	97
107-3473		Dozer Center	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 10 x 30-5/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/4, 6, 6	136

D8K U D8K U

30V, 65X, 69V, 34W End Bit Standard Options:

4T6239		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	41
3G8317		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8318		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8288		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
4T8089		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-1/8 x 10 x 19-1/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	59
4T8090		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-1/8 x 10 x 19-1/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	59
3G8287		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
4T6240		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	41

D8K U D8K U

30V, 65X, 69V, 34W Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:

4T4352		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 36-3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/16, 6, 6	208
7T4090		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15-1/2 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	191
7T4350		Right End Blade	1	DB >	1-5/8 x 13 x 50-3/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	188
7T4091		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15-1/2 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	191
7T4349		Left End Blade	1	DB<	1-5/8 x 13 x 30-5/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	174

D8K U D8K U

30V, 65X, 69V, 34W 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:

9W8655		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 36-3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	142
9W8656		Dozer Center	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 11 x 30-5/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	121

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D8K U									
30V, 65X, 69V, 34W End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:									
9W8653		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	163
9W8654		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	163
D8L U									
06Y1-1395 Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3417		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1 x 10 x 31-7/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	3-15/16, 6, 6	82
107-3480		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 10 x 31-7/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	3-15/16, 6, 6	64
107-3483		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10 x 43	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/2, 6, 6	196
1U4931		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 43	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/2, 6, 6	151
4T3422		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 43-1/8	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/4	3-9/16, 6, 6	112
1U4929		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	11-3/8 x 10 x 31-3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	3-7/8, 6, 6	101
D8L U									
06Y1-1395 End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8287		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
4T8089		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-1/8 x 10 x 19-1/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	59
4T6239		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	41
3G8317		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8318		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T8090		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-1/8 x 10 x 19-1/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	59
4T6240		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	7 / 3	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	41
3G8288		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
D8L U									
06Y1-1395 Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:									
7T4347		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 43	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/2, 6, 6	241
7T4345		Right End Blade	1	DB >	1-5/8 x 13 x 31-7/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	3-15/16, 6, 6	172
7T4346		Left End Blade	1	DB<	1-5/8 x 13 x 31-7/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	3-15/16, 6, 6	172
D8L U									
06Y1-1395 Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:									
7T4091		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15-1/2 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	191
7T4090		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15-1/2 x 20-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	191
D8L U									
06Y1-1395 11 Inch Wide Dozer Blade Options:									
6Y6359		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 11 x 31-7/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	3-15/16, 6, 6	132
6Y6360		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 43	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/2, 6, 6	177

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

D8L U

D8L U

06Y1-1395 End Bits for 11 Inch Wide Dozer:

9W8653		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	163
9W8654		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 15 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	163

D8L U

D8L U

06Y1-1396-UP, 42Z, 82M End Bit Standard Options:

4T9590		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 85-1/4	14 / 14	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 6, 6	356
3G8284		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132
9W4398		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5		2-7/8, 6, 6	147
9W3926		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 85-1/8	14 / 14	1 x 3-1/4	3-9-16, 6, 6	514
100-3137		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 13 x 22-7/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	160
9W3927		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	191
3G8283		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132
6Y5540		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-1/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	117
3G8292		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
8E4196		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170
8E4539		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19-1/16 x 25-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	218
8E4540		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19-1/16 x 25-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	218
100-3136		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 13 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	
100-3138		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 13 x 22-7/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	160
3G8291		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
8E4197		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170
9W4397		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 85-1/8	14 / 14	1 x 3-1/4	3-9/16, 6, 6	403
100-3135		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 13 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	134

D8N&R U

D8N&R U

1JH, 2WP, 6AH, 9CH Dozer Blade Standard Options:

7T9127		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 13 x 32-7/16	5 / 5	1 x 3	3-11/16, 6, 6	190
9W5232		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-1/8 x 13 x 32-7/16	5 / 5	1 x 3	3-11/16, 6, 6	118
112-2475		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	213
4T6378		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	139
9W6092		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	168

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D8N&R U									
1JH, 2WP, 6AH, 9CH End Bit Standard Options:									
8E4194		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 23-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	128
8E4193		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 23-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	128
100-3139		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2 x 12 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	138
6Y4277		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	95
6Y4278		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	95
100-3140		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2 x 12 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	138
8E4538		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 15-7/8 x 23-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	169
8E4537		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 15-7/8 x 23-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-5/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	169

D9G&H A									
52C, 90D, 11E, 26E Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
7J2966		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 41-3/4	7 / 7	1 x 3-3/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	236
7J2965		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 53-3/4	9 / 9	1 x 3-3/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	305
4T6388		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 41-7/8	7 / 7	1 x 3-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	160
4T6387		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 53-3/4	9 / 9	1 x 3-3/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	205

D9G&H A									
52C, 90D, 11E, 26E End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8292		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
3G8291		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
3G8284		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132
3G8283		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132

D9C Cushion Dozer									
70F, 45G Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6450		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 86-7/8	15 / 15	1 x 3-3/4	1-7/16, 6, 6	332

D9C Cushion Dozer									
70F, 45G End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8284		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132
3G8291		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
3G8292		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
3G8283		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132

D9C Cushion Dozer									
20Y Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6388		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 41-7/8	7 / 7	1 x 3-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	160

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

D9C Cushion Dozer

D9C Cushion Dozer

20Y End Bit Standard Options:

4T6389		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	1-1/8 x 13 x 23-1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-3/4	4-13/16, 3, 3-3/4	89
--------	--	-------------------	---	----	---------------------	-------	-----------	-------------------	----

D9 Rip Dozer

D9 Rip Dozer

39K Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T6386		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-3/4	2-1/2, 6, 6	158
7J2980		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-3/4	2-1/2, 6, 6	222

D9 Rip Dozer

D9 Rip Dozer

39K End Bit Standard Options:

4T6391		Level Cut, RH	2	LC	1-1/8 x 13 x 19-61/64	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	6-15/16, 4, 4 2-7/16, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	71
4T6392		Level Cut, LH	2	LC	1-1/8 x 13 x 19-61/64	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	6-15/16, 4, 4 2-7/16, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	71

D9 SU

D9 SU

21E1-831, 25E, 06A End Bit Standard Options:

3G8290		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	128
7J2961		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 52-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/8, 6, 6	288
4T6456		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 37-3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3-3/4	3-11/16, 6, 6	143
3G8289		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	128
3G8281		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	152
3G8282		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	152
4T6459		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 52-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 3-3/4	2-1/8, 6, 6	188
7J2960		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 37-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/4, 6, 6	205

D9 SU

D9 SU

53C, 89D, 21E832-UP Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T6448		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 59-3/4	10 / 10	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	229
7J2962		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 59-3/4	10 / 10	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	333

D9 SU

D9 SU

53C, 89D, 21E832-UP End Bit Standard Options:

3G8289		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	128
3G8282		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	152
9W9194		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	216
9W9193		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	216
3G8290		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	128
5J1279		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	119
5J1280		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	119
3G8281		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	152

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D9G&H SU									
05A, 18K, 46K, 73R, 61U Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6386		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	158
9W4500		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	191
7J2980		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	222
D9G&H SU									
05A, 18K, 46K, 73R, 61U End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8290		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	128
9W9194		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	216
9W9193		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	216
3G8281		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	152
3G8289		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	128
3G8282		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	152
D9G&H SU									
05A, 18K, 46K, 73R, 61U Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:									
7T4342		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	277
D9G&H SU									
05A, 18K, 46K, 73R, 61U Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:									
7T4093		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 18-1/2 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	260
7T4092		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 18-1/2 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	260
D9L SU									
18Y1-1875, 52Y, 42S Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
7J2980		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	222
4T6385		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-1/8 x 13 x 48-1/8	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/2	3-1/4, 6, 6	182
9W4508		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-5/8 x 13 x 48-1/8	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	253
9W4500		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	191
4T6386		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	182
9W4502		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 13 x 48-1/8	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	227
D9L SU									
18Y1-1875, 52Y, 42S End Bit Standard Options:									
1U1546		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 14-1/2 x 27	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3	140
100-3132		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	137
100-3131		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	137
3G7763		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	111
1U1545		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 14-1/2 x 27	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3	140
3G7764		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	111

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

D9L SU D9L SU

18Y1-1875, 52Y, 42S Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:

6Y0477		Left End Blade	1	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 48-1/8	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/8, 6, 6	364
7T4342		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	277
6Y0312		Right End Bit	1	DB<	1-3/8 x 16 x 48-1/8	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/8, 6, 6	276
6Y0311		Left End Blade	1	DB >	1-3/8 x 16 x 48-1/8	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/8, 6, 6	276
6Y0476		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	311
6Y0478		Right End Blade	1	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 48-1/8	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/8, 6, 6	364
7T6787		Left End Blade	1	DB<	1-5/8 x 16 x 48-1/8	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/8, 6, 6	327
3Y0310		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/2, 6, 6	232
7T6788		Right End Blade	1	DB >	1-5/8 x 16 x 48-1/8	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/8, 6, 6	327

D9L SU D9L SU

18Y1-1875, 52Y, 42S Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:

8E4542		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4541		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
6E4199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252

D9L SU D9L SU

18Y1876-UP Dozer Blade Standard Options:

7T9782		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	213
9W3930		Dozer Center	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 32-3/4	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	2-13/16, 6, 6	241
7T9779		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 16 x 32-3/4	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-3/4, 6, 6	196
9W3928		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	260

D9L SU D9L SU

18Y1876-UP End Bit Standard Options:

7T4688		Hot Cup, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18 x 27-5/16	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	268
100-3133		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195
7T4689		Hot Cup, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18 x 27-5/16	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	268
100-3134		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195

D9L SU D9L SU

18Y1876-UP Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:

8E4542		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4541		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
8E4199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D9N&R SU									
1MH, 5BH, 1LP, 2LP, 7NH, 2ZP, 2BP, 9LH Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
9W7043		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 70-3/8	12 / 12	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	431
9W3927		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	191
6Y5539		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 70-3/8	12 / 12	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/16, 6, 6	269
7T9125		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	147
6Y5702		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 70-3/8	12 / 12	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/16, 6, 6	331
6Y5540		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-1/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	117

D9N&R SU									
1MH, 5BH, 1LP, 2LP, 7NH, 2ZP, 2BP, 9LH End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y4278		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	01-3/8 x 12 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8 x 4 x 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	95
6Y4277		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	01-3/8 x 12 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8 x 4 x 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	95
8E4197		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170
8E4540		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19-1/16 x 25-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8 x 4 x 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	218
100-3135		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 13 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8 x 4 x 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	134
100-3136		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 13 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8 x 4 x 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	134
100-3137		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 13 x 22-7/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8 x 4 x 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	160
100-3138		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 13 x 22-7/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8 x 4 x 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	160
8E4539		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19-1/16 x 25-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8 x 4 x 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	218
8E4196		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170

D9 9U									
55C Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6453		Dozer Center	1	DB<>	1-1/8 x 13 x 77-3/4	13 / 13	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	266
7J2964		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	191
4T6457		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	137
Q2963		Dozer Center	1	DB<>	1-5/8 x 13 x 77-3/4	13 / 13	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	420

D9 9U									
55C End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8284		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132
8E4197		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170
2G8291		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
3G8292		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
3G8284		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132
8E4196		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D9G&H U D9G&H U									
14C, 19K, 78X Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6378		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	139
7J2979		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-5/8 x 13 x 23-1/4	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/2	2-5/8, 6, 6	127
7J2959		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	199
9W9197		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 13 x 23-1/4	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	109
4T6379		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-1/8 x 13 x 23-1/4	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	90
9W6092		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	168

D9G&H U D9G&H U									
14C, 19K, 78X End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8284		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132
8E4196		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170
3G8291		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
3G8283		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132
8E4197		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170
3G8292		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104

D9G&H U D9G&H U									
14C, 19K, 78X Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
7T4341		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	241
7T4337		Right End Blade	1	DB >	1-5/8 x 16 x 23-1/8	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/4	2-11/16, 6, 6	170
7T4336		Left End Blade	1	DB >	1-5/8 x 16 x 23-1/8	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/4	2-11/16, 6, 6	170

D9G&H U D9G&H U									
14C, 19K, 78X Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:									
7T4095		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 18-1/2 x 24-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	191
7T4094		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 18-1/2 x 24-3/4	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	191

D9L U D9L U									
19Y1-1474, 78S Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
9W4503		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 13 x 25	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	2, 3, 6	112
4T6382		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-1/8 x 13 x 25	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	2, 3, 6	90
7T9126		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 53-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/2	2-5/8, 6, 6	249
4T6381		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 53-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/2	2-5/8, 6, 6	204
9W4507		Dozer Center	2	DB >	1-5/8 x 13 x 53-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/2	2-5/8, 6, 6	287
9W4506		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-5/8 x 13 x 25	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	2-5/8, 6, 6	128

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D9L U									
19Y1-1474, 78S End Bit Standard Options:									
3G7764		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	111
100-3134		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195
100-3131		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	137
1U1545		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 14-1/2 x 27	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	140
3G7763		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	111
100-3133		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195
100-3132		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	137
7T4669		Hot Cup, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18 x 27-5/16	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	268
7T4688		Hot Cup, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18 x 27-5/16	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	268
1U1546		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 14-1/2 x 27	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	140

D9L U									
19Y1-1474, 78S Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:									
6Y0315		Left End Blade	1	DB<	1-3/8 x 16 x 25	6 / 6	1 x 4-1/8	2, 3, 6	139
7T4335		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 53-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 4-1/8	2, 3, 6	370
6Y0314		Right End Blade	1	DB >	1-3/8 x 16 x 25	6 / 6	1 x 4-1/8	2, 3, 6	139
6Y0479		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 53-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 4-1/8	2-5/8 x 6 x 6	394
6Y0480		Right End Blade	1	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 25	6 / 6	1 x 4-1/8	2, 3, 6	182
6Y0481		Left End Blade	1	DB<	1-3/4 x 16 x 25	6 / 6	1 x 4-1/8	2, 3, 6	182
7T4343		Right End Blade	1	DB >	1-5/8 x 16 x 25	6 / 6	1 x 4-1/8	2, 3, 6	166
7T4344		Left End Blade	1	DB >	1-5/8 x 16 x 25	6 / 6	1 x 4-1/8	2, 3, 6	166
6Y0313		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 53-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 4-1/8	2-5/8, 6, 6	314

D9L U									
19Y1-1474, 78S Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:									
8E4199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
8E4198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
8E4541		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4542		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269

D9L U									
19Y1475-UP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
9W0775		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 29-7/8	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-15/16, 6, 6	169
9W3931		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 29-7/8	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-15/16, 6, 6	224
9W3929		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 34-1/2	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5-1/2, 6, 6	274
7T9781		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 16 x 34-1/2	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5, 6, 6	187

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D9L U									D9L U
19Y1475-UP End Bit Standard Options:									
100-3133		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7/3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195
100-3134		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7/3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195
7T4689		Hot Cup, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18 x 27-5/16	7/3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	268
7T4688		Hot Cup, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18 x 27-5/16	7/3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	268

D9L U									D9L U
19Y1-1474, 78S Offset (EWL) Dozer Blade Options:									
6Y0479		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 53-1/4	9/9	1 x 4-1/8	2-5/8, 6, 6	394
6Y0313		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 53-1/4	9/9	1 x 4-1/8	2-5/8, 6, 6	314
6Y0314		Right End Blade	1	DB >	1-3/8 x 16 x 25	6/6	1 x 4-1/8	2, 3, 6	139
7T4343		Right End Blade	1	DB >	1-5/8 x 16 x 25	6/6	1 x 4-1/8	2, 3, 6	166
6Y0480		Right End Blade	1	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 25	6/6	1 x 4-1/8	2-5/8, 6, 6	182
6Y0481		Left End Blade	1	DB<	1-3/4 x 16 x 25	6/6	1 x 4-1/8	2, 3, 6	182
6Y0315		Left End Blade	1	DB >	1-3/8 x 16 x 25	6/6	1 x 4-1/8	2, 3, 6	139
7T4344		Left End Blade	1	DB<	1-5/8 x 16 x 25	6/6	1 x 4-1/8	2, 3, 6	166
7T4335		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 53-1/4	9/9	1 x 4-1/8	2-5/8, 6, 6	370

D9L U									D9L U
19Y1-1474, 78S Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:									
8E4541		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7/3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4542		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7/3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7/3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
8E4198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7/3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252

D9L U									D9L U
19Y1475-UP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
9W3929		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 34-1/2	5/5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5-1/2, 6, 6	274
9W0775		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 29-7/8	5/5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-15/16, 6, 6	169
9W3931		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 29-7/8	5/5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-15/16, 6, 6	224
7T9781		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 16 x 34-1/2	6/6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5, 6, 6	187

D9L U									D9L U
19Y1475-UP End Bit Standard Options:									
7T4688		Hot Cup, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18 x 27-5/16	7/3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	268
100-3134		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7/3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195
100-3133		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7/3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195
7T4689		Hot Cup, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18 x 27-5/16	7/3	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	268

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

D9L U

D9L U

19Y1475-UP Offset (EWL) End Bit Options:

8E4198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
8E4541		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4542		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252

D9N&R U

D9N&R U

1LH, 2ZH, 1MP, 7PH Dozer Blade Standard Options:

9W7044		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 89	15 / 15	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 6, 6	546
6Y5540		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-1/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	117
7T9125		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	147
9W3927		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	191
6Y5538		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 89	15 / 15	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 6, 6	360
7T5701		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 89	15 / 15	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 6, 6	451

D9N&R U

D9N&R U

1LH, 2ZH, 1MP, 7PH End Bit Standard Options:

8E4540		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19-1/16 x 25-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	218
100-3137		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2 x 13 x 22-7/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	160
8E4539		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19-1/16 x 25-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	218
6Y4277		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	95
6Y4278		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	95
100-3136		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 13 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	134
8E4197		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170
100-3138		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 13 x 22-7/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	160
100-3135		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 13 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	134
8E4198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170

D9 U SXS

D9 U SXS

20H Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T6378		Dozer Center	4	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	8 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	139
4T6377		Intermediate Ends	3	d	1-1/8 x 13 x 23-1/4	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	91
4T6379		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-1/8 x 13 x 23-1/4	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	90

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D9 U SXS									
20H End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8292		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
8E4197		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170
8E4196		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-9/16, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	170
3G8283		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132
8E4540		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19-1/16 x 25-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	218
8E4539		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19-1/16 x 25-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	218
3G8291		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	104
3G8284		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-3/4	3-3/4, 4, 4 2-1/2, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	132

D10C									
83W Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
9J3751		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 47-7/8	10 / 10	1 x 3-3/4	2-15/16, 3, 3	223

D10C									
83W End Bit Standard Options:									
4T6538		Level Cut, L or R	2	LC	1-3/8 x 13 x 28-1/8	6 / 6	1 x 3-3/4	5-1/16, 3, 3	134

D10 SU									
79W Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T0604		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	2 x 16 x 40-3/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	367
6Y0017		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 40-3/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	295
1U4459		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 40-1/2	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	251
1U4455		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 16 x 40-3/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	249
4T0081		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 40-1/2	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	291
4T0607		Dozer Center	2	DB	2 x 16 x 40-1/2	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	367
6Y0020		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	2-3/8 x 16 x 40-1/2	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	397
6Y0021		Dozer Center	2	DB	2-3/8 x 16 x 40-1/2	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	410
4T0082		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-5/8 x 16 x 40-3/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	291
6Y0016		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 40-1/2	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	296

D10 SU									
79W End Bit Standard Options:									
8E4544		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/2 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	350
8E4546		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	3 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	421
8E9785		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	261
8E4543		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/2 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	350
8E9748		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2-1/16, 3, 9-1/4	391
8E9786		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	261
8E9749		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2-1/16, 3, 9-1/4	391
8E4545		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	3 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	421

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D10N&R SU									
1RH, 7RH, 4KP, 6EP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
9W6657		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 33-3/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-3/8, 6, 6	245
135-9580		Dozer Center	2	DB	3 x 16 x 39-1/8	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-9/16, 6, 6	489
9W6609		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 39-1/8	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-9/16, 6, 6	226
9W6656		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 39-1/8	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-9/16, 6, 6	294
8E2086		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	2-3/8 x 16 x 33-13/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5-7/16, 6, 6	330
135-9579		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	3 x 16 x 33-13/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-3/8, 6, 6	409
8E2085		Dozer Center	2	DB	2-3/8 x 16 x 39-1/8	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-9/16, 6, 6	395
9W6608		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 16 x 33-3/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-3/8, 6, 6	188

D10N&R SU									
1RH, 7RH, 4KP, 6EP End Bit Standard Options:									
100-3134		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195
7T4689		Hot Cup, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18 x 27-5/16	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	268
8E4199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
100-3131		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	137
8E4198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
100-3132		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	137
100-3133		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195
7T4668		Hot Cup, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18 x 27-5/16	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	268
8E4542		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4541		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269

D10 U									
80W Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T0608		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	2 x 16 x 30-7/8	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/4, 3, 3	233
6Y0019		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 30-7/8	7 / 7	3-1/4, 3, 3	217	217
1U4458		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 41-7/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-15/16, 3, 3	241
1U4457		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 16 x 30-7/8	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/4, 3, 3	184
4T0083		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 41-7/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-15/16, 3, 3	284
4T0609		Dozer Center	3	DB	2 x 16 x 41-7/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-15/16, 3, 3	316
6Y0023		Dozer Center	3	DB	2-3/8 x 16 x 41-7/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-15/16, 3, 3	424
6Y0022		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	2-3/8 x 16 x 30-7/8	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/4, 3, 3	300
4T0084		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-5/8 x 16 x 30-7/8	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/4, 3, 3	201
6Y0018		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 41-7/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-15/16, 3, 3	314

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D10 U									
80W End Bit Standard Options:									
8E4544		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/2 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	350
8E9785		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	261
8E9749		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2-1/16, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 7-5/8	391
8E4543		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/2 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	350
8E4545		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	3 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	421
8E9748		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2-1/16, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 7-5/8	391
9E9786		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	261
8E4546		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	3 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	421

D10N&R U									
1SH, 7WH, 4LP, 6FP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
8E2086		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	2-3/8 x 16 x 33-13/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5-7/16, 6, 6	330
9W6615		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 33-3/8	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-11/16, 6, 6	191
9W6608		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 16 x 33-13/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-3/8, 6, 6	188
9W6658		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 33-3/8	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-11/16, 6, 6	250
9W6657		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 33-13/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-3/8, 6, 6	245
8E2087		Dozer Center	2	DB	21-3/8 x 16 x 33-3/8	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-9/16, 6, 6	337

D10N&R U									
1SH, 7WH, 4LP, 6FP End Bit Standard Options:									
8E4542		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2- x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
7T4688		Hot Cup, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18 x 27-5/16	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	268
8E4198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
8E4199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
8E4541		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2- x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
100-3132		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	137
100-3133		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195
100-3134		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195
7T4689		Hot Cup, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18 x 27-5/16	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	268
100-3131		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	137

D11 Carry Dozer									
5JP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
144-1299		Dozer Center	5	DB	2-1/2 x 19 x 39-1/2	8 / 8	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	4-3/4, 3, 3	489
136-6750		Dozer Center	5	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 39-1/2	8 / 8	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	4-3/4, 3, 3	342

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D11 Carry Dozer					D11 Carry Dozer				
5JP End Bit Standard Options:									
109-9054		LH On Blade Turn	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-3/4 x 32-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 7-5/8	300
144-1297		RH On Blade Turn	1	LC	3 x 14-3/4 x 32-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 7-5/8	357
144-1295		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3 x 18-1/4 x 32-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 7-5/8	442
109-9053		RH On Blade Turn	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-3/4 x 32-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 7-5/8	300
136-6754		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 181-1/4 x 32-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 7-5/8	366
136-6753		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 18-1/4 x 32-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 7-5/8	366
144-1298		LH On Blade Turn	1	LC	3 x 14-3/4 x 32-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 7-5/8	357
144-1296		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3 x 18-1/4 x 32-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 7-5/8	442
D11N&R SU					D11N&R SU				
4BB, 4KB, 9NH, 1AP, 4XP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
9W2425		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 40-1/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	305
135-9577		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	3 x 16 x 40 x 1/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	488
135-9578		Dozer Center	2	DB	3 x 16 x 43-1/4	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-5/8, 3, 3	541
9W4494		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	2-3/8 x 16 x 40-1/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	395
9W4495		Dozer Center	2	DB	2-3/8 x 16 x 43-1/4	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-5/8, 3, 3	437
9W2426		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 43-1/4	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-5/8, 3, 3	328
D11N&R SU					D11N&R SU				
4BB, 4KB, 9NH, 1AP, 4XP End Bit Standard Options:									
8E4544		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/2 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	350
8E9786		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/16, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 4-5/8	261
8E9785		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/16, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 4-5/8	261
8E4543		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/2 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	350
8E4546		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	3 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	421
8E9748		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/16, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 4-5/8	391
8E9749		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/16, 3, 9-1/4 3, 3, 4-5/8	391
8E4545		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	3 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	421
D11N&R U					D11N&R U				
4CB, 5TB, 9MH, 9ZH, 4YP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
9W2424		Intermediate Ends	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 40-3/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/16, 3, 3	307
9W2426		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 43-1/4	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-5/8, 3, 3	328
9W2425		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 40-1/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	305
9W4495		Dozer Center	1	DB	2-3/8 x 16 x 43-1/4	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-5/8, 3, 3	437
9W4494		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	2-3/8 x 16 x 40-1/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/4, 3, 3	395
9W4493		Intermediate Ends	2	DB	2-3/8 x 16 x 40-1/4	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/8, 3, 3	406

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

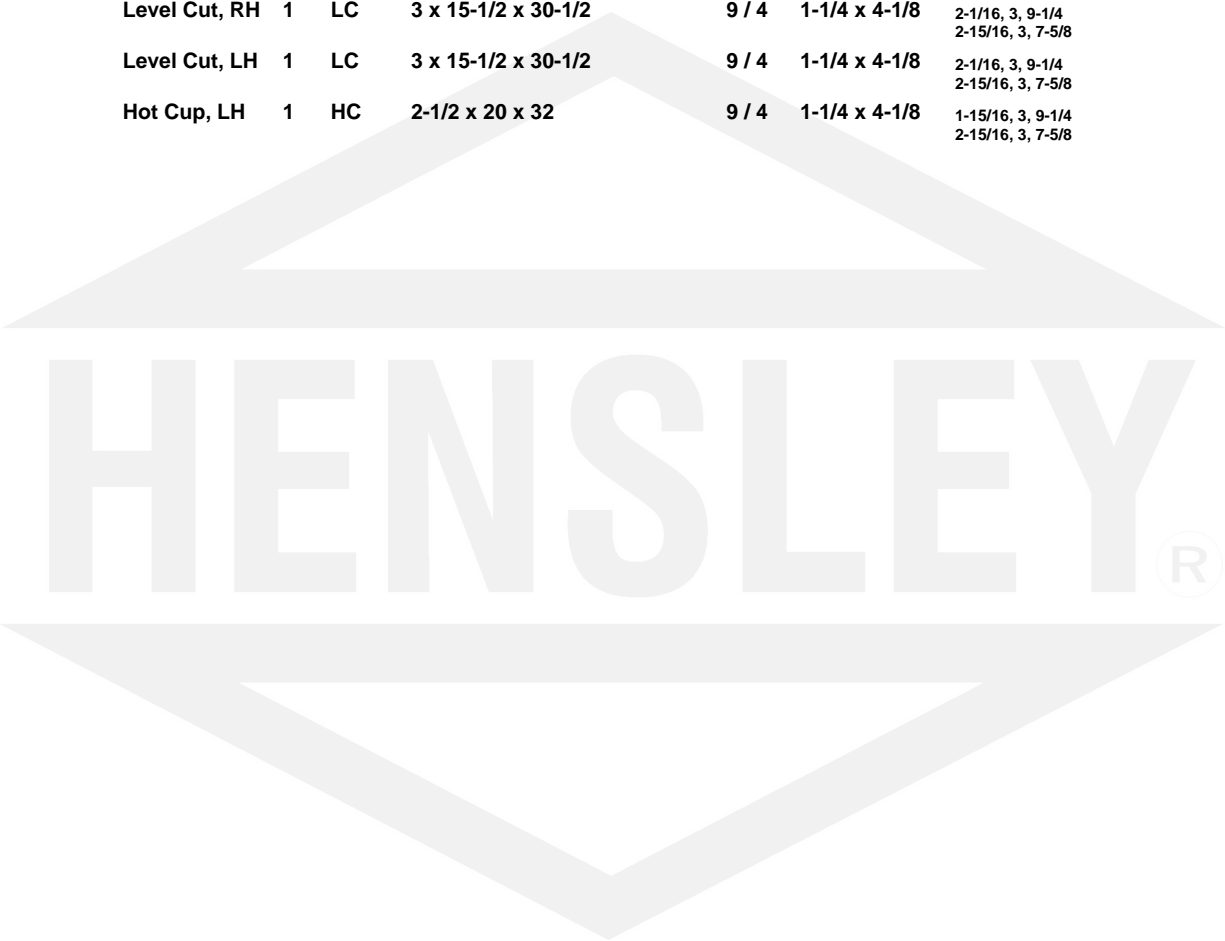
No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D11N&R U									
4CB, 5TB, 9MH, 9ZH, 4YP End Bit Standard Options:									
8E4543		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/2 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	350
8E4545		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	3 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	421
8E4546		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	3 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	421
8E9785		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	261
8E9786		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	261
8E9749		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	391
8E9748		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3 x 15-1/2 x 30-1/2	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	391
8E4544		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/2 x 20 x 32	9 / 4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-15/16, 3, 9-1/4 2-15/16, 3, 7-5/8	350



Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Compactors

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
814, 814F S									814, 814F S
56D, 23K Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2921		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 41-7/8	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-11/16, 6, 6	83
4T2922		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 29-7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-11/16, 6, 6	55
4T2993		Dozer Center	1	DB	1 x 10 x 41-7/8	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	100
4T2992		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 10 x 29-7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	79
4T3019		Bolt On Sole Plate	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 54	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	3, 12, 12	83

814, 814F S									814, 814F S
56D, 23K End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8294		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Level Cut, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4 x	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4 x	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44

814, 814F S									814, 814F S
36S, 3YP, 16Z Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T2922		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 29-7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 3	2-11/16, 6, 6	55
4T2923		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 40-1/2	7 / 7	7/8 x 3	2-1/4, 6, 6	78
4T3018		Bolt On Sole Plate	2	DB					
4T6241		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 16-1/4	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	39
4T6242		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 16-1/4	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	39

815F									815F
24K1-1044, 59E1-341 Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3008		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 45-7/8	11 / 11	5/8 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 4, 4	72
4T3020		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 33-13/16	9 / 9	5/8 x 2-1/4	29/32, 4, 4	54

815F									815F
24K1-1044, 59E1-341 End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8295		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10-5/16 x 15-7/16	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
3G8296		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10-5/16 x 15-7/16	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
4T3049		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 14	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	22
4T3050		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	3/4 x 8 x 14	6 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	22

815F									815F
24K1045-UP, 59E342-UP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T3004		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 56-3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 2-1/4	4-3/8, 6, 6	88

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Compactors

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

815F 815F

24K1045-UP, 59E342-UP End Bit Standard Options:

3G8297		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10-3/8 x 15-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
3G8298		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10-3/8 x 15-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 2, 4, 4	36
4T3041		Level Cut, RH	1	HC	1 x 8 x 14-15/16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 1-15/16, 4, 4	29
4T3042		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 8 x 14-15/16	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2 1-15/16, 4, 4	29

815 S 815 S

39S, 17Z Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T3012		Dozer Center	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 58-7/8	10 / 10	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-7/16, 6, 6	93
--------	--	--------------	---	----	------------------	---------	-------------	--------------	----

815 S 815 S

39S, 17Z End Bit Standard Options:

3G8319		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1 x 10-1/4 x 17-5/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 4, 4 2-1/4, 4, 4	42
3G8320		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1 x 10-1/4 x 17-5/8	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 4, 4 2-1/4, 4, 4	42
4T3045		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 14-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 4, 4 2-1/4, 4, 4	31
4T3046		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 8 x 14-3/4	6 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	2-1/4, 4, 4 2-1/4, 4, 4	31

816, 816F 816, 816F

41S, 15Z, 3ZP Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T2922		Dozer Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 29-7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 3	2-11/16, 6, 6	55
4T2923		Dozer Ends	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 40-1/2	7 / 7	7/8 x 3	2-1/4, 6, 6	78

816, 816F 816, 816F

41S, 15Z, 3ZP End Bit Standard Options:

4T6241		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 16-1/4	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	39
4T6242		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 16-1/4	7 / 3	7/8 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	39

816, 816F 816, 816F

51K Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T6531		Dozer Center	1	DB	1 x 10 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	154
4T6532		Dozer Ends	23	DB	1 x 10 x 35-7/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	87

816, 816F 816, 816F

51K End Bit Standard Options:

3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Compactors

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

824S 824S

88H Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T6448		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 59-3/4	10 / 10	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	229
--------	--	--------------	---	----	---------------------	---------	-----------	-------------	-----

824S 824S

88H End Bit Standard Options:

3G8289		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	128
3G8290		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	128
3G8281		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	152
3G8282		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 16 x 27-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	152
5J1279		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	119
5J1280		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 16 x 24	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	6-7/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 6-1/2	119

824C, 824G S 824C, 824G S

35G1-222 Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T6514		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 61-1/2	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	3-3/4, 6, 6	160
7T3491		Bolt On Sole Plate	3	DB	1 x 8 x 43-7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	3-15/16, 6, 6	86

824C, 824G S 824C, 824G S

35G1-222 End Bit Standard Options:

3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44

824C, 824G S 824C, 824G S

35G223-UP Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T6514		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 61-1/2	10 / 10	7/8 x 3	3-3/4, 6, 6	160
7T3492		Bolt On Sole Plate	3	DB	1 x 8 x 43-3/4	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-1/2	3-7/8, 6, 6	85

824C, 824G S 824C, 824G S

35G223-UP End Bit Standard Options:

3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Compactors

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
824C, 824G									824C, 824G

2HP Dozer Blade Standard Options:

122-9227		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 35-1/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-5/8, 6, 6	85
4T3420		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 10 x 32-1/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 2-3/4	4-1/16, 6, 6	82
4T8799		Bolt On Sole Plate	3	DB >	1 x 10 x 39-1/4	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	1-5/8, 6, 6	101

824C, 824G									824C, 824G
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------

2HP End Bit Standard Options:

3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44

825C									825C
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

89X Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T6238		Dozer Center	3	DB	1 x 10 x 47-1/4	8 / 8	1 x 3	2-5/8, 6, 6	123
--------	--	--------------	---	----	-----------------	-------	-------	-------------	-----

825C									825C
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

89X End Bit Standard Options:

3G8317		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	1 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8318		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	1 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8287		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
3G8288		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-5/8 x 13 x 22	7 / 3	1 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	105
4T6239		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	1 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	41
4T6240		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	1 x 3	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	41

825G									825G
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

4JP Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T6532		Dozer Center	4	DB	1 x 10 x 35-7/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	87
--------	--	--------------	---	----	-----------------	-------	-------------	---------------	----

825G									825G
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

4JP End Bit Standard Options:

3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Compactors

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
826, 826C, 826G								826, 826C, 826G	
97X, 90K, 2GP Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6515		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 69-7/8	12 / 12	7/8 x 3	1-15/16, 6, 6	176
826, 826C, 826G								826, 826C, 826G	
97X, 90K, 2GP End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
834, 825, 824								834, 825, 824	
93G Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T6531		Dozer Center	1	DB	1 x 10 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	154
4T6532		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 10 x 35-7/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	87
834, 825, 824								834, 825, 824	
93G End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
834C, 834B, 824C								834C, 834B, 824C	
64G Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
4T889		Dozer Center	2	d	1 x 10 x 55-1/2	9 / 9	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-3/4, 6, 6	140
4T6645		Bolt On Sole Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 55-7/16	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-23/32, 12, 6	144

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Compactors

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
834U									834U
14B Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T8797		Dozer Center	2	DB >	1 x 10 x 39	6 / 6	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-1/2, 6, 6	96
4T8798		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1 x 10 x 42-3/8	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-3/16, 6, 6	108
4T8799		Bolt On Sole Plate	2	DB >	1 x 10 x 39-1/4	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	1-5/8, 6, 6	101

834U									834U
14B End Bit Standard Options:									
3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44

834 G S									834 G S
Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
6Y5539		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 70-3/8	12 / 12	1 x 3	2-3/16, 6, 6	269
4T6386		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3	2-1/2, 6, 6	158
113-0322		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	2-3/8	12 / 12	1 x 3	6, 6, 6	
195-7272		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	2-3/8	7 / 7	1 x 3	2-1/2, 6, 6	

834 G S									834 G S
End Bit Standard Options:									
6Y4277		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	95
6Y4278		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/8 x 12 x 23	7 / 3	1 x 3	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	95
113-0332		Heavy Duty Mining	1	RH		7 / 7	1 x 3		
113-0333		Heavy Duty Mining	1	LC		7 / 7	1 x 3		

834G U									834G U
Dozer Blade Standard Options:									
7J2960		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 37-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3	3-3/4, 6, 6	205
138-0791		Heavy Duty Center	3	DB		6 / 6	1 x 3	3-3/4, 6, 6	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Caterpillar Compactors

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

834G U

834G U

End Bit Standard Options:

151-7476		Right End Bit	1	DB					
151-7477		Left End Bit	1	DB					
138-0792		Right End Bit	1	DB					
138-0793		Left End Bit	1	DB					

835, 834 S

835, 834 S

27K, 36G, 96G Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T6515		Dozer Center	2	DB	1 x 10 x 69-7/8	12 / 12	7/8 x 3	1-15/16, 6, 6	16
4T6650		Bolt On Sole Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 45-7/8	8 / 8	7/8 x 2-1/2	1-15/16, 6, 6	114
4T6651		Bolt On Sole Plate	1	DB	1 x 10 x 51-7/8	9 / 9	7/8 x 2-1/2	1-15/16, 6, 6	135

835, 834 S

835, 834 S

27K, 36G, 96G End Bit Standard Options:

3G8293		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8294		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	7/8 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	53
3G8315		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
3G8316		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-1/4 x 13-1/8 x 21-5/8	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	76
4T6505		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44
4T6506		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1 x 10 x 18	7 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 4, 4 2-7/8, 3, 3	44

836

836

NONE Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T2889		Dozer Center	3	DB	1 x 10 x 55-1/2	9 / 9	7/8 x 2-3/4	3-3/4, 6, 6	140
--------	--	--------------	---	----	-----------------	-------	-------------	-------------	-----

844(Tiger 590) U-Coal, EW

844(Tiger 590) U-Coal, EW

3WL, 3TL Balderson Dozer Blade Standard Options:

4T6378		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	139
4T6386		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 6, 6	158
6Y5540		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	117
9W6092		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	168
9W4500		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 6, 6	191
7T9125		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	147
135-9668		Bolt On Sole Plate	3	DB	2 x 16 x 42	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3, 6, 6	351

844(Tiger 590) U-Coal, EW

844(Tiger 590) U-Coal, EW

3WL, 3TL Balderson End Bit Standard Options:

135-9669		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC		5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4		
135-9670		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC		5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Compactors

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

844(Tiger 590) SU, EWL

844(Tiger 590) SU, EWL

3WL, 3TL Balderson Dozer Standard Options:

7J2980		Dozer Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 6, 6	222
112-2475		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	213
9W3927		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	191
135-9668		Bolt On Sole Plate	3	DB	2 x 16 x 42	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3, 6, 6	351

844(Tiger 590) SU, EWL

844(Tiger 590) SU, EWL

3WL, 3TL Balderson End Bit Options:

8E4539		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19-1/16 x 25-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	218
8E4540		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19-1/16 x 25-1/2	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	218
100-3137		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 13 x 22-7/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	160
100-3138		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 13 x 22-7/8	7 / 3	1 x 3-1/4	3-5/8, 4, 4 2-3/8, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	160

844 (Tiger 590) SU, GD

844 (Tiger 590) SU, GD

Australian Dozer Blade Standard Options:

9W3928		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-7/8, 6, 6	260
9W6657		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 33-3/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-3/8, 6, 6	245
9W3928		Bolt On Sole Plate	3	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	260
9W6657		Bolt On Sole Plate	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 33-3/16	5 / 8	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	4-3/8, 6, 6	245

844 (Tiger 590) SU, GD

844 (Tiger 590) SU, GD

Australian End Bit Standard Options:

8E4199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
8E4198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252

844 (Tiger 590) SU, EWL

844 (Tiger 590) SU, EWL

Australian Dozer Blade Standard Options:

135-9625		Dozer Center	3	DB	2-3/8 x 16 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-7/8, 6, 6	341
8E2086		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	2-3/8 x 16 x 33-3/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5-7/16, 6, 6	330
135-9625		Bolt On Sole Plate	3	DB	2-3/8 x 16 x 35-3/4	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	341
8E2086		Bolt On Sole Plate	2	DB >	2-3/8 x 16 x 33-3/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	5-7/16, 6, 6	330

844 (Tiger 590) SU, EWL

844 (Tiger 590) SU, EWL

Australian End Bit Standard Options:

8E4541		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4542		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269

Tiger 690 U-Coal, GD

Tiger 690 U-Coal, GD

3WL, 3TL Balderson Dozer Blade Standard Options:

7T9126		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 53-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/2	2-5/8, 6, 6	249
9W4398		Dozer Center	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	147
9W6092		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	168

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Compactors

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

Tiger 690 U-Coal, GD

Tiger 690 U-Coal, GD

3WL, 3TL Balderson End Bit Standard Options:

135-9698		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 22	6 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/64, 4-63/64, 5-63/64 2-7/8, 6, 6	93
135-9699		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 22	6 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/64, 4-63/64, 5-63/64 2-7/8, 6, 6	93

Tiger 690 U-Coal, EWL

Tiger 690 U-Coal, EWL

3WL, 3TL Balderson Dozer Blade Standard Options:

9W4507		Dozer Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 53-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/2	2-5/8, 6, 6	287
9W3927		Dozer Center	2	DB>	1-3/4 x 13 x 31-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	191
7J2959		Dozer Ends	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	199

Tiger 690 U-Coal, EWL

Tiger 690 U-Coal, EWL

3WL, 3TL Balderson End Bit Standard Options:

135-9698		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 22	6 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/64, 4-63/64, 5-63/64 2-57/64, 6, 6	93
135-9699		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	1-3/8 x 13 x 22	6 / 3	1 x 3-1/2	2-1/64, 4-63/64, 5-63/64 2-57/64, 6, 6	93

Tiger 690 SU, GD

Tiger 690 SU, GD

3WL, 3TL Balderson Dozer Blade Standard Options:

6Y0018		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 41-7/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-15/16, 3, 3	314
9W6657		Dozer Ends	2	DB>	1-3/4 x 16 x 33-13/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-3/8, 6, 6	245
135-9668		Bolt On Sole Plate	3	DB	2 x 16 x 42	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3, 6, 6	351

Tiger 690 SU, GD

Tiger 690 SU, GD

3WL, 3TL Balderson End Bit Standard Options:

8E4199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
8E4198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252

Tiger 690 SU, EWL

Tiger 690 SU, EWL

3WL, 3TL Balderson Dozer Blade Standard Options:

6Y0023		Dozer Center	3	DB	2-3/8 x 16 x 41-7/8	9 / 9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-15/16, 3, 3	424
8E2086		Dozer Ends	2	DB>	2-3/8 x 16 x 33-3/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5-7/16, 6, 6	330
135-9668		Bolt On Sole Plate	3	DB	2 x 16 x 42	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	3, 6, 6	351

Tiger 690 SU, EWL

Tiger 690 SU, EWL

3WL, 3TL Balderson End Bit Standard Options:

8E4541		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4542		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269

854 (Tiger 790) U-Coal, GD

854 (Tiger 790) U-Coal, GD

3WL, 3TL Balderson Dozer Blade Standard Options:

7J2966		Dozer Center	3	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 41-3/4	7 / 7	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	236
135-9671		Dozer Ends	2	DB		8 / 8	1 x 3-1/2		
7J2966		Bolt On Sole Plate	3	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 41-3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2	2-7/8, 6, 6	236
135-9671		Bolt On Sole Plate	2	DB		8 / 8	1 x 3-1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Compactors

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

854 (Tiger 790) U-Coal, GD

854 (Tiger 790) U-Coal, GD

3WL, 3TL Balderson End Bit Standard Options:

135-9672		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC		5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2		
135-9673		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC		5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2		

854 (Tiger 790) SU, GD

854 (Tiger 790) SU, GD

3WL, 3TL Australian Dozer Blade Standard Options:

9W6658		Dozer Center	4	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 33-3/8	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-11/16, 6, 6	250
9W6657		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	1-3/4 x 16 x 33-13/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-3/8, 6, 6	245
9W6658		Bolt On Sole Plate	4	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 33-3/8	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-11/16, 6, 6	250
9W6657		Bolt On Sole Plate	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 33-13/16	5 / 8	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-3/8, 6, 6	245

854 (Tiger 790) SU, GD

854 (Tiger 790) SU, GD

3WL, 3TL Australian End Bit Standard Options:

8E4199		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
8E4198		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	252
100-3131		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	137
100-3132		Level Cut, LH	1	LC	1-3/4 x 12-3/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	137

854 (Tiger 790) SU, EWL

854 (Tiger 790) SU, EWL

3WL, 3TL Balderson Dozer Blade Standard Options:

8E2087		Dozer Center	4	DB	2-3/8 x 16 x 33-3/8	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-11/16, 6, 6	337
8E2086		Dozer Ends	2	DB >	2-3/8 x 16 x 33-13/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5-7/16, 6, 6	330
8E2087		Bolt On Sole Plate	4	DB	2-3/8 x 16 x 33-3/8	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-11/16, 6, 6	337
8E2086		Bolt On Sole Plate	2	DB >	2-3/8 x 16 x 33-13/16	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5-7/16, 6, 6	330

854 (Tiger 790) SU, EWL

854 (Tiger 790) SU, EWL

3WL, 3TL Balderson End Bit Standard Options:

8E4541		Hot Cup, RH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
8E4542		Hot Cup, LH	1	HC	2-1/4 x 19 x 29	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	269
100-3133		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195
100-3134		Level Cut, RH	1	LC	2-1/2 x 14-1/4 x 24	7 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/8, 7, 3 2, 3, 7	195

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

902 **902**

General Purpose=138-8941, Multi Purpose=138-8912, High Dump=150-1917

9R5206		RH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
9R5205		RH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
132-4723PB		Bolt On - Plow Bolts	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 70-5/16	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	3-1/32, 5-11/32, 5-11/32	73
138-8938		Base Edge	1	WOSB			1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/4, 2, 3	
132-4723		Bolt On - Flathead Scr	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 70-5/16	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	3-1/32, 5-11/32, 5-11/32	73

902 **902**

Light Material=149-9261, Grapple=184-3268

9R5206		LH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
132-4724		Bolt On - Flathead Scr	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 74-13/32	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	2-61/64, 5-23/32, 5-23/32	77
9R5205		RH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
138-8932		Base Edge	1	WOSB	3/4 x 6 x 74-1/4	20	5/8 x 2-1/2		88
132-4724PB		Bolt On - Plow Bolts	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 74-13/32	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	2-61/64, 5-23/32, 5-23/32	77

902 **902**

Stone Sieve=148-6412

9R5206		RH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
132-4723		Bolt On - Flathead Scr	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 70-5/16	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	3-1/32, 5-11/32, 5-11/32	73
9R5205		RH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
160-5334		Base Edge	1	WOSB	3/4 x 8 x 70-5/32	20 / 20			110
132-4723PB		Bolt On - Plow Bolts	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 70-5/16	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	3-1/32, 5-11/32, 5-11/32	73

906 **906**

General Purpose=138-8931, Multi Purpose=138-8914, High Dump=141-4990, Side Dump=141-7263, Grapple=184-3268

132-4724		Bolt On - Flathead Scr	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 74-13/32	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	2-61/64, 5-23/32, 23/32	77
132-4724PB		Bolt On - Plow Bolts	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 74-13/32	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	2-61/64, 5-23/32, 23/32	77
9R5205		RH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
138-8932		Base Edge	1	WOSB	3/4 x 6 x 74-1/4	20 / 20	5/8 x 2		88
9R5206		LH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6

906 **906**

Light Material=147-3152

152-1051		Base Edge	1	WOSB					6
9R5205		RH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
9R5206		LH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
132-4719		Bolt On - Flathead Scr	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 77	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	2-1/2, 6, 6	80
132-4719PB		Bolt On - Plow Bolts	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 77	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	2-1/2, 6, 6	80

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
906									906
Stone Sieve=148-5385									
9R5205		RH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
160-5335		Base Edge	1	WOSB					
132-4724		Bolt On - Flathead Scr	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 74-13/32	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	2-61/64, 5-23/32, 5-23/32	77
9R5206		LH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
132-4724PB		Bolt On - Plow Bolts	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 74-13/32	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	2-61/64, 5-23/32, 5-23/32	77
908									908
General=138-8937, Light-147-3153, Stone Sieve=148-5386, High Dump=141-4992, Side Dump=141-7265, Grapple=186-0153									
138-8937		Base Edge	1	WOSB					
9R5205		RH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
9R5206		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
132-4725		Bolt On - Flathead Scr	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 81-7/8	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	3-5/32, 6-19/64, 6-19/64	85
132-4725PB		Bolt On - Plow Bolts	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 81-7/8	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	3-5/32, 6-19/64, 6-19/64	85
908									908
138-8916									
9R5206		LH Corner	1	WO	6/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
147-1040		Base Edge	1	WOSB					
132-4725PB		Bolt On - Plow Bolts	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 81-7/8	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	3-5/32, 6-19/64, 6-19/64	85
132-4725		Bolt On - Flathead Scr	1	DB	5/8 x 6-1/2 x 81-7/8	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	3-5/32, 6-19/64, 6-19/64	85
9R5205		RH Corner	1	WO	3/4 x 5-9/16 x 6				6
910 General Purpose									910 General Purpose
6S6504, 6S8657, 5G3080, 5G6180									
4T2918		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 23-1/4	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	5-1/2, 12-1/4, 5-1/2	44
5G6133		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 84-21/32	26 / 26			124
4T2920		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 38	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	6-3/4, 12-1/4, 12-1/4	73
6S6500		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 84-5/8	14 / 14			124
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1 / 1			6
5G3085		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 84-21/32	14 / 14			124
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1 / 1			6
4T2913		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 51-1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	11-5/16, 14-7/16, 14-7/16	99
4T2914		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 17	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 11-1/8, 2-15/16	34
128-2873		Segment	6	DB	3/4 x 8 x 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	16
7T8935		Wider Segment	6	DB	3/4 x 10 x 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	20

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
910 Multi-Purpose					910 Multi-Purpose				
6S4852									
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8				6
4T2920		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 38	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	6-3/4, 12-1/4, 12-1/4 5-1/2, 12-1/4, 5-1/2	73
66S4738		Dozer Edge - Weld On	1	DB	5/8 x 6 x 82				78
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8				6
4T2918		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 23-1/4	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	5-1/2, 12-1/4, 5-1/2	44
4T2913		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 51-1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	11-5/16, 14-7/16, 14-7/16	99
4T2914		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 17	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 11-1/8, 2-15/16	34
128-2873		Segment	6	DB	3/4 x 8 x 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	16
7T8935		Wider Segment	6	DB	3/4 x 10 x 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	20
5G3085		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 84-21/32		14		124
6S6500		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 84-5/8		14		124
5G6133		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 84-21/32		26		124

910 Multi-Purpose					910 Multi-Purpose				
5G4085									
5G2809		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 81-7/8		14		120
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8		1		6
6S4738		Dozer Edge - Weld On	1	DB	5/8 x 6 x 82				78
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8		1		6
4T2914		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 17	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 11-1/8, 2-15/16	34
4T8796		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 48-7/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2	10-11/16, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	97
5G2809		Base Edge	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 81-7/8		14		120

910 E/F General Purpose					910 E/F General Purpose				
713193									
128-2872		End Segment	4	DB	3/4 x 8 x 12-3/4	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-63/64, 8-7/8, 1-63/64	20
9W8694		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 56	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	12-7/16, 15-9/16, 15-9/16	107
7T8935		Wider Segment CTR	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	20
5G8763		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 89-3/16		24		128
Q914		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 17	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 11-1/8, 2-15/16	34
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8		1		6
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8		1		6
9W9640		Wider Segment END	4	DB	3/4 x 10 x 12-3/4	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-63/64, 8-7/8, 1-63/64	24
Q2873		Center Blade	2	DB	3/4 X 8 X 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	16

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
910 E/F General Purpose					910 E/F General Purpose				
9U4718									
5G8342		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 93-7/64	28			137
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
7T8935		Wider Segment	7	DB	3/4 x 10 x 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	20
128-2873		Segment	7	DB	3/4 x 8 x 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	16
4T2914		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 17	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 11-1/8, 2-15/16	34
9W8620		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 60	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	10-1/8, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	120

910 E/F Penetration					910 E/F Penetration				
713194, FMT									
5G8912		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB					

914 G General Purpose					914 G General Purpose				
112-1256, 112-1257, 171-8128, 171-8129									
5G8342		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 93-7/64	28			137
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
9W8620		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 60	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	10-1/8, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	120
4T2914		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 17	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 11-1/8, 2-15/16	16
128-2873		Segment	7	DB	3/4 x 8 x 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	16

914 G Penetration					914 G Penetration				
171-8130, FMT									
5G8912		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB					

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
916 General Purpose									
9C4940, 8V7152, 6W7769, 8R2126, 8R2127, 9C4938, 9C4939, 6W5994, 8V7153, 111-9634									
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
618-311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
618-310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
5V4670		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-1/2	16			245
1UO295		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	106
9W3486		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
9V6572		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-5/16	28			245
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
4T6694		Segment	7	DB/\	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
132-1035		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
9W3487		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-3/8, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
Q544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9				13

920 General Purpose

920 General Purpose									
9K0574, 9K7874									
132-1027		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119
9W3470		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	68
9W3469		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	CTRS	1 x 8 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	65
132-1026		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119
1U1465		Center Blade	1	DB/\	1 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	82
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8K8161		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96	18			225
1U1464		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 11 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8 4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
920 General Purpose									
5V4662, 5V4660, 9K07874									
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
6W2984		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-3/4 x 94-3/4	28			248
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1Y60607		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	107
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
9W3483		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1 x 8 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	84
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4T6694		Segment Center	5	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
4V8286		LH Corner	1	WO					
4V8285		RH Corner	1	WO					
9K8754, FMT		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96				233
132-1036		HD Segment End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	32
132-1035		HD Segment Center	5	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	/ 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
4T6693		Segment End	2	DB	1 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	23
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29

920 Multi-Purpose									
9K5692, 9K6159									
4T8077		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 93-3/4	15 / 8	5/8 x 2	4-7/8, 6, 6	118
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
1U1464		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 11 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	84
1U1465		Center Blade	1	DB	1 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	82
8K8161		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96	18			225
162-1027		Heavy Duty End	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 11 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119
9W3469		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	CTRS	1 x 8 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	65
9W3470		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	68
9W3471		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	68
132-1026		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB/\	1-3/8 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
920 Multi-Purpose					920 Multi-Purpose				
5V4659, 5V4654									
4T6694		Segment Center	5	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4T8077		Dozer Edge	1	DB/\	5/8 x 8 x 93-3/4	15 / 8	5/8 x 2	4-7/8, 6, 6	118
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U0607		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 3	3-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	107
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
9W3483		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1 x 8 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	84
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
132-1036		HD Segment End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	32
4T6693		Segment	2	DB	1 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	23
5V4661		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 94-7/8	28			237
132-1035		HD Segment Center	5	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17

920 Multi-Purpose 920 Multi-Purpose

9K8754, FMT									
4V8285		RH Corner	1	WO					
1V3916		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96				233
4V8286		LH Corner	1	WO					

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
920 Multi-Purpose					920 Multi-Purpose				
9K5692, 9K6159									
8K8161		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96	18			225
4T8077		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 93-3/4	15 / 8	5/8 x 2	4-7/8, 6, 6	118
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
1U1465		Center Blade	1	DB	1 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	82
132-1027		Heavy Duty End	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 11 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119
9W3469		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	CTRS	1 x 8 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	65
132-1026		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119
9W3471		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	68
9W3470		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	68
1U1464		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 11 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	84

920 Multi-Purpose 920 Multi-Purpose

5V4659, 5V4654

9W3483		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1 x 8 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	84
4T8077		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 93-3/4	15 / 8	5/8 x 2	4-7/8, 6, 6	118
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
5V4661		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 94-7/8	28			237
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 6-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
1U0607		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	107
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
920 Multi-Purpose									
5V4659, 5V4654, 9K5692, 9K6159									
6W2984		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-3/4 x 94-3/4	28			248
132-1035		HD Segment Center	5	DBΛ	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DBΛ	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
1U0607		Center Blade	2	DBΛ	1 x 11 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	107
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
9W3483		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1 x 8 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	84
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16	21
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4T8077		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 93-3/4	15 / 8	5/8 x 2	4-7/8, 6, 6	118
618610		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4T6694		Segment Center	5	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
4T6693		Segment End	2	DBΛ	1 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	23
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
132-1036		HD Segment End	2	DBΛ	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	32

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
924 F General Purpose					924 F General Purpose				
111-9634, 111-9635									
618-310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 2-9/16	21
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4T6694		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U0295		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4,	106
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
9W3486		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
9V6572		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-5/16	28			245
9W3487		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
132-1035		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
924 G General Purpose					924 G General Purpose				
145-5162, 145-5163, 145-5165, 145-5166, 147-7331(Gz), 168-7535, 169-4872(Gz), 178-4665									
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
9V4484		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO					
135-6729		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 43-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	8-1/4, 14-1/8, 14-1/8	116
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4E0659		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 10 x 99-23/64	28			270
135-6728		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 43-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	8-1/4, 14-1/8, 14-1/8	93
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
8E4567		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 43-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7, 14-1/8, 14-1/8	118
8E4569		Segment Center	7	DB/\	1 x 11 x 9-3/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7, 1-3/8	26

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
926 General Purpose									
9C4904, 9C4906, 9C8254, 8V2517, 6W7775, 6W5556, 9C6372, 8R6169, 8V7217									
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
9V6572		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-5/16	28			245
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
5V4670		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-1/2	16			245
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
9W3486		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RH	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
4T6694		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
132-1035		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
9W3487		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-3/8, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
1U0295		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	106
Q896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
928 F/G General Purpose					928 F/G General Purpose				
4E0091, 4E0092									
4E0659		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 10 x 99-23/64	28			270
8E4567		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 43-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7, 14-1/8, 14-1/8	118
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
135-6728		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 43-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	8-1/4, 14-1/8, 14-1/8	93
135-6729		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 43-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	8-1/4, 14-1/8, 14-1/8	116
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
8E4569		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 9-3/4	2/ 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7, 1-3/8	26
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LH	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17

928 F/G Penetration					928 F/G Penetration				
4E0090, 171-8138									
4E3128		RH Corner	1	WO					
4E3127		LH Corner	1	WO					
4E2483		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB					

930 General Purpose					930 General Purpose				
8K8989, 8K9767									
1U1465		Center Blade	1	DB	1 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	82
132-1026		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
132-1027		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119
8K8161		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96	18			228
9W3470		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	68
9W3471		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	68
1U1464		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 11 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	84
9W3469		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	CTRS	1 x 8 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	65
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2		1 x 2-3/4		20

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
930 General Purpose									
5V4656, 5V4657									
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
1U0607		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	107
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 s 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3483		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1 x 8 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	84
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
5V4661		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 94-7/8	28			237

930 General Purpose									
5V4656, 5V465, 8K8989, 8K9767									
6W2984		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-3/4 x 94-3/4	28			248
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 2-15/16	35
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U0607		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	107
132-1036		HD Segment End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	32
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3483		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1 x 8 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	84
4T6694		Segment Center	5	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 1-7/64, 1-3/8	24
132-1035		HD Segment Center	5	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 1-7/64, 1-3/8	33
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB/\	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
4T6693		End Segment	2	DB	1 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	23

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
930 General Purpose					930 General Purpose				
5V4656, 5V465, 8K8989, 8K9767									
6W2984		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-3/4 x 94-3/4	28			248
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U0607		Center Blade	2	DBA	1 x 11 x 41	3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	107
4T8091		End Blades	2	DBA	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
132-1036		HD Segment End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	32
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DBA	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
9W3483		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1 x 8 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	84
132-1035		HD Segment Center	5	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
4T6693		Segment End	2	DB	1 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	23
4T6694		Segment Center	5	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17

930 General Purpose					930 General Purpose				
9K8864, FMT									
1V3916		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96				233
4V8285		RH Corner	1	WO					
4V8286		LH Corner	1	WO					

Abbreviations used: *Dozer Edges* Ctr = Center End = End *End Bits* R = Right L = Left H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue. **2009 March**

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
930 Multi-Purpose									
9K6717, 9K6721									
1U1465		Center Blade	1	DB	1 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	82
132-1027		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119
1U1464		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 11 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	84
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
9W3470		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	68
9W3471		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	68
132-1026		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119
8K8161		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96		18		225
4T8077		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 93-3/4	15 / 8	5/8 x 2	4-7/8, 6, 6	118
9W3469		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	CTRS	1 x 8 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	65

930 Multi-Purpose									
5V4655, 5V4653									
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9		1		13
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
4T8077		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 93-3/4	15 / 8	5/8 x 2	4-7/8, 6, 6	118
Q544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9		1		13
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8		2		29
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
9W3483		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1 x 8 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	84
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
1U0607		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	107
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8		2		29
Q661		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 94-7/8		28		237

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
930 Multi-Purpose					930 Multi-Purpose				
5V4655, 5V4653, 9K6717, 9K6721									
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
1U607		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	107
9W3483		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1 x 8 x 41	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-3/4, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	84
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
4T6694		Segment Center	5	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
4T6693		Segment End	2	DB	1 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	23
132-1035		HD Segment Center	5	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
132-1036		HD Segment End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	32
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4T8077		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 93-3/4	15 / 8	5/8 x 2	4-7/8, 6, 6	118
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
6W2984		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-3/4 x 94-3/4	28			248

933 General Purpose					933 General Purpose				
110-3833									
Q806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
Q915		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 58-1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	13, 16-1/4, 16-1/4	113
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
5G3477		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 8 x 91-49/64	14			144
4T2914		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 17	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 11-1/8, 2-15/16	34

933 General Purpose					933 General Purpose				
110-6379, 8Y4996, 8Y4982									
8Y4738		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 76-7/8	26			113
6Y6362		Segment	7	DB	3/4 x 10 x 7-7/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-31/32, 3-15/16, 1-31/32	15
9W9944		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 14-11/16	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	3, 8-11/16, 3	29
9W9943		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 48-5/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	7-13/16, 11, 11	95
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
933 Multi-Purpose					933 Multi-Purpose				
110-7541									
8Y4738		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 76-7/8	26			113
9W9944		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 14-11/16	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	3, 8-11/16, 3	29
6Y6362		Segment	7	DB	3/4 x 10 x 7-7/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-31/32, 3-15/16, 1-31/32	15
9W9943		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 48-5/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	7-13/16, 11, 11	95
8Y5291		Dozer Edge	1	DB					
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
935/931 General Purpose					935/931 General Purpose				
6S6503									
4T2919		Center Blade	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 37-1/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	5-11/32, 12-51/64, 12-51/64	71
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
6S6501		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 74-23/32	12			110
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
935/931 General Purpose					935/931 General Purpose				
5G0890									
5G2395		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 74-3/4	16			110
4T2910		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 13-15/16	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-31/32, 7-31/32, 3	27
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
5G2808		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 72	16			107
4T2912		Bolt Ons	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 37-39/64	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	4-23/32, 9-39/64, 9-39/64	72
4T2911		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 45--1/32	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	7-7/64, 10-9/32, 10-9/32	88
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
935/931 General Purpose					935/931 General Purpose				
6S6504, 6S8657									
4T2920		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 38	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	6-3/4, 12-1/4, 12-1/4	73
7T8935		Wider Segment	6	DB	3/4 x 10 x 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	20
G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
5G3085		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 84-21/32	14			124
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
4T2913		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 51-1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	11-5/16, 14-7/16, 14-7/16	99
4T2914		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 17	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 11-1/8, 2-15/16	34
5G6133		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 84-21/32	26			124
128-2873		Segment	6	DB	3/4 x 8 x 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15-16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	16
6S6500		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 84-5/8	14			124
4T2918		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 23-1/4	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	5-1/2, 12-1/4, 5-1/2	44

935/931 General Purpose					935/931 General Purpose				
5G2811									
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
4T2911		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 45-1/32	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	7-7/64, 10-9/32, 10-9/32	88
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
5G2808		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 72	16			107
4T2910		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 13-15/16	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-31/32, 7-31/32, 3	27

935/931 General Purpose					935/931 General Purpose				
5G3475									
5G3477		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 8 x 91-49/64	14			144
4T2914		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 17	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 11-1/8, 2-15/16	34
4T2915		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 58-1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	13, 16-1/4, 16-1/4	113
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
935/931 General Purpose					935/931 General Purpose				
5G8461, 8Y4996, 8Y4982, 8Y5075, 110-6379									
5G8467		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 76-7/8	14			117
8Y4738		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 76-7/8	26			113
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
9W9943		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 48-5/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	7-13/16, 11, 11	95
9W9944		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 14-11/16	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	3, 8-11/16, 3	29
6Y6362		Segment	7	DB	3/4 x 10 x 7-7/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-31/32, 3-15/16, 1-31/32	15

935/931 General Purpose					935/931 General Purpose				
6S7341, 5G1630, FMT									
6S7291		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 94-3/4				144
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6

935/931 Multi-Purpose					935/931 Multi-Purpose				
5G1679, 5G1534, 5G4091									
5G1523		Dozer Edge - Weld On	1	DB					
4T2914		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 17	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 11-1/8, 2-15/16	34
4T2911		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 45-1/32	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	7-7/64, 10-9/32, 10-9/32	88
5G2808		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 72	16			107
4T2912		Bolt Ons	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 37-39/64	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	4-23/32, 9-39/64, 9-39/64	72
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
5G2395		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 74-3/4	16			110
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
935/931 Multi-Purpose					935/931 Multi-Purpose				
6S4521, 6S4852									
4T2913		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 51-1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	11-5/16, 14-7/16, 14-7/16	99
5G6133		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 84-21/32	26			124
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
7T8935		Wider Segment	6	DB	3/4 x 10 x 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	20
128-2873		Segment	6	DB	3/4 x 8 x 10-3/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-15/16, 6-1/2, 1-15/16	16
5G3085		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 84-21/32	14			124
4T2918		End Blades	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 23-1-4	2 / 2	3/4	5-1/2, 12-1/4, 5-1/2	44
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
6S6500		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 84-5/8	14			124
6S4738		Dozer Edge - Weld On	1	DB	5/8 x 6 x 82				78
4T2920		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 38	3 / 3	3/4	6-3/4, 12-1/4, 12-1/4	73
4T2914		End Blades	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 17	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-15/16, 11-1/8, 2-15/16	34

935/931 Multi-Purpose					935/931 Multi-Purpose				
8Y5074, 8Y5075									
9W9943		Center Blade	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 48-5/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	7-13/16, 11, 11,	95
5G2806		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6
8Y5291		Dozer Edge	1	DB					
8Y4738		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 76-7/8	26			113
9W9944		End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 14-11/16	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	3, 8-13/16, 3	29
6Y6362		Segment	7	DB	3/4 x 10 x 7-7/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-31/32, 3-15/16, 1-31/32	15
5G8467		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 7-1/2 x 76-7/8	14			117
5G2807		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	3/4 x 5-3/8 x 7-1/8	1			6

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
936 E General Purpose									
9V1081									
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
9W3485		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	9, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	95
9W3484		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/4, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	95
9V5705		Rear Wear Plate	4	WO	3/4 x 8 x 7				11
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
1U0292		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/4, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	120
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8V7619		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 104-29/32	12			262
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20

936 E/F General Purpose

936 E/F General Purpose									
9C4829, 9C8265, 6W7781, 9V1082, 9C4826, 9C4827, 6W6003, 9C6373, 8R5005, 9C6375, 9U3185, 9C6373									
9V5705		Rear Wear Plate	4	WO	3/4 x 8 x 7				11
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
132-1037		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	39
4T6695		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	28
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
9W3485		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/4, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	95
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
6W2985		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-3/4 x 104	28			257
8V1825		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-3/4 x 103-15/16	16			271
1U292		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/4, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	120
9W3484		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/4, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	95
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
936 E/F General Purpose					936 E/F General Purpose				
103-7399, 103-7400, 105-8008, 105-8010									
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DBA	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4T6695		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	28
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
107-3298		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	CTRS	1 x 8 x 46-9/16	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-7/16, 15, 15	103
132-1037		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	39
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
107-3746		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 46-9/16	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-7/16, 15, 15	122
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
9V4484		Rear Wear Plate	4	WO					
Q2345		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 10 x 105-9/16	28			287
107-3299		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 46-9/16	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	9-1/8, 15, 15	103

936 E/F Penetration	936 E/F Penetration
----------------------------	----------------------------

9C4828, 9V9522									
9V9072		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 107-1/2				279

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
938 F General Purpose									
103-7399, 105-8008									
4T6695		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	28
9W3485		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	9, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	95
6W2985		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-3/4 x 104				257
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9				13
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9				13
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8				29
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8				29
1U0292		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/4, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	120
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-6/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
9W3484		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/4, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	95
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
8V1825		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-3/4 x 103-5/16	16 / 16			271
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
938 F General Purpose									
112-9405, 110-5701, 110-5702, 110-5703									
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
123-9196		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 47-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/2, 15-5/16, 15-5/16	99
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
9V4484		Rear Wear Plate	4	WO					
132-1037		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	39
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
1239195		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 47-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	9-1/8, 15-5/16, 15-5/16	99
110-4712		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 107-5/16				268
110-4711		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 47-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	9-1/8, 15-5/16, 15-5/16	123
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8				29
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8				29
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9				13
4T6695		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	28
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9				13

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
938 F/G General Purpose					938 F/G General Purpose				
103-7399, 400, 105-8008, 10, 124-3468, 69, 70, 71, 143-8957, 149-7443, 44, 45, 158-7479, 80, 81									
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
105-2345		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 10 x 105-9/16	28			287
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
4T6695		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	28
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
107-3746		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 46-9/16	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-7/16, 15, 15	122
132-1037		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	39
107-3298		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	CTRS	1 x 8 x 46-9/16	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-7/16, 15, 15	103
107-3299		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 46-9/16	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	9-1/8, 15, 15	103
9V4484		Rear Wear Plate	4	WO					
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13

938 F/G General Purpose					938 F/G General Purpose				
2Z9534, 105-8010									
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
9W3485		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	9, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	95
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3484		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/4, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	95
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
8V7619		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 104-29/32	12			262
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
1U0292		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/4, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	120
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
939 General Purpose					939 General Purpose				
8Y8263									
4T6692		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 7-11/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-15/16, 1-3/8	22
8Y8763		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 85	28			213
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-15/16, 12-3/32, 12-3/32	94
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
100-6359		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 36-1/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-15/16, 12-3/32, 12-3/32	94
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
939 Multi-Purpose					939 Multi-Purpose				
8Y8261									
Q8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
106-2327		Dozer Edge	1	DB					
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
8Y8763		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 85	28			213
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4T6692		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 7-11/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-15/16, 1-3/8	22
Q6359		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 36-1/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-15/16, 12-3/32, 12-3/32	94

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
941 General Purpose									
8K7935, 1V5026									
6W2977		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 79-1/2	28			208
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
6K6452		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 81-3/4	16			192
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U0605		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 33-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 11-1/4, 11-1/4	98
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4T6691		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 6-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-32/8, 4-1/8, 1-3/8	20
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
1U1467		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/4	4 / 4	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10, 10	107
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-11/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20

941 General Purpose									
2V7117, 5V4646									
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
1U0295		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	106
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
5V4670		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-1/2	16			245
5V4670		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-1/2	16			245
9V6572		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-5/16	28			245
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
132-1035		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
9W3486		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
9W3487		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-3/8, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
4T6694		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
941 General Purpose					941 General Purpose				
5V4651									
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
5V4673		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 79-1/2	16			208
6W2977		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 79-1/2	28			208
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U0605		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 33-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 11-1/4, 11-1/4	98
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4T6691		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 6-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-1/8, 1-3/8	20
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-1/8, 1-3/8	20
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
941 General Purpose					941 General Purpose				
8K7935, 1V5026									
4T6691		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 6-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-1/8, 1-3/8	20
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
1U0605		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 33-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 11-0/4, 11-1/4	98
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
6W2977		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 79-1/2	28			208
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
941 General Purpose					941 General Purpose				
9K8467, 1V9858, FMT									
4V8286		LH Corner	1	WO					
4V8285		RH Corner	1	WO					
9K8471		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-1/2				192

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

941 Multi-Purpose

941 Multi-Purpose

9K3752, 9K3753

4T8073		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 77-3/4	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	2-7/8, 6, 6	101
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
8K6452		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 81-3/4	16			192
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
6W2977		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 79-1/2	28			208
1U1467		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/4	4 / 4	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10, 10	107
4T6691		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 6-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-1/8, 1-3/8	20
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/162 / 2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
1U0605		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 33-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 11-1/4, 11-1/4	98
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13

941 Multi-Purpose

941 Multi-Purpose

5V4648, 5V4649

1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
1U0605		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 33-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 11-1/4, 11-1/4	98
5V4673		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 79-1/52	16			208
6W2977		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 79-1/2	28			208
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4T8073		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 77-3/4	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	2-7/8, 6, 6	101
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
4T6691		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 6-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-1/8, 1-3/8	20
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13

941 Side Dump

941 Side Dump

7K5281

7K6108		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	3/4 x 8 x 94				107
4K6103		RH Corner	1	WO					
4K6104		LH Corner	1	WO					

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
943 General Purpose									
4V8280, 9V9030									
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
9V6571		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 81-57/64	28			217
4T6691		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 6-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-1/8, 1-3/8	20
1U0294		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 34-5/8	3 / 1	1 x 2-3/4	5-11/16, 11-5/8,	100
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4V8335		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 81-7/8	16			231
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35

943 General Purpose 943 General Purpose

9V8999, 8Y3830, 4V8695									
4V8850		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 86-13/16	16			227
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
9V6570		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 86-13/16	28			209
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
4T6692		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 7-11/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-15/16, 1-3/8	22
1U0293		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 37	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/16, 12-7/16, 12-7/16	106
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13

943 General Purpose 943 General Purpose

9V5114, 6W3557, FMT									
4V8285		RH Corner	1	WO					
4V8286		LH Corner	1	WO					
9V5110		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB					

943 General Purpose 943 General Purpose

9V5133, 8Y3831, 6W3553, FMT									
4V8286		LH Corner	1	WO					
1V9077		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 90				206
4V8285		RH Corner	1	WO					

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
943 Multi-Purpose					943 Multi-Purpose				
2V7274, 2V7193									
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	wo	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
9V6571		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 81-57/64	28			217
4T8079		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 81-1/8	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	4-9/16, 6, 6	104
4T6691		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 6-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-1/8, 1-3/8	20
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4V8335		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 81-7/8	16			231
Q0294		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 34-5/8	3 / 1	1 x 2-3/4	5-11/16, 11-5/8	100

943 Multi-Purpose	943 Multi-Purpose
--------------------------	--------------------------

8V7363, 8V7359

618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4T8082		Dozer Edge	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 13-3/4	3	5/8 x 2	2-7/8, 4, 4	18
4T8072		Dozer Edge Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 59-7/8	10 / 10	5/8 x 2	2-15/16, 6, 6	74
8V7453		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 88-1/2	16			207
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4T9563		Center Blade	2	WOSB	1 x 11 x 38-1/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	3-1/8, 12-7/16, 12-7/16	115
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4T6693		Segment End	2	DB	1 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	23
4T6692		Segment Center	5	DB	1 x 11 x 7-11/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-9/16, 1-3/8	22
6W2976		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 88-1/2	28			207

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
944/950 General Purpose					944/950 General Purpose				
8K9039, 9K8655									
9W3469		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	CTRS	1 x 8 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	65
1U1465		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	82
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 20-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
132-1026		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119
132-1027		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	119
1U1464		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 11 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	84
1U1465		Center Blade	1	DB	1 x 11 x 31	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	82
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2	0			20
8K8161		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96	18			225
9W3470		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 32-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	68
9W3471		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	3 / 3	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	68

944/950 General Purpose					944/950 General Purpose				
--------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--------------------------------	--	--	--	--

5V7265									
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
5V7395		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
5V7396		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
8E5302		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9	2			29
5V7277		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-19/32 x 95	18			238
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
8E5303		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9	2			29
1U2414		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 41-1/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-13/16, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	167
132-1030		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 41-1/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-13/16, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	197
1321033		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	44

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
944/950 General Purpose					944/950 General Purpose				
8k9039, 9K8655, 5V7265									
1U2414		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 41-1/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-13/16, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	167
132-1030		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 41-1/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-13/16, 13-3/4, 13-3/4	197
6W2986		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 95		30		243
5V7395		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2		1		13
5V7396		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2		1		13
8E5303		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9		2		29
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
132-1033		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	44
4T6694		Segment Center	5	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
4T6693		Segment End	2	DB	1 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	23
132-1035		Heavy Duty Segment	5	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
132-1036		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-1/*4	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	32
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	51
8E5302		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9		2		29

944/950 General Purpose					944/950 General Purpose				
8K9041, 8K9042, 8K9043, 9K8658, 9K8657, 9K8656									
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2		0		20
132-1028		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 39	4 / 4	1 x 2-3/4	3-15/16, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	186
1U1470		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 39	4 / 4	1 x 2-3/4	3-15/16, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	158
8K8162		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 105-7/8		20	6-1/4, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	249
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2		0		20
1U1469		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 33-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/4, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	135
9W3468		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 10 x 33-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/4, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	98
9W3466		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	CTRS	1-1/8 x 10 x 39	4 / 4	1 x 2-3/4	3-15/16, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	115
9W3467		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 10 x 33-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/4, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	98
132-1029		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 33-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	3-1/4, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	159

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
944/950 General Purpose					944/950 General Purpose				
5V7267, 5V7269, 5V7271									
5V7396		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
9W3490		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB		3 / 3	1 x 3	7-3/16, 14-9/16, 14-9/16	
5V7395		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
8E5302		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9	2			29
8E5303		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9	2			29
1U2412		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 45-3/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-3/16, 14-9/16, 14-9/16	183
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
9W3488		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
9W3489		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	51
5V7276		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 102-15/16	18			258

HENSLEY®

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
944/950 General Purpose					944/950 General Purpose				
8K9041, 8K9042, 8K9043, 9K8658, 9K8657, 9K8656, 5V7267, 5V7269, 5V7271									
9W3488		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
9W3491		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB		3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	8-7/8, 14-9/16, 14-9/16	
8E5303		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9		2		29
9W3490		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB		3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-3/16, 14-9/16, 14-9/16	
132-1035		HD Segment Center	5	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
4T6695		Segment End	2	DB	1 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	28
9W3489		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
132-1037		HD Segment End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	39
132-1031		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 45-3/16	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-3/16, 14-9/16, 14-9/16	216
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
1U2412		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/16 x 45-3/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-3/16, 14-9/16, 14-9/16	183
4T6694		Segment Center	5	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
8E5302		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9		2		29
5V7396		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2		1		13
5V7395		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2		1		13
132-1033		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	44
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8 x 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
6W2987		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 102-15/16		30		258

944/950 General Purpose					944/950 General Purpose				
8K8732, FMT									
1V3916		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96				233
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20

944/950 General Purpose					944/950 General Purpose				
9K8728, 9K8733, 9K8734, 9K8735, 9K8930, FMT									
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
1V3915		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 105-1/4				255
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
950 Mutli-Purpose									
2V3160, 1V9785									
4T6695		Segment End	2	DB	1 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	28
9W3489		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
4T8068		Dozer Edge Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 72	12 / 12	5/8 x 2	3, 6, 6	95
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
132-1035		HD Segment Center	5	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
8K8162		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 105-7/8	20		6-1/4, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	249
132-1033		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	44
9W3490		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB		3 / 3	1 x 3	7-3/16, 14-9/16, 14-9/16	
132-1037		HD Segment End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	39
9W3488		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
8E5302		rh corner 2 holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9	2			29
4T6694		Segment Center	5	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
4T8078		Dozer Edge End	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2	3-1/2, 3, 3	20
9W3491		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB		3 / 3	1 x 3	8-7/8, 14-9/16, 14-9/16	
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
1U2412		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 45-3/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-3/16, 14-9/16, 14-9/16	183
8E5303		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9	2			29
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
1U1469		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 33-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/4, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	135
9W3466		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	CTRS	1-1/8 x 10 x 39	4 / 4	1 x 2-3/4	3-15/16, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	115
8K6456		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
132-1033		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	44
9W3467		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 10 x 33-1/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/4, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	98
6W2987		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 102-15/16	30			258
5V7395		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
5V7396		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
132-1031		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 45-3/16	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-3/16, 14-9/16, 14-9/16	±03
1U1470		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 39	4 / 4	1 x 2-3/4	3-15/16, 10-3/8, 10-3/8	158

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
950 Mutli-Purpose					950 Mutli-Purpose				
5V7272, 5V7273									
4T8068		Dozer Edge Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 72	12 / 12	5/8 x 2	3, 6, 6	95
8E5302		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9	2			29
5V7395		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
6W2988		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 104	30			257
5V7275		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 104	18			260
8E5303		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9	2			29
4T6695		Segment End	2	DB	1 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	28
4T8078		Dozer Edge End	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2	3-1/2, 3, 3	20
5V7396		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
132-1035		HD Segment Center	5	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
4T6694		Segment Center	5	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
132-1033		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	44
1U2413		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/4, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	185
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
132-1037		HD Segment End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 10-3/8	39
132-1032		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 45-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/4, 14-3/4, 14-3/4	219

950 Side Dump

950 Side Dump

9K6491									
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
5V7416		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9-11/16 x 121-11/16				317
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
950 B/E General Purpose					950 B/E General Purpose				
5V7352, 9V3298									
1U0601		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 47-21/32	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-33/64, 15-9/32, 15-9/32	193
8K6455		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
9W3489		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
132-1034		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 47-21/32	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-17/32, 15-9/32, 15-9/32	227
9W3492		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 47-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/2, 15-1/4, 15-1/4, 153	69
9W3488		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
9W3493		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 xd 11 x 47-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	9-1/2, 15-1/4, 15-1/4	153
5V7410		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 108		12		254

950 B/E/F General Purpose					950 B/E/F General Purpose				
9C8345, 9C8346, 9C8357, 5V4447, 9V3299, 6W7787									
9W3489		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
9W3488		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	1	DB	1 x 10 x 20-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
9W3493		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 47-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/2, 15-1/4, 15-1/4	153
9W3492		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 47-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/2, 15-1/4, 15-1/4	153
132-1034		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 47-21/32	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-17/32, 15-9/32, 15-9/32	227
5V4696		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11-1/8 x 107-3/4		18		391
1U0601		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 47-21/32	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-33/64, 15-9/32, 15-9/32	193
8E5302		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9		2		29
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2		1		13
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 3	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2		1		13
132-1033		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	44
8E5303		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9		2		29

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
950 B/E/F General Purpose					950 B/E/F General Purpose				
5V7352, 9V3298, 99, 9C8345, 46, 57, 5V4447, 6W7787, 6W6004, 8R6170, 71, 8R8615, 4E4773, 109-3635, 36, 37									
9W3492		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 47-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/2, 15-1/4, 15-1/4	153
132-1034		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 47-21/32	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-17/32, 15-9/32, 15-9/32	227
132-1033		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	44
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 20-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 3	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
9W3493		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 47-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	9-1/2, 15-1/4, 15-1/4	153
9V6573		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11-1/8 x 107-3/4	30			394
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
132-1037		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	39
9W3489		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
9W3488		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
4T6695		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	28
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
1U0601		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 47-21/32	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-33/64, 15-9/32, 15-9/32	193

950 B/E/F Rock	950 B/E/F Rock
-----------------------	-----------------------

6W1136, 8R8618									
7T5961		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 24-15/16	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	3-9/16, 5-3/4, 9-15/16	102
4T3015		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-1/8	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	2-7/16, 5-1/4, 2-7/16	41
4T9124		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	57
7T5962		center blade	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 20-7/8	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 4-15/16, 5-1/4	85
7T5963		Right Hand Center	1	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 24-5/16	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	3-9/16, 5-3/4, 9-15/16	102
7T5960		Right Hand End	1	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 21-1/8	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4-1/2, 4-15/16, 5-3/4	86
4T9123		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	57
6W3468		Right or Left Corner	2	WO	1-1/4 x 6-3/8 x 8-3/4				13
6W2973		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/8 x 19-13/32 x 110-63/64	18			586
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 20-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
7T5964		Left Hand End	1	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 21-1/8	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4-1/2, 4-15/16, 5-3/4	86

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
950 B/E/F Rock					950 B/E/F Rock				
6W1137, 8R8619									
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 20-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
9C0967		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-3/8 x 19-3/8 x 110-13/16				586
6W3468		Right or Left Corner	2	WO	1-1/4 x 6-3/8 x 8-3/4				13
950 G General Purpose					950 G General Purpose				
141-9393, 141-9394, 141-9395, General Purpse 141-9396, 141-9397 Material Handling									
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 20-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
9W3489		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
135-9666		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-32/8 x 14-1/4 x 50-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	8, 16-5/16, 16-5/16	241
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
9W3488		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB//	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
141-4847		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 1-1/8 x 115	30			417
139-9230		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 50-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	8, 16-5/16, 16-5/16	205
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
138-0673		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 50-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	8, 16-5/16, 16-5/16	163
138-0692		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 50-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	8, 16-5/16, 16-5/16	163
132-1033		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	44
132-4715		Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 12 x 10-15/16	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 8-3/16, 1-3/8	48

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
950 G Rock									950 G Rock
141-9400									
109-9016		Left Hand End	1	DB//			1-1/4		
109-9017		Right Hand End	1	DB\\			1-1/4		
141-8823		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		18			
7T5961		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 24-15/16	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	3-9/16, 5-3/4, 9-15/16	102
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB//	1 x 10 x 20-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
132-1089		Center Blade	1	DB			1-1/4		
6W3468		Right or Left Corner	2	WO	1-1/4 x 6-3/8 x 8-3/4				13
7T5963		Right Hand Center	1	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 24-15/16	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	3-9/16, 5-3/4, 9-15/16	102

950 G Rock									950 G Rock
141-9401									
6W3468		Right or Left Corner	2	WO	1-1/4 x 6-3/8 x 8-3/4				13
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 250-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
142-9406		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB					

951 General Purpose									951 General Purpose
8K6453, 9K2754, 2V2916, 4V0387									
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
1U1467		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/4	4 / 4	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10, 10	107
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8K6452		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 81-3/4	16			192

951 General Purpose									951 General Purpose
5V4669, 5V4664									
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
1U0605		center blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 33-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 11-1/4, 11-1/4	98
4T8091		end blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
5V4673		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 79-1/2	16			208
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
951 General Purpose									
8K6453, 9K2754, 2Z2916, 4V0387, 5V4664, 5V4669									
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
4T6691		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 6-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-1/8, 1-3/8	20
6W2977		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 79-1/2	28			208
1U0605		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 33-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 11-1/4, 11-1/4	98
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13

951 General Purpose									
2V7166, 5V4671									
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
1U0295		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	106
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
9W4896		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4T6694		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3487		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	lhsbv	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-3/8, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
132-1035		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
9V6572		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-5/16	28			245
5V4670		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-1/2	16			245
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
9W3486		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	894

951 General Purpose									
9K8465, 1V9900, 2V5032, FMT									
4V8286		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO					
9K8471		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-1/2				192
4V8285		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO					

Abbreviations used: Dozer Edges Ctr = Center End = End R = Right L = Left End Bits H/C = Hot Cupped No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
951 Multi-Purpose					951 Multi-Purpose				
9K3847, 9K3846									
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
4T8073		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 77-3/4	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	2-7/8, 6, 6	101
1U1467		Center Blade	2	cdb	1 x 11 x 40-3/4	4 / 4	1 x 2-3/4	4-7/8, 10, 10	107
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8K6452		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 81-3/4	16			192

951 Multi-Purpose					951 Multi-Purpose				
5V4666, 5V4665									
618311		lh corner 2 holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
1U0605		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 33-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 11-1/4, 11-1/4	98
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
5V4673		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 79-1/2	16			208
4T8073		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 77-3/4	13 / 13	5/8 x 2	2-7/8, 6, 6	101
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21

951 Multi-Purpose					951 Multi-Purpose				
5V4665, 5V4666, 9K3846, 9K3847									
4T6691		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 6-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-1/8, 1-3/8	20
1U0605		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 33-1/2	3 / 3		5-1/2, 11-1/4, 11-1/4	98
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
6W2977		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 79-1/2	28			208
4T8073		Dozer Edge - Weld On	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 77-3/4	13 / 13		2-7/8, 6, 6	101

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
953 General Purpose									
5V0624, 6W0183									
4T6692		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 7-11/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-15/16, 1-3/8	22
4V8850		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 86-13/16	16			227
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
9V6570		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 86-13/16	28			209
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U0293		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 37	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/16, 12-7/16, 12-7/16	106
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1		1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29

953 General Purpose 953 General Purpose

4V5310, 6W0184									
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
1U0295		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	106
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
5V4670		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-1/2	16			245
9V6572		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-5/16	28			245
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
9W3487		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-3/8, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
4T6694		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
132-1035		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
9W3486		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
953 General Purpose					953 General Purpose				
9V5144, 6W3555, FMT									
4V8285		RH Corner	1	WO					
4V8286		LH Corner	1	WO					
1V9077		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 90				206
953 General Purpose					953 General Purpose				
9V5157, 6W3551, FMT									
1V3916		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96				233
4V8286		LH Corner	1	WO					
4V8285		RH Corner	1	WO					
953 Multi-Purpose					953 Multi-Purpose				
3V6114, 3V6081									
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
9V6570		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 86-13/16	28			209
4T6692		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 7-11/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 4-15/16, 1-3/8	22
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
1U0293		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 37	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/16, 12-7/16, 12-7/16	106
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4V8850		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 86-13/16	16			227
4T8080		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 86-1/4	14 / 14	5/8 x 2-3/4	4-5/32, 6, 6	109
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
953 Multi-Purpose					953 Multi-Purpose				
8V7365, 8V7366									
1U0295		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	106
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
9W3482		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4T8082		Dozer Edge End	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 13-3/4	3 / 3	5/8 x 2	2-7/8, 4, 4	18
5V4670		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-1/2	16			245
9V6572		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-5/16	28			245
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
4T6694		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
4T8083		Dozer Edge Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 64-7/8	11 / 11	5/8 x 2	2-7/16, 6, 6	82
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
9W3486		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
9W3481		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 10-9/16 x 6-1/2	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	2-1/2, 2-7/16	17
9W3487		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1 x 8 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	7-3/8, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	84
132-1035		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
953 B/C General Purpose					953 B/C General Purpose				
8Y3832									
1U0295		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	106
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
4V1545		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
132-1035		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4T6694		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
9V6572		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-5/16	28			245
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
953 B/C General Purpose					953 B/C General Purpose				
8Y9100									
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
5V7396		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
8E5302		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9	2			29
132-1035		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
8E5303		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-1/4 x 9	2			29
5V7395		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
1U0295		Center Blade Segment	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	106
4T6694		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
9V6572		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-5/16	28			245

953 B/C General Purpose					953 B/C General Purpose				
8Y3833, FMT									
1V3916		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96				233
4V8285		RH Corner	1	WO					
4V8286		LH Corner	1	WO					

953 B/C General Purpose					953 B/C General Purpose				
8Y9101, FMT									
4V8667		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 6-3/8 x 9-1/2	1			12
Q916		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 96				233
4V8668		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 6-3/8 x 9-1/2	1			12

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
953 B/C Multi-Purpose					953 B/C Multi-Purpose				
8Y9582, 8Y9583									
9V6572		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-5/8 x 93-5/16	28			245
4V1545		LH Corner	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
1U0295		Center Blade	2	DB	1 x 11 x 40-3/8	3 / 3	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 13-1/4, 13-1/4	106
618310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
4T8082		Dozer Edge End	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 13-3/4	3 / 3	5/8 x 2	2-7/8, 4, 4	18
4V1544		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 9 x 9	1			13
618311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8	2			29
132-1035		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
4T8091		End Blades	2	DB	1 x 6-1/4 x 13-9/16	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	5-9/16, 2-7/16, 5-9/16	21
1U1896		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 16-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	6-15/16, 2-3/8, 6-15/16	35
4T66994		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 2-3/4	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
4T8083		Dozer Edge Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 64-7/8	11 / 11	5/8 x 2	2-7/16, 6, 6	82

955 General Purpose					955 General Purpose				
1V2912, 1V9079									
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8K6456		Lh corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
1V2911		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 90	16			211
1U1473		Bolt Ons	2	DB	1-+3/16 x 14-11/64 x 44-7/8	4 / 4	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 11, 11	190

955 General Purpose					955 General Purpose				
8K7864, 8K7865, 9K1063									
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
1U1471		Bolt Ons	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 44-1/8	4 / 4	1 x 2-3/4	7-1/8, 10-5/8, 10-5/8	175
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
5V7437		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9-3/4 x 88-1/2	16			232

955 General Purpose					955 General Purpose				
1V2912, 1V9079									
1U1473		Bolt Ons	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 44-7/8	4 / 4	1 x 2-3/4	6-1/2, 11, 11	190
9V6105		Weld On Wear Plate	2	WO					
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
1V2911		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 90	16			211
8K6456		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

955 General Purpose

955 General Purpose

5V7256, 5V7257

5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
5V7262		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 89	18			318
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DBA	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
1U2410		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 37-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-1/4, 12-5/8, 12-5/8	158

955 General Purpose

955 General Purpose

1V2912, 1V9079, 5V7256, 5V7257

6W2978		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 89	30			318
4T6692		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 7-11/16	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 4-15/16, 1-3/8	22
1U2410		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 37-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-1/4, 12-5/8, 12-5/8	158
9V6105		Weld On Wear Plate	2	WO					
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DBA	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51

955 General Purpose

955 General Purpose

2V7293

9V6105		Weld On Wear Plate	2	WO					
2V7298		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB					
8K6455		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20
8K6456		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-1/2 x 8 x 8-1/2				20

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
955 General Purpose									
2V7293, 5V7258									
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8x 9-1/4	2			27
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11//16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
9V6105		Weld On Wear Plate	2	WO					
5V7263		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 95-13/16	18			369
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8x 9-1/4	2			27
1U2411		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 41-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-7/8, 13-15/16, 13-15/16	169
1U18998		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2				13

955 General Purpose									
9K8462, 9K8464, 9K87468, FMT									
8K7275		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
9V6105		Weld On Wear Plate	2	WO					
9K8461		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB					

955 General Purpose									
1V9080, 1V9081, FMT									
9V6105		Weld On Wear Plate	2	WO					
4V8667		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 6-3/8 x 9-1/2	1			12
4V8668		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 6-3/8 x 9-1/2	1			12
1V9077		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 9 x 90				206

955 Multi-Purpose									
9K8817, 9K8623									
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
4T8074		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 86	14 / 14	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 6, 6	112
9K0658		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB					
8K7525		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
955 Multi-Purpose					955 Multi-Purpose				
5V7259, 5V7260									
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
5V7262		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 89	18			318
1U2410		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 37-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-1/4, 12-5/8, 12-5/8	158
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
4T8074		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 86	14 / 14	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 6, 6	112

955 Multi-Purpose					955 Multi-Purpose				
5V7259, 5V7260, 9K8817, 9K8623									
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
4T6692		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 7-11/16	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 4-15/16, 1-3/8	22
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8, 49	49
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
1U2410		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 37-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-1/4, 12-5/8, 12-5/8	158
8E5300		rh ocrner 2	1	wo	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
4T8074		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 86	14 / 14	5/8 x 2-1/4	4, 6, 6	112
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
6W2978		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 89	30			318
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
960 F General Purpose					960 F General Purpose				
713106, 105-2956 Material Handling 107-0582									
9W3478		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
1U0593		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	210
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
W		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	//, 9-13/16, --	
9V6575		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 12 x 119-3/4	30			562
100-4046		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	299
4T6699		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-5/8	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	43
9W3477		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-13/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
100-4046		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	299
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 20-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
960 F General Purpose					960 F General Purpose				
109-3637 Material Handling 109-3639, 109-3640									
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
9W3488		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 20-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 3	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
9W3493		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 47-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	9-1/2, 15-1/4, 15-1/4	153
9W3489		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
9W3492		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 47-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/2, 15-1/4, 15-1/4	153
132-1033		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	44
1U0601		Center Blade		DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 47-21/32	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-33/64, 15-9/32, 15-9/32	193
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
4T6695		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 7-11/16, 1-3/8	28
9V6573		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11-1/8 x 107-3/4	30			394
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
132-1034		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 47-21/32	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-17/32, 15-9/32, 15-9/32	227

960 F Rock	960 F Rock
-------------------	-------------------

8R8618, 8R8619									
7T5963		Right Hand Center	1	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 24-15/16	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 2-1/4	3-9/16, 5-3/4, 9-15/16	102
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 20-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
7T5964		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 21-1/8	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 2-1/4	4-1/2, 4-15/16, 5-3/4	86
9C0967		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-3/8 x 19-3/8 x 110-13/16				586
6W2973		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/8 x 19-13/32 x 110-63/64	18			586
7T5961		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 24-15/16	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 2-1/4	3-9/16, 5-3/4, 9-15/16	102
7T5960		Right Hand End	1	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 21-1/8	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 2-1/4	4-1/2, 4-15/16, 5-3/4	86
7T5962		center blade	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 20-7/8	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 2-1/4	2-7/8, 4-15/16, 5-1/4	85
6W3468		Right or Left Corner	2	WO	1-1/4 x 6-3/8 x 8-3/4				13

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
962 G General Purpose					962 G General Purpose				
141-9394, 141-9395, 148-7243 Material Handling 141-9397, 141-9398, 141-9399									
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
138-0673		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 50-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	9-7/8, 16-5/16, 16-5/16	163
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 20-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
132-4715		Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 12 x 10-15/16	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 8-3/16, 1-3/8	48
9W3488		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
132-1033		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	44
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
139-9230		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 50-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	8, 16-5/16, 16-5/16	205
141-4847		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 1-1/8 x 115	30			417
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
9W3489		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1 x 7-1/16 x 14-5/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	1-15/16, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	27
138-0672		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 50-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	8, 16-5/16, 16-5/16	163
135-9666		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 50-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	8, 16-5/16, 16-5/16	241
962 G Rock					962 G Rock				
139-2551, 148-7245, 148-7247									
6W3468		Right or Left Corner	2	WO	1-1/4 x 6-3/8 x 8-3/4				13
109-9017		Right Hand End	1	DB\			1-1/4		
7T5963		Right Hand Center	1	DB\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 24-15/16	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	3-9/16, 5-3/4, 9-15/16	102
132-1089		Center Blade	1	DB			1-1/4		
109-9016		Left Hand End	1	DB//			1-1/4		
9W6747		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 20-3/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/8, 18, 1-3/8	54
141-8823		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		18			
7T5961		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 24-15/16	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	3-9/16, 5-3/4, 9-15/16	102
142-9406		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB					

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
963 General Purpose					963 General Purpose				
4V6519									
4T6692		Segment Center	5	DB		2 / 2	1 x 3		
9W6748		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 21-1/8	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-7/16, 18-1/4, 1-7/16	52
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
1U0599		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 38-7/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-57/64, 12-11/16, 12-11/16	156
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
6W2979		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 89-9/16	30			325
4V4958		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 89-9/16	18			349
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
4T6693		Segment End	2	DB	1 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	23
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13

963 General Purpose					963 General Purpose				
4V3224									
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
9W6748		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 21-7/8	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-7/16, 18-1/4, 1-7/16	52
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
1U0600		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 42-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-13/16, 13-13/16, 13-13/16	173
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
4T6694		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
132-1035		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	33
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
6W2980		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 97-1/2	30			350

963 General Purpose					963 General Purpose				
9V5295, FMT									
9V5340		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB					
9W6748		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 21-1/8	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-7/16, 18-1/4, 1-7/16	52
4V8667		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 6-3/8 x 9-1/2	1			12
4V8668		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 6-3/8 x 9-1/2	1			12

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

963 General Purpose

963 General Purpose

9V5298, FMT

9V5328		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 100-1/2				355
4V8667		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 6-3/8 x 9-1/2	1			12
4V8668		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 6-3/8 x 9-1/2	1			12
9W6748		Rear Wear Plate	23	DB	1 x 10 x 21-1/8	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-7/16, 18-1/4, 1-7/16	52

963 Multi-Purpose

963 Multi-Purpose

3V8710, 3V8704

1U0599		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 38-7/16	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-7/8, 12-11/16, 12-11/16	156
4T8081		Dozer Edge	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 89	14 / 14	5/8 x 2-1/4	5-1/2, 6, 6	112
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
4T6693		Segment End	2	DB	1 x 11 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 5-1/2, 1-3/8	23
4V4958		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 89-9/16	18			349
4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
6W2979		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 89-9/16	30			325
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
4T6692		Segment Center	5	DB	1 x 11 x 7-11/16	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 4-15/16, 1-3/8	22

963 Multi-Purpose

963 Multi-Purpose

8V7364, 8V7367

4T8101		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 19-5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3	7-1/8, 2-11/16, 2-11/16	51
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
1U0600		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 42-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-13/16, 13-13/16, 13-13/16	173
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
4T6694		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
4V3174		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 97-1/2	18			350
Q085		Dozer Edge End	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	3-1/2, 4, 4	19
Q084		Dozer Edge Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 66-1/2	11 / 11	5/8 x 2-1/4	3-1/4, 6, 6	87
6W2980		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 97-1/2	30			350
1U1898		Angled End Bit	32	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
963 B General Purpose					963 B General Purpose				
8Y9110									
140-6866		HD Segment Center	5	DB		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	
8E5320		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO		2			
9W6748		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 21-1/8	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	11-7/16, 18-1/4, 1-7/16	52
8E5321		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO		2			
5V2773		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 8-15/16 x 9-27/32	1			30
4T6697		Segment Center	5	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	35
8E5723		Center Blade	2	DB	1-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 41-3/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	7, 14-1/4, 14-1/4	181
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
8Y6263		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11-1/8 x 98-3/8	30			330
140-6865		HD Segment End	2	DB		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2, 3-1/2, 2	
4T6696		Segment End	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 7-1/2	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2, 3-1/2, 2	30
5V2772		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 8-15/16 x 9-27/32	1			30

963 B General Purpose					963 B General Purpose				
8Y9409, FMT									
6W2453		RH Corner	1	WO					
8Y9404		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB					
6W2454		LH Corner	1	WO					
9W6748		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 21-1/8	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-7/16, 18-1/4, 1-7/16	52

963 B Multi-Purpose					963 B Multi-Purpose				
8Y9625, 8Y9626									
8E5301		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
1U0600		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 42-1/2	3 / 3	1 x 3	6-13/16, 13-13/16, 13-13/16	173
4T6694		Segment	7	DB	1 x 11 x 8-7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	1-3/8, 6-7/64, 1-3/8	24
5V1784		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
1U1898		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7 x 22-3/4	3 / 3	1 x 3	8-3/4, 2-5/8, 2-5/8	49
6W2980		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 97-1/2	30			350
4T8084		Dozer Edge Center	1	DB	5/8 x 8 x 66-1/2	11 / 11	5/8 x 2-1/4	3-1/4, 6, 6	87
5V1783		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1 x 8 x 8-1/2	1			13
8E5300		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8 x 9-1/4	2			27
4T8085		Dozer Edge End	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	5/8 x 2-1/4	3-1/2, 4, 4	19

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 C General Purpose					966 C General Purpose				
9K0286, 9K0287, 9K0611									
1U1475		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 29-3/4	4 / 4	1 x 3	6-1/8, 3-1/4, 11	121
9W3473		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 29-3/4	4 / 4	1 x 3	6-1/8, 3-1/4, 11	96
8K7525		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
8K9754		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 115	24			406
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
1U1476		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 55-1/4	8 / 8	1 x 3	4-5/8, 3-1/4, 11	224
9W3472		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	CTRS	1-1/8 x 11 x 55-1/4	8 / 8	1 x 3	4-5/8, 3-1/4, 11	179
9V6106		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO					
9W3474		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 29-3/4	4 / 4	1 x 3	6-1/8, 3-1/4, 11	96
966 C General Purpose					966 C General Purpose				
5V7340, 5V7341, 5V7342									
7V0904		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 112-1/2	18			403
8E5320		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO		2			
8E5321		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO		2			
5V2773		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 8-15/16 x 9-27/32	1			30
5V2772		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 8-15/16 x 9-27/32	1			30
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
9W3479		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 48-1/2	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9, 15-7/8, 15-7/8	157
9W3480		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 48-1/2	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-3/4, 15-7/8, 15-7/8	157
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 8-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
100-4045		Center Blade	2	DB	-3/8 x 16 x 48-3/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 15-7/8, 15-7/8	281
1U2406		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 48-3/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 15-7/8, 15-7/8	199

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 C General Purpose									
5V7340, 5V7341, 5V7342, 9K0286, 9K0287, 9K0611									
9V6106		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO					
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
100-4045		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 48-3/8 x 3 / 3	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 15-7/8, 15-7/8	281
5V2772		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 8-15/16 x 9-27/32	1			30
5V2773		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 8-15/16 x 9-27/32	1			30
8E5321		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2				
8E5320		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO		2			
1U2406		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 48-3/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 15-7/8, 15-7/8	199
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
9W3479		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 48-1/2	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9, 15-7/8, 15-7/8	157
9W3480		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 48-1/2	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-3/4, 15-7/8, 15-7/8	157
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
4T6698		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 9-1/2	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 5-1/2, 2	39
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
9W2990		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 112-1/2	30			394
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	5

966 C General Purpose									
9K8736, FMT									
9V6106		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO					
1V3917		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 115				406
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
8K7525		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42

966 C General Purpose									
2V3704, FMT									
1V3917		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 115				406
1V8664		Right or Left Corner	1	WO	1-1/4 x 7 x 9-1/2				16
9V6106		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO					

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 C Multi-Purpose					966 C Multi-Purpose				
1V6370, 1V7289									
4T8378		Dozer Edge Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 78-7/8	13 / 13	3/4 x 2-1/4	3-7/8, 6, 6	126
8K7525		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
4T8381		Dozer Edge End	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 16-13/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	3-7/8, 5-1/2, 5-1/2	26
1U1476		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 55-1/4	8 / 8	1 x 4-1/8	4-5/8, 3-1/4, 11	224
1U1475		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 29-3/4	4 / 4	1 x 4-1/8	6-1/8, 3-1/4, 11	121
8K9754		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 115	24			406
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
966 C Multi-Purpose					966 C Multi-Purpose				
1V6370, 1V7289, 5V7338, 5V7339									
4T6698		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 9-1/2	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 5-1/2, 2	39
8E5321		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO		2			
8E5320		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO		2			
4T8378		Dozer Edge Center	1	DB	33/4 x 8 x 78-7/8	13 / 13	3/4 x 2-1/4	3-7/16, 6, 6	126
4T8381		Dozer Edge End	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 16-13/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	3-7/8, 5-1/2, 5-1/2	26
6W2989		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11-1/8 x 111-7/8	30			402
5V2772		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 8-15/16 x 9-27/32	1			30
1U2407		enter blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 48-1/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/8, 15-7/8, 15-7/8	223
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
140-6867		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 5-1/2, 2	
5V2773		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 8-15/16 x 9-27/32	1			30
135-9532		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	3 / 3	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/8, 15-7/8, 15-7/8	
966C Rock					966C Rock				
7K1075, FMT									
9V0196		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB					
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
8K7525		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 D/E General Purpose					966 D/E General Purpose				
7V1784, 9V0965									
100-4046		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	299
7V1744		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 xx 9-3/4 x 9-1/8				25
9W3477		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-13/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
7V1745		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 9-3/4 x 9-1/8				25
1U0593		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	210
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
9W3478		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/89 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 87 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
9W6749		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	82
7V0912		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 11 x 119-3/4		12		431

966 D/E General Purpose					966 D/E General Purpose				
7V6825, 9V0970									
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9		1		21
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	1	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3,	70
1U1909		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 49-3/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/4, 16-1/4, 16-1/4	202
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9		1		21
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4		2		35
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
107-3282		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	3 / 3	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/4, 16-1/4, 16-1/4	
107-3283		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB		3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-3/4, 16-1/4, 16-1/4	
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4		2		35
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
135-9355		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	3 / 3	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/4, 16-1/4, 16-1/4	
7V6844		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 12 x 115		18		540
9W6749		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	82

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

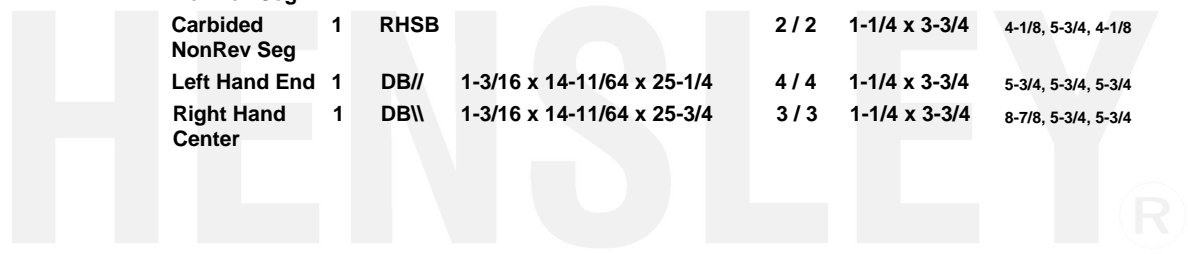
No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 D/E Rock									
5V5464, 5V6215									
4T6697		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	35
4T9125		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 25-3/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	8-7/8, 5-3/4, 5-3/4	104
4T9185		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 22-1/2	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/8, 5, 4-3/4	91
9V0170		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 22-3/4 x 121-1/2				833
6W2993		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 22-3/4 x 121-1/2	20			±03
8K7525		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
135-9649		Carbided NonRev Seg	1	LHSB		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	
4T9128		Right Hand End	1	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 25-1/4	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-32/4, 5-3/4, 5-3/4	102
4T9123		right hand segment	3	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	57
4T9124		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	57
135-9648		Carbided NonRev Seg	1	ctrsb		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	
135-9649		Carbided NonRev Seg	1	RHSB		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	
4T9127		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 25-1/4	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-3/4, 5-3/4, 5-3/4	102
4T9126		Right Hand Center	1	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 25-3/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	8-7/8, 5-3/4, 5-3/4	104



Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 D/E/F General Purpose					966 D/E/F General Purpose				
9C8299, 9C8309, 7V1474, 9V0161, 6W7794									
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U0593		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	210
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
9W6749		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	82
7V1490		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 12 x 119-3/8	18			563
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
9W3478		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-13/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
9W3477		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-13/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
100-4046		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	299

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 D/E/F General Purpose					966 D/E/F General Purpose				
6W7793, 8R8209, 8R6172, 8R6173, 2Q2801, 8R8204, 8R8203, 9C8299, 9C8309, 7V1474, 9V0161, 6W7794									
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U0593		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	210
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
9V6575		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 12 x 119-3/4	30			562
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
100-4046		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	299
9W3477		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-13/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
9W6749		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	82
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
174-4114		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	
140-6868		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	
4T6699		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-5/8	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	43
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
9W3478		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 D/E/F Rock									966 D/E/F Rock
9V0954, 8R8207, 9V0963, 8R8208									
9V0170		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 22-3/4 x 121-1/2				833
8K7525		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
4T9128		Right Hand End	1	DB\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 25-1/4	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-3/4, 5-3/4, 5-3/4	102
4T9126		Right Hand Center	1	DB\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 25-3/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	8-7/8, 5-3/4, 5-3/4	104
4T9185		Center Blade	1	fb	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 22-1/2	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/8, 5, 4-3/4	91
4T6697		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	35
4T9127		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 25-1/4	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-3/4, 5-3/4, 5-3/4	102
4T9123		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	57
4T9124		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	57
135-9648		Carbided NonRev Seg	1	CTRS		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	
135-9649		Carbided NonRev Seg	3	RHSB	2 / 2	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	
135-9647		Carbided NonRev Seg	3	LHSB		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	
9W6749		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	82
6W2993		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 22-3/4 x 121-1/2	20			±+03
4T9125		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 25-3/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	8-7/8, 5-3/4, 5-3/4	104

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 F Multi-Purpose									
7Q8337									
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
8E5321		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO		2			
100-4046		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	299
5V2773		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 8-15/16 x 9-27/32	1			30
8E5320		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO		2			
5V2772		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 8-15/16 x 9-27/32	1			30
9V6575		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 12 x 119-3/4	30			562
1U0593		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	210
4T8381		Dozer Edge End	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 16-13/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4	3-7/8, 5-1/2, 5-1/2	26
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
9W3477		Carbided NonRev Ctr		RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-13/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
9W3478		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
4T6699		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-5/8	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	43
140-6868		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
BAL 12783		Dozer Edge Center	1	DB					

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

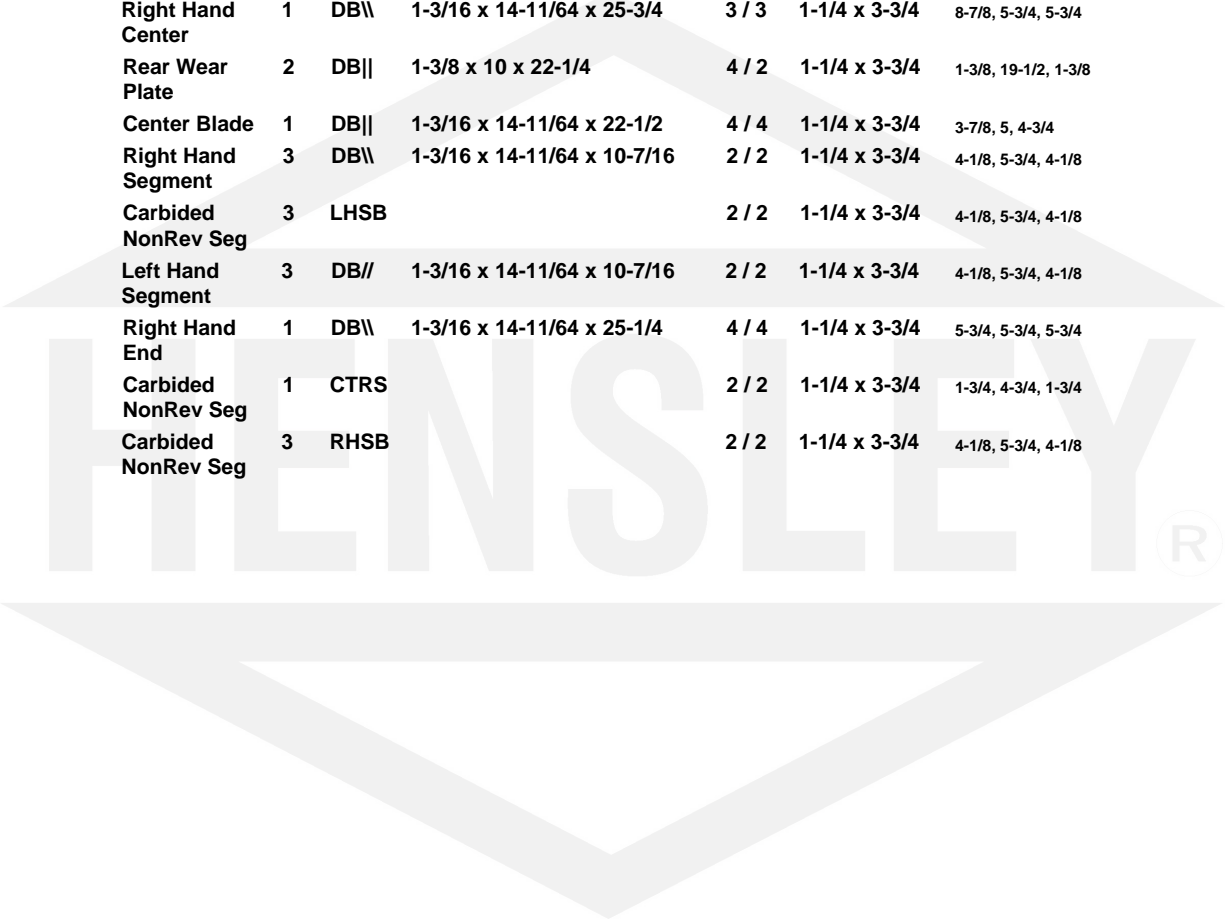
No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 F Rock									
2Q3073, 2Q2922									
4T6697		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 8-1/4	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	35
4T9125		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 25-3/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	8-7/8, 5-3/4, 5-3/4	104
4T9127		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 25-1/4	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-3/4, 5-3/4, 5-3/4	102
6W2993		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 22-3/4 x 121-1/2	20			±03
8K7525		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4				42
4T9126		Right Hand Center	1	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 25-3/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	8-7/8, 5-3/4, 5-3/4	104
9W6749		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	82
4T9185		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 22-1/2	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/8, 5, 4-3/4	91
4T9123		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	57
135-9647		Carbided NonRev Seg	3	LHSB		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	
4T9124		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-7/16	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	57
4T9128		Right Hand End	1	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 25-1/4	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-3/4, 5-3/4, 5-3/4	102
135-9648		Carbided NonRev Seg	1	CTRS		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	
135-9649		Carbided NonRev Seg	3	RHSB		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	



Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 G General Purpose					966 G General Purpose				
133-1676, 133-1677, 133-1679, 146-9626, 146-9627									
9W3478		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
9V6575		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 12 x 119-3/4	30			562
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U0593		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	210
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
9W3477		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-13/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
174-4114		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	
100-4046		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 51-7/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	299
161-8573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	72
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
140-6868		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	
4T6699		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-5/8	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	43
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 G General Purpose					966 G General Purpose				
133-1680, 133-1698									
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
135-9410		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 55-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	296
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
100-6668		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 55-1/8	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-51/64, 17-51/64	223
713015		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 125-3/4	30			581
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
174-4116		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	
Q287		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 12 x 55-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	238
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
100-6666		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 11-35/64	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	47
140-6870		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 14-11/64 x 11-35/64	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	56
Q286		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 12 x 55-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	238
161-8573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	72
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
966 G Rock					966 G Rock				
148-6908, 148-6909									
161-8573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	72
135-9295		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	1-1/2 x 13 x 12-3/8	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4, 7-29/32, 4	64
148-6915		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 24-1/4 x 128	14			922
135-9294		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-1/2 x 13 x 11-13/16	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	3-35/64, 4-23/32, 3-35/64	611
135-9296		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	1-1/2 x 13 x 12-3/8	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4, 7-29/32, 7-29/32	64
135-9544		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	3-35/64, 4-23/32, 3-35/64	
135-9545		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4, 7-29/32, 4	
6Y6351		Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 41-3/4	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	153
148-6935		Sidebars	2	WO					
135-9546		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		2 / 2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4, 7-29/32, 4	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
966 G Rock									966 G Rock
148-6906, 148-6907									
148-6934		Sidebars	2	WO					
135-8242		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 34-13/16	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4-5/32, 8, 10-1/2	135
135-8244		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 23-1/2	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4-13/32, 5-1/4, 8	102
135-8241		Right Hand End	1	DB\\	1-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 34-13/16	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4-5/32, 8, 10-1/2	135
161-8573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	72
154-1604		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 24-1/4 x 128	18			922
135-8240		Center Blade	1	DB	1-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 22-3/4	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 6-1/2, 4-3/4	99
6Y6351		Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 41-3/4	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	153

970 General Purpose

970 General Purpose

9U4834									
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
9W6749		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	82
713631		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-7/8 x 115-3/16	30			531
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U1909		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 49-3/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/4, 16-1/4, 16-1/4	202
107-3283		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB		3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-3/4, 16-1/4, 16-1/4	
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
100-6664		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-1/4 x 10-1/32	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-13/16, 6-27/64, 1-13/16	41
140-6869		heavy duty segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 14-1/4 x 10-1/32	2 / 2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-13/16, 6-27/64, 1-13/16	48
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
107-3282		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB		3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/4, 16-1/4, 16-1/4	

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
970 General Purpose					970 General Purpose				
8R8209, 9U4832, 9U4833									
9V6575		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 X 12 X 119-3/4	30			562
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	0			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	2	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	2	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U0593		Center Blade	2	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	210
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB\\	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
100-4046		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB\\	1-3/8 x 16 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	299
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB\\	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
9W3477		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-13/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
9W3478		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
4T6699		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-5/8	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	43
140-6868		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	0
9W6749		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	82

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
970 General Purpose					970 General Purpose				
9U4835, 105-6113									
7I3015		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 125-3/4	30			581
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
100-6668		Carbided NonRev Seg	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 55-1/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-51/64, 17-51/64	223
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
135-9410		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	296
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
107-3287		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 12 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	238
107-3286		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 12 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	238
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
100-6666		Segment		DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 11-35/64	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	47
140-6870		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 14-11/64 x 11-35/64	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	56
9W6749		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	82

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
970 F General Purpose					970 F General Purpose				
127-0731, 110-7728, 127-127-0730, 127-1735									
7I3015		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2, 11-13/16, 125-3/4	30			581
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
100-6668		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 55-1/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-51/64, 17-51/64	223
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
135-9410		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	296
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
107-3286		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 12 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	238
107-3287		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 12 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	238
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	3	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
100-6666		Segment	7	DB	1-31-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 11-35/6	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	47
140-6870		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 14-11/64 x 11-35/64	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	56
174-4116		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	0
104-5423		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
970 F General Purpose					970 F General Purpose				
127-0732									
9V6575		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 12 x 119-3/4	30			562
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U0593		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	210
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
100-4046		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	299
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
9W3477		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x11 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-13/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
9W3478		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x11 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LH	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
4T6699		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-5/8	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	43
140-6868		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	0
174-4114		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	0
8R0319		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
970 F General Purpose					970 F General Purpose				
127-0733									
9V6575		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 12 x 119-3/4	30			562
4V7575		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U0593		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	210
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
100-4046		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	299
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
9W3477		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-13/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
9W3478		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
4T6699		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-5/8	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	43
140-6868		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	0
174-4114		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	0
9W6749		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	82

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
970 F General Purpose					970 F General Purpose				
127-0735									
7I3015		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 125-3/4	30			581
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
100-6668		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 55-1/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-51/64, 17-51/64	223
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-1/8, 3, 3	57
135-9410		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	296
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
107-3286		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 12 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	238
107-3287		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 12 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	238
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
100-6666		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 11-35/64	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	47
140-6870		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 11-35/64	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	56
174-4116		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	0
9W6749		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	82

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
972 G General Purpose					972 G General Purpose				
131-1681									
9V6575		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 12 x 119-3/4	30			562
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U0593		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	210
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
100-4046		HD Segment End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4 x 16-7/8, 16-7/8	299
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
9W3477		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-13/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
9W3478		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-1/8 x 11 x 51-7/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/16, 16-7/8, 16-7/8	168
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
123-0337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
4T6699		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-5/8	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	43
140-6868		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	0
174-4114		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 7-1/8, 1-3/4	0
161-8573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	72

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
972 G Material Handling									
133-1696, 133-1697, 133-1700, 147-0444, 147-0133, 147-0668, 147-5930, 147-0154									
7I3015		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2, 11-13/16, 125-3/4	30			581
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	RHSB	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	RHSB	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
100-6668		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 55-1/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-51/64, 17-51/64	223
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
135-9410		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	296
100-4044		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-5/8 x 8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8, 3, 3	70
107-3287		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 12 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	238
107-3286		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 12 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 17-13/16, 17-13/16	238
123-0336		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
1230337		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	52
100-6666		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 11-35/64	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	47
140-6870		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 14-11/64 x 11-35/64	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	56
174-4116		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-49/64, 8, 1-49/64	0
161-8573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB\	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	72

972 G Rock									
148-6910, 148-6911									
154-1604		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 24-1/4 x 128	18			922
148-6934		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
135-8241		Right Hand End	1	DB\	1-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 34-13/16	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-5/32, 8, 10-1/2	135
135-8243		Right Hand Center	1	DB\	1-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 23-1/2	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-13/32, 5-1/4, 8	102
135-8240		Center Blade	1	DB	1-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 22-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-1/2, 6-1/2, 4-3/4	99
135-8244		Left Hand Center	1	DB\	1-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 23-1/2	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-13/32, 5-1/4, 8	102
135-8242		Left Hand End	1	DB\	1-1/4 x 14-1/4 x 34-13/16	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-5/32, 8, 10-1/2	135
6Y6351		Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1-3/8, 10 x 41-3/4	7	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	153
161-8573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	72

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
972 G Rock									
148-6912, 148-6913, 148-6908									
148-6915		Spade Base Edge	1	WO	1-1/2 x 24-1/4 x 128	14			922
148-6935		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
135-9294		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-1/2 x 13 x 11-13/16	2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	3-35/64, 4-23/32, 3-35/64	61
135-9295		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	1-1/2 x 13 x 12-3/8	2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4, 7-29/32, 4	64
135-9296		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB\\	1-1/2 x 13 x 12-3/8	2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4, 7-29/32, 4	64
135-9544		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	3-35/64, 4-23/32, 3-35/64	0
135-9545		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4, 7-29/32, 4	0
135-9546		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		2	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	4, 7-29/32, 4	0
6Y6351		Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 41-3/4	7	7/8 x 2-3/4	2-7/8, 6, 6	153
161-8573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-1/4	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 19-1/2, 1-3/8	72

973 General Purpose

5V0517									
5V0600		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 102-5/8	18			481
6W2982		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 102-5/8	30			485
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U0591		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 43-9/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/16, 14-1/2, 14-1/2	177
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
4T6697		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 8-1/4	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	35
140-6866		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	0
135-9648		Carbided NonRev Ctr	7	CTRS		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	0
9W6750		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 23-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-38, 20-3/4, 1-3/8	82

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
973 General Purpose									973 General Purpose
4V9677									
4V9714		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-3/4 x 113	18			548
6W2981		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-3/4 x 112-3/8	30			548
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U2406		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 48-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 15-7/8, 15-7/8	199
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
4T6698		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 9-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 5-1/2, 2	39
140-6867		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 5-1/2, 2	0
9W6750		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 23-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 20-3/4, 1-3/8	82

973 General Purpose									973 General Purpose
9V5292, FMT									
9V5283		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 115-1/2	0			537
6W2453		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
6W2454		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
9W6750		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB \	1-3/8 x 10 x 23-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 20-3/4, 1-3/8	82

973 General Purpose									973 General Purpose
9V5294, FMT									
9V5287		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 106	0			493
6W2453		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
6W2454		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
9W6750		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 23-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 20-3/4, 1-3/8	82

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
973 Multi-Purpose					973 Multi-Purpose				
5V2742, 9V4315									
4T8379		Dozer Edge Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 63-7/8	11	3/4 x 2-3/4	1-15/16, 6, 6	101
4T8353		Dozer Edge End	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	3/4 x 2-3/4	3-1/8, 6, 6	29
5V0600		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 102-5/8	18			481
6W2982		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 102-5/8	30			485
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U0591		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 43-9/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/16, 14-1/2, 14-1/2	177
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
!!!!!!!97		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 8-1/4	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	35

973 Multi-Purpose					973 Multi-Purpose				
5V2744, 9V4315									
4T8374		Dozer Edge	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 101	16	3/4 x 2-3/4	5-1/2, 6, 6	160
5V0600		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 102-5/8	18			481
6W2982		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 102-5/8	30			485
4V7175		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U0591		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 43-9/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/16, 14-1/2, 14-1/2	177
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
4T6697		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 8-1/4	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	35
140-6866		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	0
1359648		Carbided NonRev Seg	7	CTRS		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
973 Multi-Purpose									
5G7305									
9W8335		Dozer Edge Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 67-7/8	11	3/4 x 2-3/4	3-15/16, 6, 6	107
4T8353		Dozer Edge End	2	DB	3/4 x 8 x 18-1/4	3	3/4 x 2-3/4	3-1/8, 6, 6	29
5G7303		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 106-3/8	18			507
5G7304		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 106-3/8	30			507
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
9W8334		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 45-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/2, 15-1/4, 15-1/4	185
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
4T6697		Left Hand Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 8-1/4	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	35
1406866		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	0
135-9648		Carbided NonRev Seg	7	CTRS		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	1-3/4, 4-3/4, 1-3/4	0
973 Rock									
5V7346									
9V0171		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 18-1/2 x 106-1/2	0			0
6W2994		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 19-1/2 x 106-1/2	16			825
8K7525		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4	0			42
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4	0			42
9W3676		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 36-1/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	7-7/64, 5-9/32, 11-11/32	247
9W3678		End Blade RH	1	DB\	1-3/4 x 16 x 10-35/64	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6, 5-23/32, 5-23/32	281
9W3677		End Blade LH	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 16 x 10-35/64	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6, 5-23/32, 5-23/32	281
4T3015		Center Segment	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-1/8	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-7/16, 5-1/4, 2-7/16	41
4T9123		Right Hand Segment	2	DB\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-7/16	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	57
4T9124		Left Hand Segment	2	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-7/16	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/8, 5-3/4, 4-1/8	57
7V0910		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-5/8 x 11-1/2 x 23-5/8	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-7/16, 20-3/4, 1-7/16	117
973 Slag									
5V7344									
9V0255		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2 x 13 x 106-7/8	0			703
7V7941		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

977 General Purpose

977 General Purpose

8K7850, 8K7931

8K7858		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB		0			0
8K7525		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4	0			42
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4	0			42
9V6106		Rear Wear Plate	1	WO		0			0

977 General Purpose

977 General Purpose

8K9500, 8K9501

8K9499		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 98	21			335
8K7525		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4	0			42
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO		0			42
1U1478		Bolt On Blade	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 55-7/8	8	1 x 3	6-1/4, 3-1/4, 10-1/2	240
1U1479		Bolt On Blade	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 42	6	1 x 3	6-1/8, 3-1/4, 10-1/2	170
9V6106		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0

977 General Purpose

977 General Purpose

5V7349, 5V7351

7V0906		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 95-3/4	18			474
4V7175		RH Corner Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U2408		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 40-1/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-1/4, 13-9/16, 13-9/16	163
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
977 General Purpose									977 General Purpose
8K7850, 8K7931, 8K9500, 8K9501, 5V7349, 5V7351									
6W2983		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 X 11-3/4 X 95-3/4	30			442
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U2408		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 40-1/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-1/4, 13-9/16, 13-9/16	163
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
4T6696		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 7-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 3-1/2, 2	30
140-6865		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 3-1/2, 2	0
9V6106		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0

977 General Purpose									977 General Purpose
2V5683, 5V7350									
7V0898		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-3/4 x 110-1/2	18			584
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U2409		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 47-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 15-3/4, 15-3/4	214
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
9V6106		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0

977 General Purpose									977 General Purpose
9K8463, 9K8497, 1V8901, 1V8905, FMT									
9K8472		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 98	0			346
1V8664		Right or Left Corner	2	WO	1-1/4 x 7 x 9-1/2	0			16
9V6106		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
977 Multi-Purpose					977 Multi-Purpose				
1V3669, 1V3511									
4T8375		Dozer Edge	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 93	15	3/4 x 2-1/2	4-1/2, 6, 6	146
8K9499		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 98	21			335
8K7525		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4	0			42
8K7526		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 9 x 9-3/4	0			42
1U1478		Bolt Ons	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 55-7/8	8	1 x 4-1/8	6-1/4, 3-1/4, 10-1/2	240
1U1479		Bolt Ons	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 42	6	1 x 4-1/8	6-1/8, 3-1/4, 10-1/2	170

977 Multi-Purpose					977 Multi-Purpose				
5V7347, 5V7348									
4T8375		Dozer Edge	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 93	15	3/4 x 2	4-1/2, 6, 6	146
7V0906		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 95-3/4	18			474
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 10 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U2408		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 40-1/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-1/4, 13-9/16, 13-9/16	163
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68

977 Multi-Purpose					977 Multi-Purpose				
1V3669, 1V3511, 5V7347, 5V7348									
4T8375		Dozer Edge	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 93	15	3/4 x 2-1/2	4-1/2, 6, 6	146
6W2983		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-3/4 x 95-3/4	30			442
4V7175		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 8 x 9	1			21
4V7174		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-3/8 x 8 x 9	1			21
8E5310		RH Corner 2 Holes	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
8E5311		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	2 x 8-3/4 x 10-3/4	2			35
1U2408		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 40-1/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-1/4, 13-9/16, 13-9/16	163
3G6395		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 8 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/8, 3, 3	57
1U1897		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-3/8 x 7-7/8 x 23-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-1/16, 3, 3	68
4T6696		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 7-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 3-1/2, 2	30
140-6865		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 3-1/2, 2	0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980, 980B General Purpose					980, 980B General Purpose				
9K1415, 9K1447, 9K1448									
9K1619		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 128-3/4	24			704
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
4T6594		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 60-1/2	8	1 x 3-1/2	4-13/16, 3-1/4, 12-5/8	350
4T6592		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 33-1/2	4	1 x 3-1/2	7-3/16, 3-1/4, 12-5/8	194
107-8578		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 60-1/2	8	1 x 3-1/2	3-1/4, 12-5/8, 3-1/4	450
107-8577		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 33-1/2	4	1 x 3-1/2	7-3/16, 3-1/4, 12-5/8	260
6W2991		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WO	1-3/4 x 12 x 125-1/8	30			670
7V4181		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
7V4180		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
4T5273		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 52-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-11/16, 17-5/8, 17-5/8	330
1U0761		End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	92
1U0764		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 26-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-1/16, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	126
107-8572		Left Hand Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 52-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-11/16, 17-5/8, 17-5/8	391
100-4043		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	97
4T6700		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 11-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-19/32, 6-5/16, 2-19/32	47
107-8580		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 11-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-39/64, 6-5/16, 2-39/64	75
173-7447		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-39/64, 6-5/16, 2-39/64	0

980, 980B General Purpose 980, 980B General Purpose

2V6338, FMT

2V6118		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 129-3/8	0			732
2V6299		Right or Left Corner	1	WO		0			0

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980, 980B Rock									
980, 980B Rock									
8K0071, 1V6548, 2V6367									
8V9580		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 25-1/2 x 129	0			±03
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
3V7197		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10 x 13-15/16	0			38
3V7198		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10 x 13-15/16	0			38
2V6299		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
9V3561		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 25-1/2 x 132-3/4	18			±03
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
4T7142		Right Hand End	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4 x 5-1/4	158
4T7144		Right Hand Center	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	171
4T7141		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 24-7/16	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/8, 5-11/16, 5-5/16	144
4T7145		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	171
4T7143		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	158
107-8587		Heavy Duty Right End	1	DB\\	1-3/4 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	201
107-8589		Heavy Duty RH Center	1	DB\\	1-3/4 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	215
107-8586		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 24-7/16	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/8, 5-11/16, 5-5/16	182
107-8590		Heavy Duty LH Center	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	215
107-8588		Heavy Duty Left End	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	201
4T3015		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-1/8	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-7/16, 5-1/4, 2-7/16	41
4T7139		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64, 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/4, 5-1/8	49
4T7140		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64, 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/4, 5-1/8	49
107-8582		HD Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 10-1/8	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-7/16, 5-1/4, 2-7/16	69
107-8583		HD Right Hand Seg	3	DB\\	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/4, 5-1/8	78
107-8584		HD Left Hand Seg	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/2, 5-1/8	78

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980 C General Purpose								980 C General Purpose	
4V2482, 4V2488									
4V2482		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 132-7/8	16			628
4V1741		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 132-7/8	24			797
7V8648		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
7V8647		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
4T6589		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 65-5/8	8	1 x 3-1/2	6-1/4, 3-1/4, 13-3/8	379
4T6590		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 33-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/2	6-15/16, 3-1/4, 13-3/8	195
107-8574		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 65-5/8	8	1 x 3-1/2	6-1/4, 3-1/4, 13-3/8	479
107-8575		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 33-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/2	6-15/16, 3-1/4, 13-3/8	260
9W6750		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 23-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 20-3/4, 1-3/8	82
7V0910		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-5/8 x 11-1/2 x 23-5/8	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-7/16, 20-3/4, 1-7/16	117

980 C General Purpose								980 C General Purpose	
4V1220, 9C8318, 5V7356, 9V6710, 6W7801									
7V4188		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 130-1/2	18			772
7V4181		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
7V4180		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
1U0762		Center Blade	2	DB\\	1-3/8 x 16 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/8, 18-1/2, 18-1/2	304
1U0761		End Blades	2	DB\\	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	92
1U0764		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 26-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-1/16, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	126
100-4047		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 55-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-3/16, 18-1/2, 18-1/2	378
100-4043		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	97
6Y3271		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1-3/8 x 13 x 55-1/4	7	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/8, 18-1/2, 18-1/2	258
123-0334		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
123-0335		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
9W6750		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 23-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 20-3/4, 1-3/8	82

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980 C General Purpose					980 C General Purpose				
4V2488, 5V7354									
7V0909		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 11-13/16 x 130-7/8	12			610
7V9270		RH Corner	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 11-1/2	0			42
7V9271		LH Corner	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 11-1/2	0			42
7V4181		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
7V4181		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
1U0762		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/8, 18-1/2, 18-1/2	304
1U0761		End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	92
1U0764		Angled End Bit	1	DB/\	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 26-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-1/16 x 3-1/8, 3-1/8	126
100-4047		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 55-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-3/16, 18-1/2, 1-1/2	378
100-4043		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	97
6Y3271		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1-3/8 x 13 x 55-1/4	7	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/8, 18-1/2, 18-1/2	258
123-0334		Carbided NonRev End	1	RH	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
123-0335		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
7V0910		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-5/8 x 11-1/2 x 23-5/8	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-7/16, 20-3/4, 1-7/16	117

980 C General Purpose					980 C General Purpose				
4V1220, 5V7354, 5V7356, 6W7800, 6W7801, 8R6478, 9C8318, 9V6710, 4V2488									
9V6574		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 12 x 130-1/2	30			717
7V4181		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
9V4180		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
1U0762		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/8, 18-1/2, 18-1/2	304
1U0761		End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	92
1U0764		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 26-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-1/16, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	126
107-8572		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 52-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-11/16, 17-5/8, 17-5/8	391
100-4043		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	97
6Y3271		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1-3/8 x 13 x 55-1/4	7	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/8, 18-1/2, 18-1/2	258
123-0334		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
123-0335		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
4T6700		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 11-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-19/32, 6-5/16, 2-19/32	47
107-8580		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 11-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-39/64, 6-5/16, 2-39/64	75
9W6750		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 23-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 20-3/4, 1-3/8	82

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980 C Rock									980 C Rock
3V7233, 4V2719, 9V0221, 9V0222									
8V9581		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 26 x 133	0			±03
3V7198		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10 x 13-15/16	0			38
3V7197		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10 x 13-15/16	0			38
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
2V6299		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
9W6750		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 23-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 20-3/4, 1-3/8	82
9V3561		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 25-1/2 x 132-3/4	18			±03
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
4T7142		Right Hand End	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	158
4T7144		Right Hand Center	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	171
4T7141		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 24-7/16	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/8, 5-11/16, 5-5/16	144
4T7145		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	171
4T7143		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	158
107-8587		Heavy Duty Right Hand	1	DB\\	1-3/4 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	201
107-8589		Heavy Duty RH Center	1	DB\\	1-3/4 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	215
107-8586		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 24-7/16	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/8, 5-11/16, 5-5/16	182
107-8590		Heavy Duty LH Center	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	215
107-8588		Heavy Duty Left Hand	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	201
4T3015		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-1/8	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-7/16, 5-1/4, 2-7/16	41
4T7139		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/4, 5-1/8	49
4T7140		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/4, 5-1/8	49
107-8582		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 10-1/8	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-7/16, 5-1/4, 2-7/16	69
107-8583		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/4, 5-1/8	78
107-8584		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/2, 5-1/8	78

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980 F General Purpose									
6W8564, 9U1275, 9U1287, 9U1281, 133-9564, 2Q2792									
9V6574		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	3/4 x 12 x 130-1/2	30			717
7V4181		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
7V4180		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
1U0762		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 55-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/8, 18-1/2, 18-1/2	304
1U0761		End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	92
1U0764		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 26-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-1/16, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	126
100-4047		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 55-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-3/16, 18-1/2, 18-1/2	378
100-4043		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	97
6Y3271		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1-3/8 x 13 x 55-1/4	7	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-1/8, 18-1/2, 18-1/2	258
123-0334		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
123-0335		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
4T6700		Segment	7	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 11-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-19/32, 6-5/16, 2-19/32	47
107-8580		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB\\	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 11-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-39/64, 6-5/16, 2-39/64-	75
171-7447		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-39/64, 6-5/16, 2-39/64-	0
9W6750		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 23-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 20-3/4, 1-3/8	82

980 F General Purpose 980 F General Purpose

133-9562, 133-9563, 133-9654									
111-9770		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 134-1/16	30			734
6I8249		RH Corner	1	WO	2-1/2 x 10 x 11-3/4	2			59
6I8250		LH Corner	1	WO	2-1/2 x 10 x 11-3/4	2			59
109-9212		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 57	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-7/16, 19-1/16, 19-1/16	327
1U0761		End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	92
109-9230		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 57	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-7/16, 19-1/16, 19-1/16	370
100-4043		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	97
109-9214		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1-3/8 x 11-1/4 x 57	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-7/16, 19-1/16, 19-1/16	238
123-0334		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
123-0335		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
109-9019		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 12-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-39/64, 7-9/32, 2-39/64	51
135-8219		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 12-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-39/64, 7-9/32, 2-39/64	49
174-4115		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-39/64, 7-9/32, 2-39/64	0
109-9215		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 24-1/2	4	3/4 x 4-1/8	2, 20-1/2, 2	88

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980 F Rock									
9U1290, 9U1293, 9V6708									
8V9581		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 26 x 133	0			±03
3V7198		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10 x 13-15/16	0			38
3V7197		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10 x 13-15/16	0			38
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
9W6750		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 23-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 20-3/4, 1-3/8	82
9V3561		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 25-1/2 x 132-3/4	18			±03
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
4T7142		Right Hand End	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	158
4T7144		Right Hand Center	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	171
4T7141		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 24-7/16	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/8, 5-11/16, 5-5/16	144
4T7145		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	171
4T7143		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	158
107-8587		Heavy Duty Right End	1	DB\\	1-3/4 x 16 x 26-1/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	201
107-8589		Heavy Duty RH Center	1	DB\\	1-3/4 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	215
107-8586		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 24-7/16	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/8, 5-11/16, 5-5/16	182
107-8590		Heavy Duty LH Center	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	215
107-8588		Heavy Duty Left End	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	201
4T3015		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-1/8	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-7/16, 5-1/4, 2-7/16	41
4T7139		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/4, 5-1/8	49
4T7140		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/4, 5-1/8	49
107-8582		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 10-1/8	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-7/16, 5-1/4, 2-7/16	69
107-8583		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/4, 5-1/8	78
107-8584		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/2, 5-1/8	78

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980 F Rock									980 F Rock
2Q2827, 2Q2066									
9V3561		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 25-1/2 x 132-3/4	18			±03
3V7198		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10 x 13-15/16	0			38
3V7197		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10 x 13-15/16	0			38
4T3015		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 10-1/8	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-7/16, 5-1/4, 2-7/16	41
4T7139		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/4, 5-1/8	49
4T7140		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 12	2	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/8, 5-1/4, 5-1/8	49
9W6750		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 23-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 20-3/4, 1-3/8	82

980 F Rock									980 F Rock
2Q6067									
9V3561		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 25-1/2 x 132-3/4	18			±03
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
4T7141		Right Hand End	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	158
4T7144		Right Hand Center	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16 x 5-1/4, 13-1/2	171
4T7141		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 24-7/16	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/8, 5-11/16, 5-5/16	144
4T7145		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	171
4T7143		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	158
107-8587		Heavy Duty Right End	1	DB\\	1-3/4 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16, 6-3/4, 5-1/4	201
107-8589		Heavy Duty RH Center	1	DB\\	1-3/4 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	215
107-8586		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 24-7/16	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/8, 5-11/16, 5-5/16	182
107-8590		Heavy Duty LH Center	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 16 x 28-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-7/16, 5-1/4, 13-1/2	215
107-8588		Heavy Duty Left End	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 16 x 26-7/8	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/16 x 6-3/4 x 5-1/4	201
9W6750		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 23-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	1-3/8, 20-3/4, 1-3/8	82

980 F Rock									980 F Rock
113-3252, 133-9565, 133-9565									
123-1396		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 137-1/2	0			±03
145-6977		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
109-9215		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 24-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	2, 20-1/2, 2	88

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980 F Rock									
135-2959									980 F Rock
113-9942		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 137-1/2	25			±03
113-9931		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
9W5734		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-13/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	84
9W5737		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
9W5730		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
107-3490		HD Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	109
107-3491		HD Right Hand Seg	3	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	122
107-3492		HD Left Hand Seg	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	122
116-7460		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	92
116-7461		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	94
116-7462		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	94
195-7180		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
195-7181		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4		29
195-7182		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
109-9215		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 24-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	2, 20-1/2, 2	88

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980 G General Purpose					980 G General Purpose				
123-1410, 123-1408, 111-9736, 124-8199, 2Q8481, 202-8662									
111-9770		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 134-1/16	30			734
618249		RH Corner	1	WO	2-1/2 x 10 x 11-3/4	2			59
618250		LH Corner	1	WO	2-1/2 x 10 x 11-3/4	2			59
109-9212		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 57	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-7/16, 19-1/16, 19-1/16	327
1U0761		End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	92
109-9230		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 57	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-7/16, 19-1/16, 19-1/16	370
100-4043		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1-3/4 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	97
109-9214		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS	1-3/8 x 11-1/4 x 57	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-7/16, 19-1/16, 19-1/16	238
123-0334		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
123-0335		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
109-9019		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 12-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-39/64, 7-9/32, 2-39/64	51
135-8219		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/4 x 14-1/4 x 12-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-39/64, 7-9/32, 2-39/64	49
174-4115		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-39/64, 7-9/32, 2-39/64	0
109-9215		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 24-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	2, 20-1/2, 2	88

980 G Rock					980 G Rock				
113-3252, 113-3253, 113-3255									
123-1396		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 137-1/2	0			±+03
145-6977		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
109-9215		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 24-1/2	4	3/4	2, 20-1/2, 2	88

980 G Rock					980 G Rock				
136-2232									
136-0878		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB		0			0
139-9576		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
109-9215		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 24-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	2, 20-1/2, 2	88

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

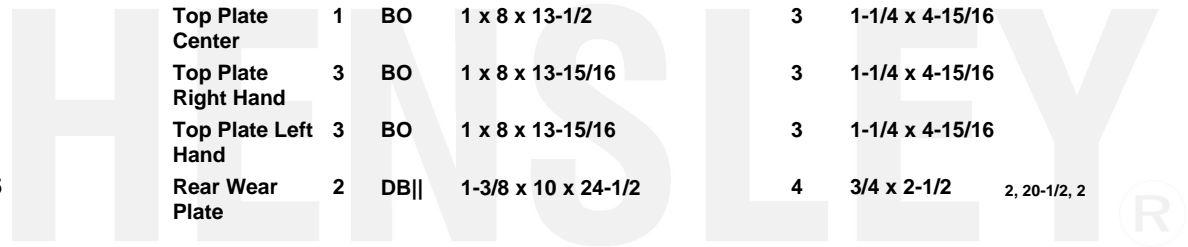
No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980 G Rock									980 G Rock
135-7417									
134-1748		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		25			0
1456977		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
9W5734		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	2-13/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	84
9W5737		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
9W5730		Left Hand End	3	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
107-3490		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	109
107-3491		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	122
107-3492		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	122
116-7460		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	92
116-7461		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	94
116-7462		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	94
195-7180		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
195-7181		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
195-7182		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
1109-9215		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 24-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	2, 20-1/2, 2	88



Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980 G Rock									980 G Rock
113-3254, 136-9033									
113-9942		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 137-1/2	25			±03
145-6977		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
109-9121		Right Hand End	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 16 x 30	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-7/16, 3-23/64, 3-23/64	148
109-9122		Right Hand Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 36-3/8	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1-16, 3-23/64, 3-23/64	185
109-9123		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 25	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-49/64, 6-3/8, 3-23/64	144
109-9124		Left Hand Center	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 16 x 36-3/8	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/16, 3-23/64, 3-23/64	185
109-9125		Left Hand End	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 16 x 30	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-7/32, 6-7/16, 3-23/64	148
9W5734		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-13/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	84
9W5737		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
9W5730		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
107-3490		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	109
107-3491		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 123-4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	122
107-3492		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 123-4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	122
116-7460		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	92
116-7461		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	94
116-7462		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	94
195-7180		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
195-7181		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
195-7182		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
109-9215		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 24-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	2, 20-1/2, 2	88

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
980 G Heavy Duty Quarry					980 G Heavy Duty Quarry				
134-1746									
134-1748		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		25			0
9W5734		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	2-13/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	84
9W5737		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
9W5730		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
107-3490		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	109
107-3491		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	122
107-3492		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	122
116-7460		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	92
116-7461		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	94
116-7462		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	94
195-7180		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2		1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
195-7181		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16		1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
195-7182		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
109-9215		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 24-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	2, 20-1/2, 2	88
113-0349		HD Rear Wear Plate	4	DB		4	3/4 x 2-1/2	2, 20-1/2, 2	0
4T2986		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1 x 10 x 30-5/8	5	1 x 3-1/2	3-3/4, 6, 6	79
980 G Heavy Duty Quarry					980 G Heavy Duty Quarry				
135-7113									
135-7115		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB		0			0
9W5734		Segment Center	7	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	2-13/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	84
107-3490		HD Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	109
116-7460		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	92
195-7180		Top Plate Center	7	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
109-9215		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 24-1/2	4	3/4 x 2-1/2	2, 20-1/2, 2	88
983 General Purpose					983 General Purpose				
8K5118, 8K5121, 9K4549, 9K4619									
8K5000		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 120-3/4	0			654
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
983 General Purpose					983 General Purpose				
8K5119, 8K5120, 9K4550, 9K4618									
8K5056		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 128-3/4	0			728
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
983 General Purpose					983 General Purpose				
3V4193									
9V0235		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2 x 13 x 129-1/2	0			852
3V3311		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
3V3310		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
983 General Purpose					983 General Purpose				
3V4194									
9V0237		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2 x 13 x 122	0			792
3V3311		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
3V3310		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
983 Rock					983 Rock				
8K5456, 9K6024									
9V4650		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2 x 22-3/4 x 128-3/8	0			±03
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
983 Rock					983 Rock				
3V3342									
8V9591		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2 x 22-3/4 x 129	0			±03
3V3311		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
3V3310		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
983 Slag					983 Slag				
7K2906									
7K2736		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2 x 20 x 118	0			±03
7K2724		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
983 Slag					983 Slag				
4V5288									
9V1306		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 21-1/4 x 119-1/2	0			±03
983 Demolition					983 Demolition				
7K3916, 7K8710, 7K3195									
7K2326		Base Edge	1	WOSB	1-1/2 x 12 x 126	30			570
4T8376		Bolt Ons	1	DB		30	5/8		0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

988 General Purpose

988 General Purpose

8K6540, 8K6550, 8K6572, 9K2374, 9K3715, 9K8919, 9K9170

8K5056		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 128-3/4	0			728
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50

988 General Purpose

988 General Purpose

8K6590

8K6588		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 110-1/4	0			623
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50

988 Rock

988 Rock

8K6185, 8K6184, 8K6183, 2V6382

8V9583		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2 x 27-1/2 x 134-3/8	0			±03
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
2V4314		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 9-3/8	0			28
2V4315		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 9-3/8	0			28
6W9414		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0

988 A Modulok

988 A Modulok

2V6147 (Spade)

4T6384		Wear Plate Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35	6	1 x 3	2-1/2, 6, 6	134
4T6390		Wear Plate End	2	DB		0	1		0
4T6540		Wear Plate Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	172
4T6553		Wear Plate End	2	DB		0	1		0

988 A Modulok

988 A Modulok

None (Straight)

4T6393		Wear Plate Center	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 29-5/8	5	1 x 3	2-13/16, 6, 6	113
4T6384		Wear Plate End	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35	6	1 x 3	2-1/2, 6, 6	134
4T6539		Wear Plate Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 29-5/8	5	1 x 3	2-13/16, 6, 6	138
4T6540		Wear Plate End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	172

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

988 B General Purpose

988 B General Purpose

3V0200, 9V1345

3V0187		Base Edge No Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 143-1/2	18			811
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
4E5873		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
4T6588		Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 47-5/8	6	1 x 3-1/4	6, 7-1/8, 7-1/8	273
9V5793		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	64
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105

988 B General Purpose

988 B General Purpose

6W7804

4E6085		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 140-1/8	30			767
7V4181		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
7V4180		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
9W1375		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 60	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-7/8, 20-1/8, 20-1/8	344
1U0761		End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	92
1U0764		Angled End Bit	2	DB/\	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 26-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-1/16, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	126
109-2697		Carbided NonRev Ctr	2	CTRS		3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	9-7/8, 20-1/8, 20-1/8	0
123-0334		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
123-0335		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
4T6700		Segment	7	DB	1-3/16 x 14-11/64 x 11-1/2	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-19/32, 6-5/16, 2-19/32	47
173-7447		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-39/64, 6-5/16, 2-39/64	0
9V5793		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	64
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105

988 B Rock

988 B Rock

2Q4431

8V9585		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 27-3/4 x 143-3/4	0			±03
7I3080		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

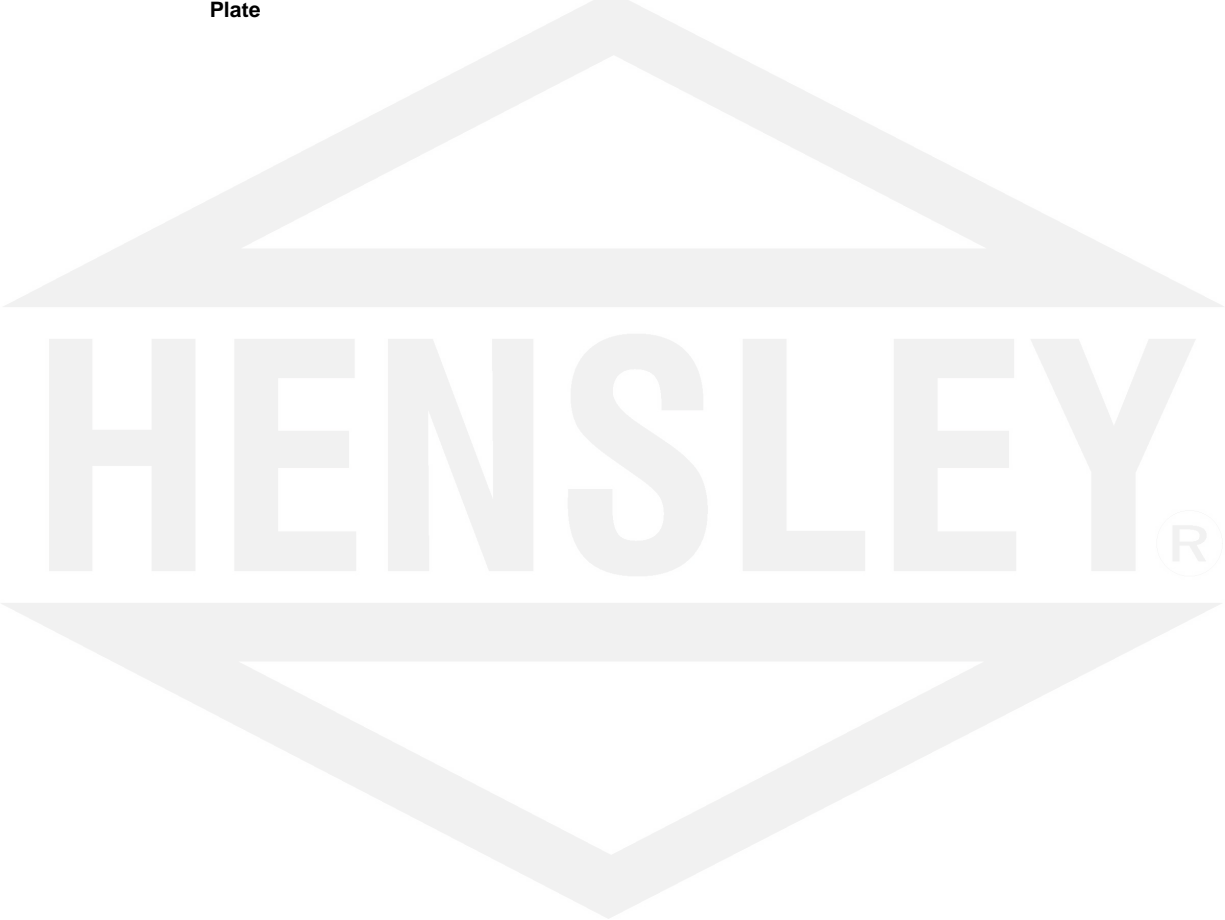
No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 B Rock									988 B Rock
4E0068, 4E0070, 9V0216, 9V1340, 9V1341, 5V1221									
8V9585		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	1 x 27-3/4 x 143-3/4	0			±03
2V4314		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 9-3/8	0			28
2V4315		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 9-3/8	0			28
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
9W5793		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	64
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105



Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 B Rock									
9V0216, 9V1340, 9V1341, 9V3564, 2Q3930, 5V1221, 4E0062, 4E0068, 4E0070, 111-1509 (B/F), 145-6496 (B/F)									
8R4649		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2 x 27-3/4 x 143-1/2	25			±03
2V4314		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 9-3/8	0			28
2V4315		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 9-3/8	0			28
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
6W9414		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
8R4646		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
9W5735		Right Hand End	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 19 x 33-7/8	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-13/16, 6-3/4, 3-3/8	244
9W5736		Right Hand Center	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 19 x 36-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-21/32, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	224
9W5733		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 27-13/16	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-5/32, 6-3/8, 3-3/8	194
9W5731		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 36-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-21/32, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	224
9W5732		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 33-7/8	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-13/16, 6-3/4, 3-3/8	244
106-1097		Heavy Duty Right End	1	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 28-13/16	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-13/16, 6-3/4, 3-3/8	273
106-1098		Heavy Duty RH Center	1	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 31-1/8	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-21/32, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	295
106-1096		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 27-13/16	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-9/64, 6-3/8, 3-3/8	249
106-1094		Heavy Duty LH Centerr	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 31-1/8	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-21/32, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	295
106-1095		Heavy Duty Left End	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 28-13/16	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-13/16, 6-3/4, 3-3/8	273
9W5734		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-13/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	84
9W5737		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
9W5730		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
9W8367		Wider RH End Segment	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	98
9W8368		Wider LH End Segment	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 19 x 20-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	98
107-3490		HD Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	109
107-3491		HD Right Hand Seg	3	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	122
107-3492		HD Left Hand Seg	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	122
116-7460		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	92
116-7461		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	94
116-7462		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	94
195-7180		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
195-7181		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
195-7182		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
9V5793		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	64
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105
1U4929		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 10 x 31-3/4	5	1 x 3		101

988 B Rock

988 B Rock

5V1222, 5V1223, 9V0217, 9V0218, 9V1342, 9V1343, 9V6603, 9V6604

9V0232		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2 x 13 x 143-1/2	0			±+03
9C2932		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	2 x 13 x 143-1/2	21			910
7K9309		RH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
7K9310		LH Corner	1	WO	1-3/4 x 10-3/4 x 12-1/2	0			50
6W9412		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
6W9413		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
2V4314		RH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 9-3/8	0			28
2V4315		LH Corner	1	WO	1-1/2 x 11-1/2 x 9-3/8	0			28
9W8250		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 57-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-13/16, 23-1/64, 23-1/64	392
9W8249		End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 43-1/2	4	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	10-1/4, 3-11/32, 16-21/64	296
9W5734		Segment Center	7	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-13/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	84
107-3490		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	109
116-7460		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	92
195-7180		Top Plate	7	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
9V5793		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	64
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105

988 B Modulok

988 B Modulok

5V1224, 9V1344, 9V0219, 2Q4434, 4E0065

4T6384		Wear Plate Center	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35	6	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/2, 6, 6	134
4T6383		Wear Plate End	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13- x 35-1/8	6	1 x 3-1/4	2-9/16, 6, 6	138
4T6540		Wear Plate Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	172
4T6541		Wear Plate End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 36	6	1 x 3-1/4	2-13/16, 6, 6	164
9V5793		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	64
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 F General Purpose					988 F General Purpose				
9U3744, 145-6499									
9U3748		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	1-3/4 x 12 x 145-3/16	30			795
7V4181		RH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
7V4180		LH Corner 1 Hole	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 12	1			45
104-5841		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 62-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	11-1/8, 20-9/16, 20-9/16	360
183-5325		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 62-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	11-1/8, 20-9/16, 20-9/16	0
1U0761		End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	92
1U0764		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 26-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-1/16, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	126
132-1069		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 11 x 62-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	11-1/8, 20-9/16, 20-9/16	260
132-1070		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 11 x 62-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	11-1/8, 20-9/16, 20-9/16	260
123-0334		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
123-0335		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
138-6540		Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 14-5/8	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-9/16, 9-1/2, 2-9/16	69
183-5324		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 14-5/8	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-9/16, 9-1/2, 2-9/16	0
9V5793		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	64
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105

988 F Rock 988 F Rock

9U4189, 9U4181, 145-6501, 145-6505

9U4713		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2 x 28-1/2 x 148-1/2	0			±03
133-0821		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2 x 28-1/2 x 148-1/2	0			±03
4E6474		Sidebars	2	WO	1-1/4 x 11-1/4 x 59-3/16	0			114
145-6984		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
9V5793		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	64
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 F Rock									
145-0354, 145-6495 H/L, 145-6503									
132-3117		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		21			0
145-6984		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
9W5735		Right Hand End	1	DB\	1-3/8 x 19 x 33-7/8	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-13/16, 6-3/4, 3-3/8	244
9W5736		Right Hand Center	1	DB\	1-3/8 x 19 x 36-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-21/32, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	224
9W5733		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 27-13/16	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-5/32, 6-3/8, 3-3/8	194
9W5731		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 36-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-21/32, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	224
9W5732		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 33-7/8	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-13/16, 6-3/4, 3-3/8	244
106-1097		Heavy Duty Right End	1	DB\	1-3/4 x 19 x 28-13/16	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-13/16, 6-3/4, 3-3/8	273
106-1098		Heavy Duty RH Center	1	DB\	1-3/4 x 19 x 31-1/8	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-21/32, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	295
106-1096		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 27-13/16	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-9/64, 6-3/8, 3-3/8	249
106-1094		Heavy Duty LH Center	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 31-1/8	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-21/32, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	295
106-1095		Heavy Duty Left End	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 28-13/16	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-13/16, 6-3/4, 3-3/8	273
9W5734		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-13/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	84
9W5737		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
9W5730		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
107-3536		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	118
107-3537		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	124
107-3538		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	124
101-9435		Wider Segment Center	1	DB	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	95
101-9436		Wider Right Hand Segment	3	DB\	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	106
101-9437		Wider Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	106
116-7460		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	92
116-7461		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	94
116-7462		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	94
195-7180		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
195-7181		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
195-7182		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
1U4929		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 10 x 31-3/4	5	1 x 3		101

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
9V5793		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	64
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105

988 F Rock

988 F Rock

4E8102, 9U4193 H/L, 145-6497 H/L, 145-6498 H/L, 9U4187, 2Q3968, 145-6504

4E8112		Base Edge	1	WOSB	2 x 13-3/4 x 148-1/2	21			±03
4E8106		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
109-9350		Center Blade	1	DB	1-1/2 x 19 x 52-1/2	9	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	365
102-2184		End Blades	2	DB	1-1/2 x 19 x 49-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	11, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	342
107-3540		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	2 x 19 x 52-1/2	9	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	486
107-3541		Heavy Duty End	2	DB	2 x 19 x 49-1/4	9	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	11, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	456
101-9435		Segment	7	DB	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	95
107-3536		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	118
138-0865		Carbided NonRev Seg	7	CTRS		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	0
109-9080		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	102
195-7180		Top Plate	7	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105
9V5793		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	64

988 F Rock

988 F Rock

2Q3130									
2Q3133		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB		0			0
2Q3137		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105
9V5793		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	64

988 F Rock

988 F Rock

149-5910									
146-6302		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		27			0
144-0514		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
9W5734		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-13/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	84
9W5737		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
9W5730		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 17-3/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	5-1/2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	86
1U4929		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 10 x 31-3/4	5	1 x 3		101
9V5793		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	64
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 F Rock / Quarry									
Rock: 9U4191, 9U4179, 9U4185, 145-6500, 4E6470, 106-6821									
4E7616		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2 x 25-3/4 x 148-1/2	21			±03
713080		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
4E6474		Sidebars	2	WO	1-1/4 x 11-1/4 x 59-3/16	0			114
101-9350		Center Blade	1	DB	1-1/2 x 19 x 52-1/2	9	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	365
101-9351		Right Hand End	1	DB\	1-1/2 x 19 x 51	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	14, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	406
101-9352		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-1/2 x 19 x 51	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	14, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	406
107-3540		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	2 x 19 x 52-1/2	9	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	486
107-3543		Heavy Duty Right End	1	DB\	2 x 19 x 51	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	14, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	527
107-3544		Heavy Duty Left End	1	DB//	2 x 19 x 51	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	14, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	527
136-6790		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	CTRS		9	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	0
136-6793		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB		6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	14, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	0
136-6794		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB		6			0
101-9435		Segment Center	3	DB	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	95
101-9436		Right Hand Segment	2	DB\	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	106
101-9437		Left Hand Segment	2	DB//	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	106
107-3536		Heavy Duty Segment	3	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	118
107-3537		Heavy Duty RH Segment	2	DB\	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	124
107-3538		Heavy Duty LH Segment	2	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	124
138-0865		Carbided NonRev Seg	3	CTRS		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	0
138-0866		Carbided NonRev Seg	2	RHSB		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	0
138-0867		Carbided NonRev Seg	2	LHSB		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	0
109-9080		Half Arrow Segment	3	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	102
109-9081		Half Arrow Segment RH	2	HA\		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	97
109-9082		Half Arrow Segment LH	2	HA//		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	97
195-7180		Top Plate Center	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
195-7181		Top Plate Right Hand	2	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
195-7182		Top Plate Left Hand	2	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 F Heavy Duty Quarry					988 F Heavy Duty Quarry				
145-6508, 2Q4334									
2Q4344		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		21			0
2Q4338		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
145-6986		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
101-9435		Segment Center	1	DB	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	95
101-9436		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	106
101-9437		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	106
107-3536		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	118
107-3537		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	124
107-3538		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	124
109-9080		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	102
109-9081		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	97
109-9082		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	97
195-7180		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
195-7181		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
195-7182		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 F Heavy Duty Quarry					988 F Heavy Duty Quarry				
145-6507, 2Q7052									
2Q7018		Spade Base Edge	1	WO	2-1/2 x 27-3/8 x 152	28			±03
145-6988		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	2	DB\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	2	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	2	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	2	DB\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	2	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	2	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	2	HA\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	2	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	2	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	2	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	2	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
1U4933		Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 40-3/4	7	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/8, 6, 6	138
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105

988 F Modulok					988 F Modulok				
9U4183, 2Q3257, 145-6502									
!U9862		Wear Plate Center	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 37-5/8	6	1 x 3-1/4	5-1/4, 6, 6	144
!!!383		Wear Plate End	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35-1/8	6	1 x 3-1/4	2-9/16, 6, 6	138
!!!607		Wear Plate Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 37-5/8	6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/8, 6, 6	178
4T6541		Wear Plate End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 36	6	1 x 3-1/4	2-13/16, 6, 6	164
6Y3609		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 26-3/4	4	1 x 3-1/4	1-3/8, 24, 1-3/8	105

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 G Rock									
175-1451									988 G Rock
136-6176		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		27			0
168-6529		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
101-9435		Segment Center	1	DB	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	95
101-9436		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	106
101-9437		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	106
107-3536		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	118
107-3537		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	124
107-3538		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	124
109-9080		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	102
109-9081		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	97
109-9082		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	97
195-7180		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
195-7181		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
195-7182		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
1U4929		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 10 x 31-3/4	5	1 x 3		101
136-6204		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0
154-6367		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0
136-6205		Rear Wear Plate	1	WO		0			0

988 G Rock									
988 G Rock									
175-1455									
156-1039		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB		21			0
193-1756		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
101-9435		Segment	7	DB	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	95
107-3536		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	118
109-9080		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	102
195-7180		Top Plate	7	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
136-6204		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 G Rock									988 G Rock
175-1463									
195-0411		Step Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		28			0
178-3702		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
101-9435		Segment Center	1	DB	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	95
101-9436		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	106
101-9437		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	106
107-3536		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	118
107-3537		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	124
107-3538		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	124
109-9080		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	102
109-9081		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	97
109-9082		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	97
195-7180		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
195-7181		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
195-7182		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
1U4929		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 10 x 31-3/4	5	1 x 3		101
136-6204		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0
154-6367		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0
136-6205		Rear Wear Plate	1	WO		0			0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 G Rock									988 G Rock
194-6256									
149-5915		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		28			0
194-6261		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
9W5734		Segment Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-13/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	84
9W5733		Center Blade	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 27-13/16	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-5/32, 6-3/8, 3-3/8	194
9W5736		Right Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 36-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-21/32, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	224
9W5731		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 36-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-21/32, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	224
9W5735		Right Hand End	1	DB\\	1-3/8 x 19 x 33-7/8	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-13/16, 6-3/4, 3-3/8	244
9W5732		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-3/8 x 19 x 33-7/8	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-13/16, 6-3/4, 3-3/8	244
107-3490		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 12-1/4	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	2-3/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	109
106-1096		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 27-13/16	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-9/64, 6-3/8, 3-3/8	249
106-1098		Heavy Duty RH Center	1	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 31-1/8	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-21/32, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	295
106-1097		Heavy Duty Right End	1	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 28-13/16	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-13/16, 6-3/4, 3-3/8	273
106-1094		Heavy Duty LH Center	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 31-1/8	6	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-21/32, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	295
106-1095		Heavy Duty Left End	1	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 28-13/16	5	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-13/16, 6-3/4, 3-3/8	273
1U4929		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 10 x 31-3/4	5	1 x 3		101
136-6204		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0
154-6367		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0
136-6205		Rear Wear Plate	1	WO		0			0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 G Rock									988 G Rock
175-1453									
156-6388		Step Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		28			0
178-3702		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
101-9435		Segment Center	1	DB	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	95
101-9436		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	106
101-9437		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-1/2 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	106
107-3536		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-5/8	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	118
107-3537		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	124
107-3538		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	1-3/4 x 19 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	124
109-9080		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	3-7/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	102
109-9081		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	97
109-9082		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		3	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	6-1/8, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	97
195-7180		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 8 x 13-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		28
195-7181		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
195-7182		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 8 x 13-15/16	3	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		29
1U4929		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 10 x 31-3/4	5	1 x 3		101
136-6204		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0
154-6367		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0
136-6205		Rear Wear Plate	1	WO		0			0
QQQQQQQQQQ									

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 G Rock									
175-1457									
183-5190		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB		0			0
618249		RH Corner	1	WO	2-1/2 x 10 x 11-3/4	2			59
618250		LH Corner	1	WO		2			59
104-5841		Center Blade	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 62-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	11-1/8, 20-9/16, 20-9/16	360
183-5325		Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 62-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	11-1/8, 20-9/16, 20-9/16	0
1U0761		End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 22	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-7/8, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	92
1U0764		Angled End Bit	2	DB\	1-5/8 x 10-3/8 x 26-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-1/16, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	126
132-1069		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 11 x 62-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	11-1/8, 20-9/16, 20-9/16	260
132-1070		Carbided NonRev Ctr	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 11 x 62-3/8	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	11-1/8, 20-9/16, 20-9/16	260
123-0334		Carbided NonRev End	1	RHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
123-0335		Carbided NonRev End	1	LHSB	1-3/8 x 10-3/8 x 16-1/2	3	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-1/4, 3-1/8, 3-1/8	62
138-6540		Segment	7	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 14-5/8	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-9/16, 9-1/2, 2-9/16	69
183-5324		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 14-5/8	2	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-9/16, 9-1/2, 2-9/16	0
136-6205		Rear Wear Plate	1	WO		0			0
190-9793		Rear Wear Plate	2	U		0			0
190-9794		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB		0			0



Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
988 G Heavy Duty Quarry					988 G Heavy Duty Quarry				
175-1459									
2Q7018		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 27-3/8 x 152	28			±03
193-8221		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	2	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	2	DB\\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	2	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	2	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	2	DB\\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	2	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-6294		Heavy Duty Segment	2	DB	2-3/8 x 24-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	230
107-6295		Heavy Duty RH Segment	2	DB\\	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
107-6296		Heavy Duty LH Segment	2	DB//	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	2	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	2	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	2	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
109-2675		HD Half Arrow Segment	2	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	250
109-2676		HD Half Arrow Segment	2	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	274
109-2677		HD Half Arrow Segment	2	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	274
195-7096		Top Plate Center	2	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	2	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	2	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
4T6617		Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB		0			0
136-6204		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0
154-6367		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0
136-6205		Rear Wear Plate	1	WO		0			0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

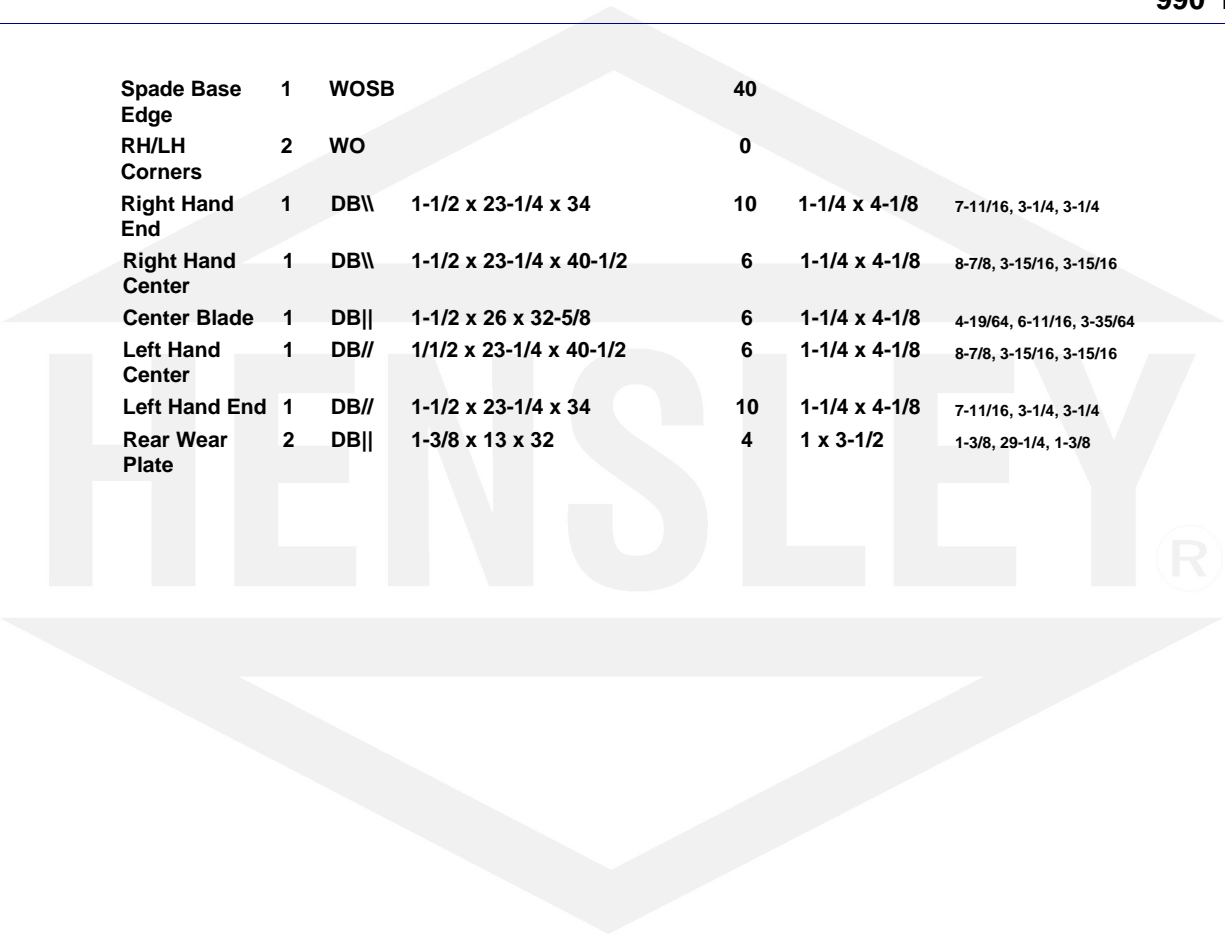
2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
990 Rock									990 Rock
101-9178									
101-9188		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB		0			0
9U2029		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
145-6990		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
6Y3573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 32	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-3/8, 29-1/4, 1-3/8	156

990 Rock									990 Rock
151-5979									
151-5980		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		40			0
145-6989		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
162-3297		Right Hand End	1	DB\\	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 34	10	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-11/16, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	290
106-6421		Right Hand Center	1	DB\\	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 40-1/2	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	344
106-6420		Center Blade	1	DB	1-1/2 x 26 x 32-5/8	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-19/64, 6-11/16, 3-35/64	310
106-6423		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1/1/2 x 23-1/4 x 40-1/2	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	344
162-3296		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 34	10	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-11/16, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	290
6Y3573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 32	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-3/8, 29-1/4, 1-3/8	156



Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
990 Rock									990 Rock
9E9885, 9U2027									
4E9915		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 31-1/2 x 175-1/4	36			±03
4E9888		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
145-6989		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
145-6990		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
162-3297		Right Hand End	1	DB\	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 34	10	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-11/16, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	290
106-6421		Right Hand Center	1	DB\	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 40-1/2	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	344
106-6420		Center Blade	1	DB	1-1/2 x 26 x 32-5/8	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-19/64, 6-11/16, 3-35/64	310
106-6423		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 40-1/2	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	344
162-3296		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 34	10	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	7-11/16, 3-1/4, 3-1/4	290
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-6294		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2-3/8 x 24-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	230
107-6295		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
107-6296		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		40
195-7097		TOP PLATE RIGHT HAND	3	BO	1 X 10 X 17 3/4	4 / 4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 X 10 X 17 3/4	4 / 4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
6Y3573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 32	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-3/8, 29-1/4, 1-3/8	156

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
990 Rock									990 Rock
101-9180, 101-9181									
101-9186		Base Edge W/Seg Holes	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 17-3/8 x 175-1/4	28			±03
4E9888		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
9U2029		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
145-6990		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
106-6377		Center Blade	1	DB	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 31-7/8	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5-7/32, 13-9/16, 3-35/64	284
106-6378		End Blades	2	DB	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 56-5/16	8	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	10-3/4, 3-35/64, 3-35/64	501
4T6760		Segment Center	7	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-6294		Heavy Duty Segment	7	DB	2-3/8 x 24-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	230
109-2675		Half Arrow Segment	7	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	250
195-7096		Top Plate	7	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		40
6Y3573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 32	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-3/8, 29-1/4, 1-3/8	156

990 Rock									990 Rock
111-9043									
111-9049		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 20 x 175-1/4	0			±03
111-9047		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
6Y3573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 32	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-3/8, 29-1/4, 1-3/8	156

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
990 Heavy Duty Quarry					990 Heavy Duty Quarry				
2Q4239									
2Q4247		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		36			0
145-6990		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-6294		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2-3/8 x 24-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	230
107-6295		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
107-6296		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	DB//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
4T6381		Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB		0			0
6Y3573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 32	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-3/8, 29-1/4, 1-3/8	156

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
990 Heavy Duty Quarry					990 Heavy Duty Quarry				
2Q7097									
4E9915		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 31-1/2 x 175-1/4	36			±03
145-6993		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-6294		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2-3/8 x 24-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	230
107-6295		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
107-6296		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
1U4929		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1-3/8 x 10 x 31-3/4	5	1 x 3-1/4		101
6Y3573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 32	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-3/8, 29-1/4, 1-3/8	156

990 Modulok

990 Modulok

101-9179									
4T6539		Wear Plate Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 29-5/8	5	1 x 3-1/2	2-13/16, 6, 6	138
4T6541		Wear Plate End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 36	6	1 x 3-1/2	2-13/16, 6, 6	164
4T6540		Wear Plate Center	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6	1 x 3-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	172
6Y3573		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 32	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-3/8, 29-1/4, 1-3/8	156

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

992, 992B General Purpose

992, 992B General Purpose

3V4415, 3V4417, 8K7189, 9K0474

9V0009		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2-1/4 x 17-3/8 x 169-3/4	0			±03
3V3894		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
3V3893		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8K6489		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8K6490		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
9K0071		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB		0			0

992, 992B Rock

992, 992B Rock

2V6380, 3V2468, 3V2474, 8K7190, 8K8501

9V0008		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2-1/4 x 33 x 169-13/16	0			±03
3V3894		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
3V3893		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8K6489		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8K6490		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
9K0071		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB		0			0
6Y3610		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	230

992 C Rock

992 C Rock

3V6623, 3V6625

9V4370		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 36-1/4, 181	0			±03
9V6132		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
3V3240		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
3V3239		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8K6489		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8K6490		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
6W0276		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	184
6Y3610		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 38/5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	230

992 C Rock

992 C Rock

3V6627, 3V6629

3V3890		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 21-1/2 x 181	0			±03
3V3894		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
3V3893		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8K6489		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8K6490		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
6W0276		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	184
6Y3610		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	230

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
992 C Rock									
5V5601, 5V5603, 9V0208, 9V0209, 9V0210, 9V3572									
9V0005		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 36-3/8 x 187	0			±03
9V3570		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 36-1/4 x 187	28			±03
9V6132		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
8K6489		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8K6490		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17 3/4	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17 3/4	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
6W0276		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	184
6Y3610		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	230

992 C Rock	992 C Rock
-------------------	-------------------

5V5605, 9V0210									
9V0007		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 21-1/2 x 187	0			±03
5V5403		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
8K6489		RH Corner	2	WO		0			0
8K6490		LH Corner	2	WO		0			0
6W0276		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	184
6Y3610		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	230

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
992 C Rock									992 C Rock
9V3572, 9U3014, 7I3331									
4E6462		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 36-1/4 x 187	32			±03
9V6132		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
8K6489		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8K6490		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
145-6995		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17 3/4	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17 3/4	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
1U4933		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 40-3/4	7	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/8, 6, 6	138
6W0276		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	7	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	184
6Y3610		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 38-5/8	7	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	230

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
992 C Rock									992 C Rock
5V7360, 9V0212									
9V0006		Spade Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 33 x 187	0			±+03
9V3566		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 33 x 187	28			±+03
9V6559		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
8K6489		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8K6490		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
6W0276		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	184
6Y3610		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	230

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
992 C Rock									992 C Rock
9V3568, 4E8622									
9V3566		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 33 x 187	28			±03
9V6559		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
4E6386		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-6294		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2-3/8 x 24-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	230
107-6295		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
107-6296		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
6W0276		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	184
6Y3610		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	230

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
992 D Rock									
4E8622									
9V3566		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 33 x 187	28			±03
9V6559		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
145-6995		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-6294		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2-3/8 x 24-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	230
107-6295		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
107-6296		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
6W0276		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5-16	184
6Y3610		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5-16	230

992 D Rock

9U3011, 106-1790									
9U3846		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB		0			0
9U4318		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
145-6997		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
6W0276		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	184
6Y3610		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	230

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
992 D Rock									992 D Rock
2Q3960, 7I3331, 9U3012, 9U3014, 106-1789									
4E6462		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 36-1/4 x 187	32			±03
9U3837		Right or Left Corner	2	WO		0			0
2Q3962		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
9U4312		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
145-6995		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
6I8366		Right Hand End	1	DB\	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 37-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/32, 7-11/16, 3-15/16	332
6I8365		Right Hand Center	1	DB\	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 42	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	374
6I8364		Center Blade	1	DB	1-1/2 x 26-1/8, 34-13/16	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5, 7-1/16, 3-9/16	330
6I8367		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 42	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	374
6I8368		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 37-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/32, 7-11/16, 3-15/16	332
127-7431		Heavy Duty Right End	1	DB\	2 x 23-1/4 x 37-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/32, 7-11/16, 3-15/16	452
127-7433		Heavy Duty RH Center	1	DB\	2 x 23-1/4 x 42	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	509
127-7429		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	2 x 26-1/8 x 34-13/16	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5, 7-1/16, 3-9/16	441
127-7432		Heavy Duty LH Center	1	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 42	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	509
127-7430		Heavy Duty Left End	1	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 37-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/32, 7-11/16, 3-15/16	452
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-15/16		45
6W0276		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	184
6Y3610		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	230

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
992D Heavy Duty Quarry					992D Heavy Duty Quarry				
2Q7121									
107-8570		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		34			0
145-5995		RH/LH Corners	2	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-6294		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2-3/8 x 24-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	230
107-6295		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
107-6296		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	DB//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17 3/4	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17 3/4	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
1U4933		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 40-3/4	7	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/8, 6, 6	138
6Y3610		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	230

992 C/D Modulok

992 C/D Modulok

5V5387, 9U3013, 9V0211, 106-1788, 3V3254, None

4T6540		Wear Plate Center	3	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6	1 x 3-3/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	172
4T6541		Wear Plate End	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 36	6	1 x 3-3/4	2-13/16, 6, 6	164
6W0276		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	184
6Y3610		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 38-5/8	4	1 x 3-1/2	1-5/16, 36, 1-5/16	230

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
992 G Rock									992 G Rock
112-4195, 112-4202, 153-5620									
112-9033		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2-3/4 x 32-1/2 x 190	38			±03
112-8996		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
112-9005		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7-64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-6294		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2-3/8 x 24-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	230
107-6295		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
107-6296		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
109-2675		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	250
109-2676		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	274
109-2677		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	274
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17 3/4	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17 3/4	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
115-1549		Rear Wear Plate CTR	1	WO		0			0
115-1548		Rear Wear Plate Ends	2	WO		0			0
1U4933		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 40-3/4	7	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/8, 6, 6	138

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
992 G Rock									
112-4199									992 G Rock
132-7092		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2-1/2 x 32-1/2 x 190	38			0
112-8996		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17 3/4	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17 3/4	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
115-1549		Rear Wear Plate	1	WO		0			0
115-1548		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0
1U4933		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 40-3/4	7	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/8, 6, 6	138

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

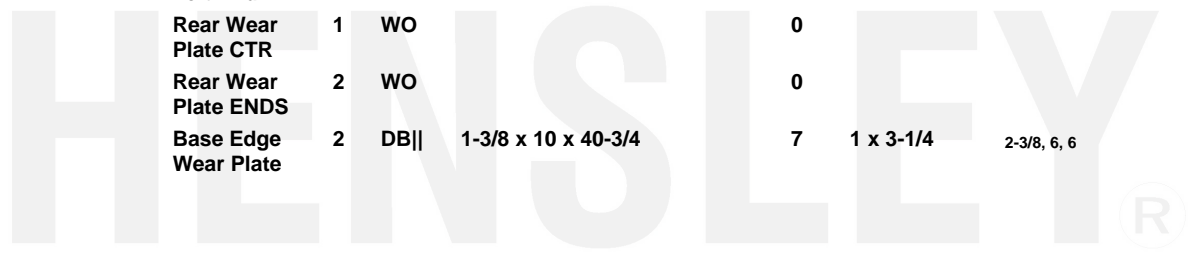
No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
992 G Rock									
174-2281									992 G Rock
170-1748		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		38			0
174-3391		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
618366		Right Hand End	1	DB\	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 37-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/32, 7-11/16, 3-15/16	332
618365		Right Hand Center	1	DB\	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 42	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	374
618364		Center Blade	1	DB	1-1/2 x 26-1/8 x 34-13/16	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5, 7-1/16, 3-9/16	330
618367		Left Hand Center	1	DB//	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 42	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	374
618368		Left Hand End	1	DB//	1-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 37-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/32, 7-11/16, 3-15/16	332
127-7431		Heavy Duty Right End	1	DB\	2 x 23-1/4 x 37-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/32, 7-11/16, 3-15/16	452
127-7433		Heavy Duty RH Center	1	DB\	2 x 23-1/4 x 42	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	509
127-7429		Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	2 x 26-1/8 x 34-13/16	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	5, 7-1/16, 3-9/16	441
127-7432		Heavy Duty LH Center	1	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 42	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-7/8, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	509
127-7430		Heavy Duty Left End	1	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 37-1/4	6	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	8-5/32, 7-11/16, 3-15/16	452
115-1549		Rear Wear Plate CTR	1	WO		0			0
115-1548		Rear Wear Plate ENDS	2	WO		0			0
1U4933		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 40-3/4	7	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/8, 6, 6	138



Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
992G Heavy Duty Quarry					992G Heavy Duty Quarry				
146-7313									
146-8966		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		34			0
112-8996		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
4T6760		Segment Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	150
4T6761		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
4T6762		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	1-5/8 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	163
107-3530		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2 x 23-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4 x 3-9/16, 3-9/16	196
107-3531		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-3532		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2 x 23-1/4 x 17-3/4	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	230
107-6294		Heavy Duty Segment	1	DB	2-3/8 x 24-1/4 x 16-3/16	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	230
107-6295		Heavy Duty RH Segment	3	DB\\	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
107-6296		Heavy Duty LH Segment	3	DB//	2-3/8 x 23-1/4 x 24	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-3/32, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	247
195-7190		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-3/4, 3-9/16, 3-9/16	0
195-7191		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7192		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		4	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	6-7/64, 3-15/16, 3-15/16	0
195-7096		Top Plate Center	1	BO	1 x 10 x 16	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		40
195-7097		Top Plate Right Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17 3/4	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
195-7098		Top Plate Left Hand	3	BO	1 x 10 x 17 3/4	4	1-1/4 X 5-1/2		45
115-1549		Rear Wear Plate CTR	1	WO		0			0
115-1548		Rear Wear Plate Ends	2	WO		0			0
1U4933		Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1-3/8 x 10 x 40-3/4	7	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/8, 6, 6	138

992G Heavy Duty Quarry					992G Heavy Duty Quarry				
112-4197									
107-6764		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	2-3/4 x 37 x 191	12			±03
134-5906		Sidebars	2	WO		0			0
115-1549		Rear Wear Plate	1	WO		0			0
115-1548		Rear Wear Plate	2	WO		0			0
100-6357		Base Edge Wear Plate CTR	1	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 35-1/2	4	1 x 3-3/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	211
100-6356		Base Edge Wear Plate Ends	2	DB	1-3/4 x 13 x 45-3/4	4	1 x 3-3/4	7-7/8, 6, 18	271

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
994, 994D Modulok					994, 994D Modulok				
102-0605-663- 672- 675, 102-2123, 102-2597, 117-7693-694- 695- 697- 698									
102-9716		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
102-9717		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
9W4493		Wear Plate Center	4	DB	2-1/8 x 16 x 40-1/4	9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/8, 3, 3	406
104-2001		Wear Plate End	2	DB		0			0
100-4015		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	3 x 14-3/4 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	571
2A6724		Rear Wear Plate	4	WO	3/4 x 17-5/8 x 14-1/2	0			31
994, 994D Modulok					994, 994D Modulok				
102-0632-639-640-648, 102-2505, 105-2592									
102-9716		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
102-9717		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
9W4493		Wear Plate Center	3	DB	2-3/8 x 16 x 40-1/4	9	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2-1/8, 3, 3	406
6Y0022		Wear Plate Intermidate	2	DB >	2-3/8 x 16 x 30-7/8	7	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-1/4, 3, 3	300
104-2001		Wear Plate End	2	DB		0			0
100-4015		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	3 x 14-3/4 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	571
2A6724		Rear Wear Plate	4	WO	3/4 x 17-5/8 x 14-1/2	0			31
994, 994D Rock					994, 994D Rock				
8X1491, 8X0807, 8X1497									
8X0809		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	3 x 37 x 224-1/2	40			0
8X0813		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8X0816		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
8E3157		Segment Center	2	DB	2 x 27-1/2 x 17-1/2	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	254
8E3158		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	2 x 28-1/2 x 17-1/2	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	5-5/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	363
8E3159		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	2 x 28-1/2 x 17-1/2	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	5-5/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	363
100-4012		HD Center Blade	2	DB	3 x 27-1/2 x 17-1/2	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	352
100-4013		HD Right Hand End	3	DB\\	3 x 28-1/2 x 17-1/2	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	5-5/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	390
100-4014		HD Left Hand End	3	DB//	3 x 28-1/2 x 17-1/2	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	5-5/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	390
100-4015		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	3 x 14-3/4 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	571
8E3160		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	2-1/2 x 16 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	495

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
994, 994D Rock									
102-2598, 102-2606, 102-0644-, 102-0673, 102-9319, 102-9326, 102-0676, 102-2124									
101-5868		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	4 x 32-3/4 x 245	55			0
101-9373		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
101-9374		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
103-1833		Segment Center	3	DB	3 x 22-3/4 x 17-1/2	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
103-1834		Right Hand Segment	2	DB\\	3 x 22-3/4 x 23-5/8	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
103-1835		Left Hand Segment	2	DB//	3 x 22-3/4 x 23-5/8	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
109-9030		Half Arrow Segment	3	HA		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	332
109-9031		Half Arrow Segment RH	2	HA\\		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	306
109-9032		Half Arrow Segment LH	2	HA//		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	306
100-4015		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	3 x 14-3/4 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	571
103-1833		Base Edge Wear Plate	3	DB		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8		0

994, 994D Rock									
113-4105, 113-4106, 113-4103, 111-7973, 113-4107, 113-4108, 113-4104, 111-7974									
101-5868		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	4 x 32-3/4 x 245	55			0
101-9373		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
101-9374		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
107-3383		Segment Center	1	DB	3 x 21-1/2 x 22	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-1/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	369
103-1834		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	3 x 22-3/4 x 23-5/8	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
103-1835		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	3 x 22-3/4 x 23-5/8	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
109-9033		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-1/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	481
109-9031		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	306
109-9032		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	306
100-4015		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	3 x 14-3/4 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	571
107-3383		Base Edge Wear Plate	3	DB		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/2		0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
994, 994D Rock									
102-2570, 102-2593, 102-0633, 102-0641, 102-0649, 102-9300, 103-9302, 114-1992, 101-9704									
101-5865		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	4 x 40 x 245	60			0
101-9373		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
101-9374		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
103-1833		Segment Center	2	DB	3 x 22-3/4 x 17-1/2	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
103-1834		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	3 x 22-3/4 x 23-5/8	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
103-1835		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	3 x 22-3/4 x 23-5/8	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
109-9030		Half Arrow Segment	2	HA		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	332
109-9031		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	306
109-9032		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	306
100-4015		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	3 x 14-3/4 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	571
103-1833		Base Edge Wear Plate	4	DB		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8		0

994, 994D Rock									
121-2360, 121-2361, 144-2844									
121-2105		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB		65			0
121-2364		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
121-2367		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
107-3383		Segment Center	1	DB	3 x 21-1/2 x 22	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-1/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	369
103-1834		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	3 x 22-3/4 x 23-5/8	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
103-1835		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	3 x 22-3/4 x 23-5/8	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
109-9033		Half Arrow Segment	1	HA		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-1/4, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	481
109-9031		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	306
109-9032		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	306
100-4015		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	3 x 14-3/4 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	571
107-3383		Base Edge Wear Plate	5	DB		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8		0

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
994, 994D Rock									
121-8889, 121-8890									
121-6660		Spade Base Edge	1	WOSB	4 x 40 x 245	65			0
121-2364		RH Corner	1	WO		0			0
121-2367		LH Corner	1	WO		0			0
103-1833		Segment Center	2	DB	3 x 22-3/4 x 17-1/2	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
103-1834		Right Hand Segment	3	DB\\	3 x 22-3/4 x 23-5/8	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
103-1835		Left Hand Segment	3	DB//	3 x 22-3/4 x 23-5/8	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	310
109-9030		Half Arrow Segment	2	HA		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	332
117-6805		Half Arrow Segment RH	3	HA\\		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	336
117-6806		Half Arrow Segment LH	3	HA//		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	3-11/16, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	336
100-4015		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	3 x 14-3/4 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	571
107-3383		Base Edge Wear Plate	5	DB		5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8		0

994, 994D Rock									
102-9333									
102-9914		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	4 x 21-1/4 x 222-3/4	0			±+03
101-6777		Sidebars	1	WO		0			0
101-6321		Sidebars	1	WO		0			0
8E3157		Segment Center	7	DB	2 x 27-1/2 x 17-1/2	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	254
100-4015		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	3 x 14-3/4 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	571
8E3160		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	2-1/2 x 16 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	495

994, 994D Rock									
101-6756, 156-5963									
101-6776		Straight Base Edge N/H	1	WOSB	4 x 21-1/4 x 245	0			±+03
101-6777		Sidebars	1	WO		0			0
101-6321		Sidebars	1	WO		0			0
8E3157		Segment Center	8	DB	2 x 27-1/2 x 17-1/2	5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	2, 3-3/8, 3-3/8	254
100-4015		Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	3 x 14-3/4 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	571
8E3160		HD Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	2-1/2 x 16 x 47	4	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	1-13/16, 43-3/8, 1-13/16	495

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
20, 21									20, 21
20(11C), 21(8J)									
4T6565		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 16 x 54-1/4	18 / 9	1 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	53
6F3320		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 8-3/4 x 22-7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		53
4T6617		Level Cut Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 54-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6	157
4T6612		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	86
4T2900		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 54-1/4	18 / 9	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	253
4T6380		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	113
8F7232		Router Bit	2	BO	3/4 x 8 x 16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		27
6F3319		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 8-3/4 x 22-7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		53
40									40
1W									
4T2874		Drop Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 40-1/4	20 / 10	3/4 x 2	2-1/8, 4, 4 2-1/8, 4, 4	70
4T2962		Level Cut Center	1	DB	3/4 x 8 x 40-1/4	10 / 10	3/4 x 2	2-1/8, 4, 4	49
4T2965		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	5/8 x 8 x 15-1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2	1-3/4, 4, 4	19
60									60
1D, Curved Bottom									
4T2881		Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 49	14 / 14	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/4, 3-1/2, 3-1/2	93
4T2884		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 17-3/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-11/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2	34
4T8833		Level Cut Right End	1	DB	7/8 x 12 x 17-3/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-11/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2	45
4T8834		Level Cut Left End	1	DB	7/8 x 12 x 17-3/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-11/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2	45
9F1831		Router Bit	2	BO	5/8 x 8 x 14	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		19
10, 60									10, 60
10(19C), 60(2W)									
4T6625		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 42-1/4	14 / 7	7/8 x 2-1/2	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	123
4T2940		Level Cut Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 42-1/2	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-1/2	3-1/8, 6, 6	77
4T2953		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 24-1/2	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	48
4T2939		One Piece Edge	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 90-3/4	15 / 15	7/8 x 2-1/2	3-3/8, 6, 6	180
9F1831		Router Bit	2	BO	5/8 x 8 x 14	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		19

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
10, 70									10, 70
10(3C), 70(8C), Curved Bottom									
4T6626		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 55-1/2	16 / 16	3/4 x 2	1-1/2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2	164
4T2882		Level Cut Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 55-1/2	16 / 16	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-1/2, 3-1/2, 3-1/2	110
4T2883		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 20-1/4	6 / 6	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-3/8, 3-1/2, 3-1/2	40
4T8807		Level Cut Right End	1	DB	7/8 x 12 x 20-1/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-5/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2	53
4T8808		Level Cut Left End	1	DB	7/8 x 12 x 20-1/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2-1/4	1-5/16, 3-1/2, 3-1/2	53
8F7232		Router Bit	2	BO	3/4 x 8 x 16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/4		27
15, 70									15, 70
15(14W, 92D), 70(3W, 91D)									
4T6627		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 54-1/4	18 / 9	7/8 x 2-1/2	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	158
4T2941		Level Cut Center	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 54-1/4	9 / 9	7/8 x 2-1/2	3-1/8, 6, 6	104
4T2942		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	3/4 x 10 x 23-1/2	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	40
4T2947		One Piece Edge	1	DB	3/4 x 10 x 101-3/8	17 / 17	7/8 x 2-1/2	2-5/8, 6, 6	209
8F7232		Router Bit	2	BO	3/4 x 8 x 16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/4		27
80									80
2D Curved Bottom									
4T6622		Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 59-1/2	17 / 17	7/8 x 2-1/2	1-3/4 x 3-1/2, 3-1/2	180
4T6624		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 24-1/4	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-1/2	1-5/8 x 3-1/2, 3-1/2	70
4T8805		Level Cut Right End	1	DB	1 x 15-1/2 x 24-1/4	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-1/2	1-5/8, 3-1/2, 3-1/2	75
4T8806		Level Cut Left End	1	DB	1 x 15-1/2 x 24-1/4	7 / 7	7/8 x 2-1/2	1-5/8, 3-1/2, 3-1/2	75
8F7232		Router Bit	2	BO	3/4 x 8 x 16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		27
1J1299		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		64
1J1300		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		64
80									80
5W									
4T6565		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 16 x 54-1/4	18 / 9	1 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	197
4T6617		Level Cut Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 54-1/4	9 / 9	1 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6	157
4T6612		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	2-3/4, 6, 6	2-3/4, 6, 6	86
4T2900		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 54-1/4	18 / 9	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	253
4T6380		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	113
8F7232		Router Bit	2	BO	3/4 x 8 x 16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		27
6F3319		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 8-3/4 x 22-7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		53
6F3320		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 8-3/4 x 22-7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		53

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
428, 435, 442									428, 435, 442
428(44D, 43D), 435(45D, 35E, 85F)									
4R6567		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 16 x 48-1/4	16 / 8	1 x 2-3/4	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	170
4T6621		Level Cut Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 48-1/4	8 / 8	1 x 2-3/4	3-1/8, 6, 6	150
4T6612		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 2-3/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	86
4T2891		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 48-1/4	16 / 8	1 x 2-3/4	2-3/4, 6, 6 2-3/4, 6, 6	224
4T6380		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 2-3/4	2-15/16, 6, 6	113
4T2894		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 29-1/2	10 / 5	1 x 2-3/4	2-3/4, 6, 6 2-3/4, 6, 6	134
D15220		Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1 x 9 x 110	18 / 18			267
1J3599		RH/LH End Blades	2	BO	3/4 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		54
1J1299		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		64
1J300		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		64
90, 456, 463, 470, 491									90, 456, 463, 470, 491
90(9V), 456(61C, 94D), 463(62C), 470(60C, 93D), 491(98C)									
4T2887		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 16 x 60-1/4	20 / 10	1 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	213
4T6620		Level Cut Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 60-1/4	10 / 10	1 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6	180
4T6612		Right or Left Ends	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	86
4T2895		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 60-1/4	20 / 10	1 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	282
4T6380		Right or Left Ends	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	113
2T1969		Drop CTR Blade Support	1	WO	1 x 13-1/2 x 119-1/4	30 / 30			372
D23500		Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1-1/8 x 9-1/2 x 120	20 / 20			353
1J3599		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	3/4 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/4		54
1J1299		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		64
1J1300		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2		64
611									611
7WZ									
4T6566		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 16 x 62-1/8	20 / 10	1 x 3	4-1/16, 6, 6 4-1/16, 6, 6	218
136-8752		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13	4 / 4	1 x 3		
4T3444		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 62-1/8	20 / 10	1 x 3	4-1/16, 6, 6 4-1/16, 6, 6	288
137-9679		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13	4 / 4	1 x 3		
4J8665		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13	5 / 5	1 x 3		61

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
613									613
72M									
4T6611		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 43-3/8	14 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/4	3-11/16, 6, 6 3-11/16, 6, 6	126
4T6613		Right or Left Ends	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 22-1/8	8 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-1/16, 6, 6 2-1/16, 6, 6	64
7J5132		Drop CTR Blade Support	1	WOSB	3/4 x 13-1/2 x 88-1/4	28 / 28			302
D23501		Straight Blade Support	1	WO	3/4 x 8 x 88-1/4	15 / 15			146
9F1831		Router Bit	2	BO	5/8 x 8 x 14	4 / 4	5/8 x 2-1/4		19
9J4413		RH Router Bit Support	1	BO		4 / 4	5/8 x 2-1/4		
9J4414		LH Router Bit Support	1	BO		4 / 4	5/8 x 2-1/4		
613C									613C
93X1-UP									
4T6611		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 43-3/8	14 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/4	3-11/16, 6, 6 3-11/16, 6, 6	126
4T6613		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 22-1/8	8 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/4	2-1/16, 6, 6 2-1/16, 6, 6	64
7J5132		Drop CTR Blade Support	1	WOSB	3/4 x 13-1/2 x 88-1/4	28 / 28			302
D23501		Straight Blade Support	1	WO	3/4 x 8 x 88-1/4	15 / 15			146
4T4336		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	5/8 x 8 x 17-9/16	6 / 6	5/8		18
9W4903		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1 x 7 x 22-1/2	6 / 6	5/8 x 2-1/4		42
615									615
46Z1-1342, 47Z1-1339									
7T5104		Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 58-1/2	18 / 9	7/8 x 3	5-1/4, 6, 6 5-1/4, 6, 6	174
7T5105		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 21-9/16	8 / 4	7/8 x 3	5-1/4, 6, 6 1-9/16, 6, 6	63
9W5806		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	7/8 x 16 x 21-1/8	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/4	1-9/16, 6, 6 1-9/16, 6, 6	75
2T2479		Drop CTR Blade Support	1	WOSB	1 x 12 x 104	26			400
4J8665		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4		61
9W5808		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO		5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
619C									619C
68F, 45F, 48F									
4T6567		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 16 x 48-1/4	16 / 8	1 x 2-1/2	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	170
4T6612		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	86
4T2891		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 48-1/4	16 / 8	1 x 2-1/2	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	224
4T6380		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 2-1/2	2-15/16, 6, 6	113
4T2894		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 29-1/2	10 / 5	1 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6 2-3/4, 6, 6	134
D15220		Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1 x 9 x 110	18			267
4J8665		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3		61
2J9193		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 12-1/2 x 24	5	1		89
2J9194		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 12-1/2 x 24	5	1		89
J619, J621, 623									J619, J621, 623
J619,(43F), J621(43H), 623(26U, 5SG, 61E, 6DB, AWB, CEW)									
4T2887		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 16 x 60-1/4	20 / 10	1 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	213
4T6620		Level Cut Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 60-1/4	10 / 10	1 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6	180
4T6612		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	86
4T2895		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 60-1/4	20 / 10	1 x 3	3-1/8, 6, 6	282
4T6380		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 3	2-15/16, 6, 6	113
4T2894		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 29-1/2	10 / 5	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	134
2T1969		Drop CTR Blade Support	1	WO	1 x 13-1/2 x 119-1/4	30			372
D23500		Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1-1/8 x 9-1/2 x 120	20			353
4J8665		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3		61
2J9193		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 12-1/2 x 24	5	1		89
2J9194		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 12-1/2 x 24	5	1		89

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
621, 627									621, 627
621(37G, 36V, 6BB, 5JK, ANG, CEP) 627(69M, 50K, 4YK 37V-38V, 6FB, 6HB)									
4T6568		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 16 x 56-1/44	18 / 9	1 x 2-1/2	4-1/8, 6, 6 4-1/8, 6, 6	198
4T6612		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	86
4T2986		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 56-1/4	18 / 9	1 x 2-1/2	4-1/8, 6, 6 4-1/8, 6, 6	262
4T6380		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 2-1/2	2-15/16, 6, 6	113
4T2894		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 29-1/2	10 / 5	1 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6 2-3/4, 6, 6	134
132-4566		Drop Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 56-1/4	18 / 9	1 x 2-1/2	4-1/8, 6, 6 4-1/8, 6, 6	381
132-4567		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	162
140-6779		Carbided Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 56-1/4	18 / 9	1 x 2-1/2	4-1/8, 6, 6 4-1/8, 6, 6	262
140-6778		Carbided End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 29-1/2	5 / 5	1 x 2-1/2	2-3/4, 6, 6	113
5J0950DC		Drop CTR Blade Support	1	WO	1-1/8 x 13-1/2 x 117	28			399
5J0950		Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1-1/8 x 10-1/4 x 117	19			363
4J8665		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3		61
143-3065		RH/LH C/IMP Router Bit	2	BO	1 x 8-1/2 x 21	5 / 5	1 x 3		54
5J2171		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15 -1/2 x 24-3/4	5	1		125
5J2172		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 24-3/4		1		125
4T7667		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 15 x 28	5	1		116
4T7668		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 15 x 28	5	1		116
1U1566		Support Gusset	1	WO	3/4 x 4-1/4 x 22-5/8				9

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
631, 637									631, 637
631(28W-29W, 1BB, AXZ) 637(20W-23W, 7CB, 1LB, 1HB, AWE, AYN)									
4T6566		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 16 x 62-1/8	20 / 10	1 x 3	4-1/16, 6, 6 4-1/16, 6, 6	218
4T6614		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	102
4T3444		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 62-1/8	20 / 10	1 x 3	4-1/16, 6, 6 4-1/16, 6, 6	288
4T6378		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	139
9J4369		Drop Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 62-1/8	20 / 10	1 x 3	4-1/16, 6, 6 4-1/16, 6, 6	359
9W9062		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	168
7J0225		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 35-1/2	12 / 6	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6 2-3/4, 6, 6	205
9J5899		Drop Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 62-1/8	20 / 10	1 x 3	4-1/16, 6, 6	423
7J2959		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	199
138-6443		Carbided Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 62-1/8	20 / 10	1 x 3	4-1/16, 6, 6 4-1/16, 6, 6	288
138-6444		Carbided End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	139
138-6445		Carbided Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 62-1/8	20 / 10	1 x 3	4-1/16, 6, 6 4-1/16, 6, 6	359
138-6446		Carbided End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3	2-3/4, 6, 6	168
9J0021DC		Drop CTR Blade Support	1	WO	1-1/8 x 13-1/2 x 135	30			458
9J0021		Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1-1/8 x 10-1/4 x 135	19			419
4J8665		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3		61
7J3023		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3		102
143-3065		RH/LH C/IMP Router Bit	2	BO	1 x 8-1/2 x 21	5 / 5	1 x 3		54
143-3079		HD C/IMP Router Bits	2	BO		5 / 5	1 x 3		
5J3101		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		96
5J3102		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		96
7J4227		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		130
7J4228		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		130

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
630B, 630/631BSA, 631,637						630B, 630/631BSA, 631,637			
630(10G), 630BSA(32F), 631(11G), 631BSA(28F), 637(64M)									
4T6565		Drop Center	1	DB	7/8 x 16 x 54-1/44	18 / 9	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/8, 6, 6	197
4T6614		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	102
4T2900		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 54-1/4	18 / 9	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	253
4T6378		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	139
7J3026		Drop Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 54-1/4	18 / 9	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	311
9W6092		RH/LH End Blades	1	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	168
7J0225		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 35-1/2	12 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6 2-3/4, 6, 6	205
7J2957		Drop Center	1	DB	1-5/8	x 16 x	8 / 9	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	368
7J2959		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	199
4J7249		Drop CTR Blade Support	1	WO	1-1/8 x 13-1/2 x 126	30			423
D4586		Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 9-1/4 x 127	21			388
4J8665		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3		61
7J3023		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3		102
5J3101		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		96
5J3102		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		96
4J6773		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 17-1/2 x 30	5	1		140
4J6774		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 17-1/2 x 30	5	1		140
7J4227		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		130
7J4228		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		130

633 633

86H									
4T2892		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 68-1/4	22 / 11	1 x 3-1/4	4-1/8, 6, 6 4-1/8, 6, 6	311
4T3429		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 28-1/2	10 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/4, 6, 6	132
4J8225		Drop Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 68-1/4	22 / 11	1 x 3-1/4	4-1/8, 6, 6 4-1/8, 6, 6	425
7J3192		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 28-1/2	10 / 5	1 x 3-1/4	2-1/4, 6, 6 2-1/4, 6, 6	165
4J8665		RH/LH C/IMP Router Bit	2	BO	1 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3		61
7J3023		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3		102

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
633, 639									633, 639
633(1EB), 639(88X, 19W)									
4T3428		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 65-5/8	22 / 11	1 x 3	2-13/16, 6, 6 2-13/16, 6, 6	308
4T2899		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 33-3/4	12 / 6	1 x 3	1-13/16, 6, 6 1-13/16, 6, 6	158
9J1111		Drop Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 65-5/8	22 / 11	1 x 3	1-13/16, 6, 6 1-13/16, 6, 6	372
9J1109		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 33-3/4	12 / 6	1 x 3	1-7/8, 6, 6 1-7/8, 6, 6	198
4J8665		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3		61
7J3023		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3		102
5J3101		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		96
5J3102		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		96
7J4227		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		130
7J4228		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		130
632, 641, 641SA									632, 641, 641SA
632(71G, 79F), 641(42M, 43M, 80F), 641SA(70G)									
4T2887		Drop Center	1		7/8 x 16 x 60-1/4	20 / 10	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	213
4T6620		Level Cut Center	1	DB	7/8 x 13 x 60-1/4	10 / 10	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/8, 6, 6	180
4T6614		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	7/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	102
4T2895		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 60-1/4	20 / 10	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	282
4T6378		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	139
4J8226		Drop Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 60-1/4	20 / 10	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	362
9W6092		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	168
7J0225		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 35-1/2	12 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6 2-3/4, 6, 6	205
7J2958		Drop Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 60-1/4	20 / 10	1 x 3-1/4	3-1/8, 6, 6 3-1/8, 6, 6	410
7J2959		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	199
D7193		Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 132	22		3, 6, 6	378
4J8665		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3		61
7J3023		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3		102
5J3101		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		96
5J3102		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		96
7J4227		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		130
7J4228		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		130

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

651E, 651F, 657,657E,657F

651E, 651F, 657,657E,657F

651E(88Z146-UP),651F(5KR),657(86Z241-UP),657E(MB91-UP),657F(6PR), 657F(7KR)

9W4901		Drop Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 71-3/4	36 / 12	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6 2-7/8, 6, 6	494
9W4902		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 35-1/4	12 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6 2-7/8, 6, 6	218
9W9701		Drop Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 71-3/4	36 / 12	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6 2-7/8, 6, 6	629
9W9702		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 35-3/4	12 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6 2-7/8, 6, 6	264
135-9327		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-3/4 x 16 x 35-3/4	12 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-7/8, 6, 6 2-7/8, 6, 6	373
7J3023		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4		102

651E, 657E

651E, 657E

651(88Z1-145), 657(6MB1-90, 86Z1-240)

9W4505		Drop Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 68-1/8	26 / 13	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/16, 3, 3 4-1/16, 3, 3	390
9W4399		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 38	8 / 8	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4, 3, 3	178
9W4394		Drop Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 68-1/8	26 / 13	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4-1/16, 3, 3 4-1/16, 3, 3	464
9W4509		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 38	8 / 8	1-1/4 x 3-3/4	4, 3, 3	203
D1972		Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1-5/8 x 10 x 146-1/2	29			641
4T0668		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1-3/8 x 9-3/8 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4-1/8	4-13/16, 3, 3	75
D13878RH		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15 x 28	5	1		139
D13878LH		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15 x 28	5	1		139

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
650, 651, 657, 660, 666								650, 651, 657, 660, 666	
650(22G1-164), 651(23G1-126), 657(19G1-221), 660(18G1-77), 666(20G1-93)									
4T2892		Drop Center	1	DB	1-1/8 x 16 x 68-1/4	22 / 11	1 x 3-1/4	1-1/8, 6, 6 1-1/8, 6, 6	311
4T6378		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-1/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	139
4J8225		Drop Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 68-1/4	22 / 11	1 x 3-1/4	4-1/8, 6, 6 4-1/8, 6, 6	425
9W6092		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-3/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	168
7J2981		Drop Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 68-1/4	22 / 11	1 x 3-1/4	4-1/8, 6, 6 4-1/8, 6, 6	489
7J2959		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	199
7J2978		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 35-1/2	12 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6 2-3/4, 6, 6	245
4J8665		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4		61
7J3023		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/4		102
5J3101		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		96
5J3102		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		96
7J4227		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		130
7J4228		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		130
7J3583		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-5/8 x 17-3/8 x 31-3/8	5	1		184
7J3584		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-5/8 x 17-3/8 x 31-3/8	5	1		184

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Caterpillar Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
650, 651/B, 657/B,660,666								650, 651/B, 657/B,660,666	
650(22G 165 UP),651(23G127-UP),651B(4M1-UP),657(19G222-UP),657B(4M1-UP),660(18G78-U									
7J1551		Drop Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 19 x 68-1/4	33 / 11	1 x 3-1/4	4-1/8, 6, 6 4-1/8, 6, 6	486
7J0226		Level Cut Center	1	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 68-1/4	22 / 11	1 x 3-1/4	4-1/8, 6, 6 4-1/8, 6, 6	391
7J0225		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-3/8 x 16 x 35-1/2	12 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6 2-3/4, 6, 6	205
7J2981		Drop Center	1	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 68-1/4	22 / 11	1 x 3-1/4	4-1/8, 6, 6 4-1/8, 6, 6	489
7J2959		RH/LH End Blades	2	DB	1-5/8 x 13 x 35-1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	199
7J2978		RH/LH Level Cut Ends	2	DB	1-5/8 x 16 x 35-1/2	12 / 6	1 x 3-1/4	2-3/4, 6, 6	245
7J2977		Drop Center	1	DB	1-3/4 x 19 x 68-1/4	33 / 11	1 x 3-1/4	4-1/8, 6, 6 4-1/8, 6, 6	600
5J3305DC		Drop CTR Blade Support	1	WO	1-1/4 x 15 x 140	46			683
D9913		Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1-1/2 x 13 x 141-1/4	46			757
4J8665		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1 x 8-3/4 x 21-1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3		61
7J3023		RH/LH Router Bits	2	BO	1-3/8 x 10 x 22-3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3		102
5J3101		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		96
5J3102		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		96
7J4227		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		130
7J4228		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-3/8 x 15-1/2 x 28	5	1		130
7J3583		LH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-5/8 x 17-3/8 x 31-3/8	5	1		184
7J3584		RH Router Bit Support	1	WO	1-5/8 x 17-3/8 x 31-3/8	5	1		184

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
350, 350B, 350C									350, 350B, 350C
EDGE									
U11711		Ctr (for 72" blade)	1		1/2 x 6 x 47 7/8	6 / 6	5/8 x 1 3/4	2 15/16, 6	36
U15152		Ctr (for 72" blade)	1		5/8 x 6 x 47 7/8	6 / 6	5/8 x 1 3/4	2 15/16, 6	46
U11714		Ctr (for 90" blade)	1		1/2 x 6 x 65 7/8	7 / 7	5/8 x 1 3/4	2 15/16, 6, 12	49
END BIT									
U11708		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	5/8 x 2	3, 3	13
350, 350B, 350C									350, 350B, 350C
350D									
EDGE									
U11707		Ctr (for 80" blade)	1		1/2 x 6 x 55 7/8	5 / 5	5/8 x 1 3/4	2 15/16, 13, 12	60
END BIT									
U11708		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	5/8 x 2	3, 3	13
U41063		Extension, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 24 1/8	6 / 6	5/8 x 2	2 15/16, 3, 3, 6 1/4	26
350, 350B, 350C									350, 350B, 350C
350D									
EDGE									
U15161		Ctr (for 93" blade)	1		1/2 x 6 x 68 7/8	7 / 7	5/8 x 1 3/4	2 15/16, 7 1/2, 12	74
U15150		Ctr (for 93" blade)	1		5/8 x 6 x 68 7/8	7 / 7	5/8 x 1 3/4	2 15/16, 7 1/2, 12	66
END BIT									
U11708		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	5/8 x 2	3, 3	13
U41063		Extension, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 24 1/8	6 / 6	5/8 x 2	2 15/16, 3, 3, 6 1/4	26
450, 450B, 450C									450, 450B, 450C
EDGE									
U16735		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 55 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 4 3/4, 8 1/4, 12	53
END BIT									
U16562		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3, 3	19
U16563		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3, 3	19
T31148		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3	14
400G									400G
EDGE									
T127618		Ctr (for 84" blade)	1		5/8 x 6 x 59 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 3, 12	58
U16748		Ctr (for 90" blade)	1		5/8 x 6 x 65 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 6, 12	63
END BIT									
U16562		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3, 3	19
T31148		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3	14

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
450, 450B, 450C (6400) 450D, 450E, 550 550A, 550B								450, 450B, 450C (6400) 450D, 450E, 550 550A, 550B	

EDGE									
U16735		Ctr (for 80" blade)	1		5/8 x 6 x 55 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 4 3/4, 8 1/4, 12	53
U16748		Ctr (for 90" blade)	1		5/8 x 6 x 65 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 6, 12	63
END BIT									
U16562		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3, 3	19
U16563		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3, 3	19
T31148		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3	14

450, 450B, 450C 450D, 450E, 550 550A, 550B								450, 450B, 450C 450D, 450E, 550 550A, 550B
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

EDGE									
U16748		Ctr (for 90" blade)	1		5/8 x 6 x 65 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 6, 12	63
T32742		Ctr (for 96" blade)	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 7/8	7 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 9, 12	69
U16814		Ctr (for 106" blade)	1		5/8 x 6 x 81 7/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 6, 7, 12, 13	87
END BIT									
U16562		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3, 3	19
U16563		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3, 3	19
T31148		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3,	14

450, 450B, 450C, 450D, 450E, 550 550A, 550B								450, 450B, 450C, 450D, 450E, 550 550A, 550B
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

EDGE									
U16748		Ctr (for 90" blade)	1		5/8 x 6 x 65 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 6, 12	63
T32742		Ctr (for 96" blade)	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 9, 12	69
END BIT									
U16562		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3, 3	19
U16563		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3, 3	19
T31148		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3	14

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
450, 450B, 450C 450D, 450E, 550, 550A, 550B								450, 450B, 450C 450D, 450E, 550, 550A, 550B	

EDGE									
U16814		Ctr (for 106" blade)	1		5/8 x 6 x 81 7/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 6, 7, 12, 13	87
END BIT									
U16562		H/C, R	1		3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3, 3	19
U16563		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3, 3	19
T31148		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3, 3	14

450G 450G

EDGE									
T127297		Ctr (for 90" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 63 5/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2	2 5/16, 5 1/2, 12	98
T120979		Ctr (for 96" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 70 5/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2	2 5/16, 9, 12	108
T120980		Ctr (for 104" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 78 5/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2	3 5/16, 12	121
T120981		Ctr (for 114" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 5/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 2	2 5/16, 9, 12	150
END BIT									
T84555		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	3 1/2, 3, 3	32
T84556		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	3 1/2, 3, 3	32
T120978		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 13	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	3 1/2, 3, 3	21

450 G H J 450 G H J

90"									
T127297		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 63.63	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4	2.31, 6, 12	
T120978		Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2		3/4 x 8 x 13	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.46, 3, 3	
END BIT									
T84555		Hot Cup End Bit RH	1		3/4 x 9.1 x 16.14	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.5, 3, 3	
T84556		Hot Cup End Bit LH	1		3/4 x 9.1 x 16.14	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.5, 3, 3	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges

Ctr = Center

End = End

R = Right

L = Left

End Bits

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
450 G H J									450 G H J

72"									
EDGE									
T120979		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 70.63	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4	2.93, 9, 12	
END BIT									
T120978		Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2		3/4 x 8 x 13	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.46, 3, 3	
T84555		Hot Cup End Bit RH	1		3/4 x 9.1 x 16.14	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.5, 3, 3	
T84556		Hot Cup End Bit LH	1		3/4 x 9.1 x 16.14	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.5, 3, 3	
DOZER BLADE SUPPORT									
T120979SUP		Dozer Blade Support	1		3/4 x 6 x 97	13 /	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.5, 3, 3	

450 G H J	450 G H J
------------------	------------------

115"									
EDGE									
T140560		Ctr			3/4 x 8 x 88.63	9 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/4	2.31, 6, 12	
END BIT									
T120978		Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2		3/4 x 8 x 13	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.5, 3, 3	
T84555		Hot Cup End Bit RH	1		3/4 x 9.1 x 16.14	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.5, 3, 3	
T84556		Hot Cup End Bit LH	1		3/4 x 9.1 x 16.14	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.5, 3, 3	

450 G H J	450 G H J
------------------	------------------

121"									
EDGE									
T120981		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 94.63	9 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/4	2.31, 9, 12	
END BIT									
T120978		Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2		3/4 x 8 x 13	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.46, 3, 3	
T84555		Hot Cup End Bit RH	1		3/4 x 9.1 x 16.14	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.5, 3, 3	
T84556		Hot Cup End Bit LH	1		3/4 x 9.1 x 16.14	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.5, 3, 3	
DOZER BLADE SUPPORT									
550HSUP		Dozer Blade Support	1		3/4 x 6 x 121	15 /	3/4	3.5, 3, 3	

Abbreviations used:

<i>Dozer Edges</i>	<i>End Bits</i>
Ctr = Center End = End	R = Right L = Left H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

450 G H J 450 G H J

154"									
EDGE									
T172943		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 97.62	9 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/4	1.98, 10.84, 12	
END BIT									
T120978		Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2		3/4 x 8 x 13	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.4, 3, 3	
T84555		Hot Cup End Bit RH	1		3/4 x 9.1 x 16.14	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.5, 3, 3	
T84556		Hot Cup End Bit LH	1		3/4 x 9.1 x 16.14	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	3.5, 3, 3	

550G, 650G 550G, 650G

EDGE									
T120979		Ctr (for 96" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 70 5/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2	2 5/16, 9, 12	108
T120980		Ctr (for 104" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 78 5/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2	3 5/16, 12	121
T120981		Ctr (for 120" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 5/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 2	2 5/16, 9, 12	150
END BIT									
T84555		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	3 1/2, 3, 3	32
T84556		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	3 1/2, 3, 3	32
T120978		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 13	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	3 1/2, 3, 3	21

550G, 650G 550G, 650G

S/N: 785734-UP									
EDGE									
T140560		Ctr (for 104" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 88 5/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 2	2 5/16, 6, 12	136
END BIT									
T84555		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	3 1/2, 3, 3	32
T84556		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	3 1/2, 3, 3	32
T120978		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 13	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	3 1/2, 3, 3	21

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
750, 750B									

S/N: 1-283361

EDGE

T73281		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 71 1/2	12 / 12	3/4 x 3	2 3/4, 6	111
T49153		Ctr (1Pce)	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 1/2	15 / 15	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/4, 6	133
T79194		Ctr (for115" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	46
T79280		R or L End (for 115" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 28 3/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/4, 6	44
T79196		Ctr (for 132" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 47 7/8	8 / 8	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	81
T79197		R or L End (for 132" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 28 9/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	43
END BIT									
T49157		H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	39
T49158		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	39
T49155		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 14 1/8	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	24
T49156		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 14 1/8	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	24

750, 750B

750, 750B

S/N: 283362-UP

EDGE

T73281		Ctr (1 Pce for 96" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 71 1/2	12 / 12	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 3/4, 6	111
T68896		Ctr (1 Pce)	1		3/4 x 8 x 100 7/8	17 / 17	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 7/16, 6	155
T79194		Ctr (for 115" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	46
T79195		R or L End (for 115" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 35 3/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 7/16, 6, 6, 6, 6, 2 15/16	59
T62577		Ctr (1Pce)	1		3/4 x 8 x 105 1/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 9/16, 6	161
T79196		Ctr (for 132" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 47 7/8	8 / 8	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	81
T79197		R or L End (for 132" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 28 9/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	43
T60679		Ctr (1 Pce)	1		3/4 x 8 x 93 1/8	16 / 16	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 9/16, 6	157
T79198		Ctr (for 120" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	58
T79197		R or L End (for 120" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 28 9/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	43
T79198		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	58
T79194		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	46
END BIT									
T59155		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T59156		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T58191		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23
T58192		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
750B Rockland					750B Rockland				
750C Rockland AT20S61					750C Rockland AT20S61				

SEMI-U									
EDGE									
T79192		Ctr (for 126" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	64
T79197		R or L End (for 126" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 28 9/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	43
END BIT									
T112067		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 1/2, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	30
T112068		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 1/2, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	30

750C Rockland AT20S69	750C Rockland AT20S69
------------------------------	------------------------------

SEMI-U									
EDGE									
T79192		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	64
T79197		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 28 9/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	43
END BIT									
T112067		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 1/2, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	30
T112068		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 1/2, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	30
T153378		Level Cut, R	1			3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		
T153379		Level Cut, L	1			3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		

750C Rockland AT255S99	750C Rockland AT255S99
-------------------------------	-------------------------------

STRAIGHT									
EDGE									
179198		Ctr (for 120" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	58
T79197		R or L End (for 120" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 28 9/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	43
END BIT									
T59155		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T59156		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T58191		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23
T58192		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

750C LGP AT25S98 Rockland

750C LGP AT25S98 Rockland

STRAIGHT EDGE

T79196		Ctr (for 132" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 47 7/8	8 / 8	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	81
T79197		R or L End (for 132" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 28 9/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	43
END BIT									
T59155		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T59156		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T58191		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23
T58192		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23

750C Rockland AT825S87

750C Rockland AT825S87

ANGLE EDGE

T79192		Ctr (for 149" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	64
T79199		R or L End (for 149" bld)	1		3/4 x 8 x 40 1/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 3/16, 6	66
END BIT									
T59155		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T59156		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T58191		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23
T58192		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23

750C Weldco AT167815 Beales

750C Weldco AT167815 Beales

PAT BLADE EDGE

T79192		Ctr (for 126" PAT blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	64
T79197		R or L End (for 126" PAT)	2		3/4 x 8 x 28 9/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	43
END BIT									
T59155		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T59156		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T58191		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23
T58192		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
750 J									750 J

"156"									
EDGE									
T204082		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 35.8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2	2.937, 6, 6	
T204083		End	2		3/4 x 8 x 40.8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2	1.937, 6, 6	
T236315		Heavy Duty Center	1		1 x 8 x 35.8	6 /	3/4 x 2 1/2	2.937, 6, 6	
T236316		Heavy Duty End	2		1 x 8 x 40.8	7 /	3/4 x 2 1/2	1.937, 6, 6	
END BIT									
T204080		Level Cut End Bit RH	1		3/4 x 8 x 18.94	6 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2.937, 4, 4	
T204081		Level Cut End Bit LH	1		3/4 x 8 x 18.94	6 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2.937, 4, 4	
T236314		Level Cut End Bit RH	1		1 x 8 x 18.94	6 /	3/4 x 2 1/2	2.937, 4, 4	
T236313		Level Cut End Bit RH	1		1 x 8 x 18.94	6 /	3/4 x 2 1/2	2.937, 4, 4	
T216391		Hot Cup End Bit LH	1		3/4 x 8.79 x 20.91	6 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2.937, 4, 4	
T216392		Hot Cup End Bit RH	1		3/4 x 8.79 x 20.91	6 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2.937, 4, 4	

850 AT51014	850 AT51014
--------------------	--------------------

STRAIGHT									
S/N: 1-705569									
EDGE									
T79198		Ctr (for 123" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 6	58
T79200		R or L End (for 123" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 29 1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 3	2 1/8, 6	47
END BIT									
T49157		H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	39
T49158		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	39
T49155		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 14 1/8	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	24
T49156		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 14 1/8	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	24

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
850, 850B AT24S00 AT81253, AT25S83								850, 850B AT24S00 AT81253, AT25S83	

STRAIGHT
S/N: 705570-UP
EDGE

T79198		Ctr (for 123" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 6	58
T79194		R or L End (for 123" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 6	46
END BIT									
T59155		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T59156		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T58191		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23
T58192		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23

850, 850B AT80839

850, 850B AT80839

ANGLE
S/N: 705571-UP
EDGE

T79192		Ctr (for 152" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 6	64
T79193		R or L End (for 152" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 41 3/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 6	63
END BIT									
T59155		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T59156		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T58191		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23
T58192		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left

End Bits
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
850, 850B									850, 850B

STRAIGHT
S/N: 1-705570

EDGE									
T52751		Ctr (1 Pce)	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 1/4	16 / 16	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 6, 6	144
T79198		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	58
T79200		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 29 1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 6	47
END BIT									
T49157		H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	39
T49158		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	39
T49155		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 14 1/8	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	24
T49156		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 14 1/8	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	24

850, 850B, 850B-AT25S85	850, 850B, 850B-AT25S85
LGP	LGP

STRAIGHT
S/N: 705571-UP

EDGE									
T58940		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 124 3/4	21 / 21	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 3/8, 6	191
T79192		Ctr (for 152" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 6	64
T79193		R or L End (for 152" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 41 3/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 6	63
END BIT									
T49157		H/C, R\	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	39
T49158		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	39
T58191		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23
T58192		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23

850B Rockland AT20S19	850B Rockland AT20S19
------------------------------	------------------------------

SEMI-U									
EDGE									
T79199		Ctr (for 138" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 40 1/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 3/16, 6	66
T79194		R or L End (for 138" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 15/16, 6	46
END BIT									
T112067		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 1/2, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	30
T112068		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 1/2, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	30

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

850C Rockland AT25S100

850C Rockland AT25S100

STRAIGHT EDGE

T179198		Ctr (for 123" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	58
T79194		R or L End (for 123" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	46
END BIT									
T49157		H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	39
T49158		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3	2, 4, 4 2, 4, 4	39
T58191		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23
T58192		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23

850C Rockland AT20S59

850C Rockland AT20S59

TALL SEMI-U EDGE

T79194		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	46
T79195		R or L End	1		3/4 x 8 x 35 3/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 7/16, 6, 6, 6, 6, 2 15/16	59
END BIT									
T112067		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 1/2, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	30
T112068		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 1/2, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	30
T153378		Level Cut, R	1			3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		
T153379		Level Cut, L	1			3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		

850C Rockland AT20S66

850C Rockland AT20S66

SHORT SEMI-U EDGE

T79194		Ctr (for 138" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	46
T79199		R or L End (for 138" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 40 1/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 3/16, 6	66
END BIT									
T112067		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 1/2, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	30
T112068		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 1/2, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	30
T153378		Level Cut, R	1			3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		
T153379		Level Cut, L	1			3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
850C LGP AT25S101									850C LGP AT25S101
Rockland									Rockland

STRAIGHT EDGE

T79192		Ctr (for 152" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 6	64
T79193		R or L End (for 152" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 41 3/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 6	63
END BIT									
T59155		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T59156		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T58191		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23
T58192		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23

850B, 850C AT25S88
Rockland

850B, 850C AT25S88
Rockland

ANGLE EDGE

T79192		Ctr (for 152" blade)	1		3/4 x 8 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 6	64
T79193		R or L End (for 152" bld)	2		3/4 x 8 x 41 3/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 6	63
END BIT									
T59155		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T59156		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	28
T58191		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23
T58192		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2 1 1/2, 4, 4	23

540E, 548E, 640, 640D, 640E, 648, 740, 740D, 740E, 748E

540E, 548E, 640, 640D, 640E, 648, 740, 740D, 740E, 748E

SKIDDER EDGE

T38104		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 87 7/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 8, 9, 12	84
T53769		Ctr (Heavy Duty)	1		3/4 x 6 x 87 7/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 8, 9, 12	102
T160066		Stack Blade	1		3/4 x 6 x 84 3/4	/	Weld-on		93
T160162		Stack Blade	1		3/4 x 6 x 114 1/2	/	Weld-on		
END BIT									
T31148		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	3, 3	14

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Graders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

570, 570A,570B

570, 570A,570B

MOLDBOARD END BITS

U42495 Standard 2 5/8 X 6 X 16 5/8 4 / 4 5/8 X 2 1/2 2 3/16,4 29/32,4 3/4,3 15/16 14

OVERLAY END BITS

T34084 AT33165 R End 5/8 X 9 X 21 13/16 5 / 5 5 / 5 5/8 X 2 1/2

T34085 AT33166 L End 1 5/8 X 9 X 21 13/16 5 / 5 5 / 5 5/8 X 2 1/2

670, 670A, 670B

670, 670A, 670B

672, 672B, 770

672, 672B, 770

772A, 772B

772A, 772B

MOLDBOARD END BITS

T71955 Standard 2 5/8 X 6 X 18 7/8 4 / 4 5/8 X 2 1/4 2 7/16, 4 15/16,4 7/8, 4 1/4, 1 7/8 17

MOLDBOARD END BITS

T71956 Heavy Duty 2 3/4 X 6 X 18 3/16 4 / 4 5/8 X 2 1/2 2 7/16, 4 15/16,4 7/8, 4 1/4, 1 7/8 23

OVERLAY END BITS

T70926 AT67897 Reversible Overlay 6"edge 2 5/8 x 9 x 23 5/8 10 / 5 5/8 x 3 4 3/8, 4 1/8, 4 3/4, 4 3/4, 4, 1 5/8 35

T70927 AT67898 Reversible Overlay 6"edge 2 5/8 x 9 x 23 5/8 10 / 5 5/8 x 3 4 3/8, 4 1/8, 4 3/4, 4 3/4, 4, 1 5/8 35

670, 670A, 670B,672A, 672b, 770, 772A, 772B

670, 670A, 670B,672A, 672b, 770, 772A, 772B

MOLDBOARD END BITS

T148152 Standard 2 5/8 x 6 x 18 3/8 5 / 5 5/8 1 13/16, 3 11/16 17

T148153 Heavy Duty 2 3/4 x 6 x 18 3/8 5 / 5 5/8 1 13/16, 3 11/16 21

OVERLAY END BITS

T149150 Reversible Overlay 6"edge 2 1/2 x 8 3/8 x 21 5/16 7 / 7 3/4

T149151 Reversible Overlay 6"edge 2 1/2 x 8 3/8 x 22 1/2 7 / 7 3/4

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.



Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
210C, 300D									210C, 300D

BACKHOE/WHEEL LOADERS

7/8 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T105892	U40675	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 79 1/4 ID			Weld-on	70
---------	--------	------	---	--	---------------------	--	--	---------	----

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBT105892	PBU40675	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 79 1/4 ID	8		Weld-on	
-----------	----------	------	---	--	---------------------	---	--	---------	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T103142		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 43 9/16	4 / 4	5/9 x 2 1/4		68
---------	--	-----	---	--	-------------------	-------	-------------	--	----

T103141		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 18 15/16	2 / 2	5/8 x 2 1/4		
---------	--	------------	---	--	--------------------	-------	-------------	--	--

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

1 cu yd

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons)

T128527		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 1/2			Weld-on	
---------	--	------	---	--	------------------	--	--	---------	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T150517		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 86	7 / 7	5/8 x 2 1/2		135
---------	--	-----	---	--	--------------	-------	-------------	--	-----

CLAM EDGE

T143687			1		3/4 x 4 x 81 1/4			Weld-on	69
---------	--	--	---	--	------------------	--	--	---------	----

DOZER EDGE

T143803			1		3/4 x 8 x 82 1/4	7 / 7	5/8 x 2 3/4		126
---------	--	--	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	-----

210C, 300D, 310C/D

210C, 300D, 310C/D

1 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons)

T118977	T113450	Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 90 1/16 OAL	8		Weld-on	100
---------	---------	------	---	--	-----------------------	---	--	---------	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84194		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/2		145
--------	--	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	-----

210C, 300D, 310C/D/E/SE, 315SE

210C, 300D, 310C/D/E/SE, 315SE

1 yd, 1.3 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T69229		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 90 1/8 ID			Weld-on	77
--------	--	------	---	--	---------------------	--	--	---------	----

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons)

T118768		Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 92 3/8 OAL	8		Weld-on	101
---------	--	------	---	--	----------------------	---	--	---------	-----

PBT69229		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 90 1/8 ID	8		Weld-on	
----------	--	------	---	--	---------------------	---	--	---------	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84194		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/2		145
--------	--	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	-----

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
210C, 300D, 310C/D/E/SE, 315D/SE, 510D, 510D									210C, 300D, 310C/D/E/SE, 315D/SE, 510D, 510D

86" NARROW

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons)

T150487	Base	1	3/4 x 6 x 86	7	Weld-on		95
---------	------	---	--------------	---	---------	--	----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T150517	Ctr	1	3/4 x 8 x 86	7 / 7	5/8 x 2 1/4		135
---------	-----	---	--------------	-------	-------------	--	-----

210LE, 310E/SE

210LE, 310E/SE

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

86" bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons)

T131635	Base	1			Weld-on		
---------	------	---	--	--	---------	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T150517	Ctr	1	3/4 x 8 x 86	7 / 7	5/8 x 2 1/2		135
---------	-----	---	--------------	-------	-------------	--	-----

CLAM EDGE

T131636		1					
---------	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

DOZER EDGE

T162400	Ctr	1	3/4 x 8 x 84 3/32	7 / 7	5/8 x 2 1/2		129
---------	-----	---	-------------------	-------	-------------	--	-----



Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
300, 300D, 310C/D									300, 300D, 310C/D
1/2 yd, 5/8 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE									
U11768		Base	1		1/2 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
PBU11768		Base	1		1/2 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID	7		Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
U11714		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 65 7/8	7 / 7	5/8 x 1 3/4		49
5/8 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T144324		Base (cut to length)	1		1/2 x 4 x 120	20		Weld-on	60
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
U11714		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 65 7/8	7 / 7	5/8 x 1 3/4		49
5/8 yd, 7/8 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE									
U40554		Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 77 3/16 ID			Weld-on	
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
PBU40554		Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 77 3/16 ID	7		Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T120980		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 78 5/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2		121
7/8 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE									
T105892	U40675	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 79 1/4 ID			Weld-on	70
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
PBT105892	PBU40675	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 79 1/4 ID	8		Weld-on	70
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T103142		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 43 9/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4		68
T103141		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 18 15/16	2 / 2	5/8 x 2 1/4		
300D, 310D, 410D, 510D									300D, 310D, 410D, 510D
86" - 1 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T150487		Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 86	7		Weld-on	95
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T150517		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 86	7 / 7	5/8 x 2 1/4		135

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
300									300
400, 401A									400, 401A

5/8 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

U11768 Base 1 1/2 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID Weld-on

3/4 yd, 1 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T105892 U40675 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 79 1/4 ID Weld-on 70

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBT105892 PBU40675 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 79 1/4 ID 8 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T103142 Ctr 1 3/4 x 8 x 43 9/16 4 / 4 5/8 x 2 1/4 68

T103141 R or L End 2 3/4 x 8 x 18 15/16 2 / 2 5/8 x 2 1/4 68

300B, 302A

300B, 302A

3/4 yd, 1 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T105892 U40675 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 79 1/4 ID Weld-on 70

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBU40675 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 79 1/4 ID 8 Weld-on 69

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T103142 Ctr 1 3/4 x 8 x 43 9/16 4 / 4 1/2 x 2 1/4 68

T103141 R or L End 2 3/4 x 8 x 18 15/16 2 / 2

301, 401

301, 401

5/8 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

C19133 Base 1 Weld-on

3/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

C19138 Base 1 Weld-on

301A, 302

301A, 302

BASE EDGE

W21764 Base 1 Weld-on

3/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

W33447 Base 1 5/8 x 3 x 72 1/2 ID Weld-on

310

310

5/8 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T34095 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID Weld-on

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBT34095 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID 8 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84180 Ctr 1 3/4 x 8 x 66 1/4 8 / 8 1/2 x 2 1/4

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right H/C = Hot Cupped
L = Left

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
310, 310A/B/C									310, 310A/B/C
5/8 yd, 3/4 yd, 1 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE									
U11768		Base	1		1/2 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
3/4 yd, 1 yd, 1 1/4 yd (long)									
Base Edge									
T34103		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 87 3/4 ID			Weld-on	70
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
PBT34103		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 87 3/4 ID	8		Weld-on	79
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T84194		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/4		145
310, 310A/B/C, 315C/CH, 410, 410B/C/D, 510B/C/D, 610B/C									310, 310A/B/C, 315C/CH, 410, 410B/C/D, 510B/C/D, 610B/C
3/4 yd, 1 yd, 1 1/4 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE									
T34103		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 87 3/4 ID			Weld-on	70
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T118977	T113450	Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 90 1/16 OAL	8		Weld-on	100
PBT34103		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 87 3/4 ID	8		Weld-on	79
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T84194		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/4		145
310C/D, 315C, 315CH, 410, 410B/C/D, 510B/C/D									310C/D, 315C, 315CH, 410, 410B/C/D, 510B/C/D
1 yd, 1 1/4 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE									
T69229		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 90 1/8 ID			Weld-on	77
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
PBT69229		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 90 1/8 ID	8		Weld-on	
T118768		Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 92 3/8 OAL	8		Weld-on	101
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T84194		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/4		145

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
310C, 410C, 510C, 610C, 300D, 301D, 315D, 410D, 510D									310C, 410C, 510C, 610C, 300D, 301D, 315D, 410D, 510D

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T128538		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 1/2	16	Weld-on		145
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T84194		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/4		145
CLAM EDGE									
T143679			1		3/4 x 6 x 89 1/4		Weld-on		76
DOZER EDGE									
T143802		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 1/4	8	5/8 x 2 1/4		139

401B 401B

BASE EDGE

W33447		Base	1		5/8 x 3 x 72 1/2 ID		Weld-on		
3/4 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE									
W21764		Base	1				Weld-on		

401C/d 401C/d

3/4 yd, 1 yd bucket

BASE EDGE									
T105892	U40675	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 79 1/4 ID		Weld-on		70
U40675		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 92 13/16 ID		Weld-on		90
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
PBT105892	PBU40675	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 79 1/4 ID	8	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T103142		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 43 9/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4		68
T103141		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 18 15/16	2 / 2	5/8 x 2 1/4		68

410 410

7/8 yd bucket

BASE EDGE									
T34095		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID		Weld-on		
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
PBT34095		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID	8	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T84180		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 66 1/4	8 / 8	1/2 x 2 1/4		
1 yd, 1 1/4 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE									
T34103		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 87 3/4 ID		Weld-on		70

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
415B, 515B									415B, 515B

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T77894		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 90 1/8 ID	8	Weld-on		71
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T84183		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 92	8 / 8	1/2 x 2 1/4		

500A 1-152141

500A 1-152141

7/8 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

U11792		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 64 1/2 ID	8	Weld-on		62
--------	--	------	---	--	---------------------	---	---------	--	----

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

U11792		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 64 1/2 ID	8	Weld-on		62
--------	--	------	---	--	---------------------	---	---------	--	----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84180		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 66 1/4	8 / 8	1/2 x 2 1/4		
--------	--	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--

1 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T105892	U40675	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 79 1/4 ID		Weld-on		70
---------	--------	------	---	--	---------------------	--	---------	--	----

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBT105892	PBU40675	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 79 1/4 ID	8	Weld-on		
-----------	----------	------	---	--	---------------------	---	---------	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T103142		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 43 9/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4		68
---------	--	-----	---	--	-------------------	-------	-------------	--	----

T103141		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 18 15/16	2 / 2	5/8 x 2 1/4		
---------	--	------------	---	--	--------------------	-------	-------------	--	--

1 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

U14299		Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 84 7/16 ID		Weld-on		
--------	--	------	---	--	----------------------	--	---------	--	--

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBU14299		Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 84 7/16 ID		Weld-on		
----------	--	------	---	--	----------------------	--	---------	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

U10321		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 90	9 / 9	5/8 x 1 3/4		88
--------	--	-----	---	--	--------------	-------	-------------	--	----

500B, 510

500B, 510

1 yd, 1 1/8 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

U43812		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 90 1/2 ID		Weld-on		79
--------	--	------	---	--	---------------------	--	---------	--	----

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBU43812		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 90 1/2 ID	8	Weld-on		
----------	--	------	---	--	---------------------	---	---------	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84194		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/4		145
--------	--	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	-----

1 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

U14242		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 94 1/16 ID		Weld-on		82
--------	--	------	---	--	----------------------	--	---------	--	----

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBU14242		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 94 1/16 ID		Weld-on		
----------	--	------	---	--	----------------------	--	---------	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T79196		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 47 7/8	8 / 8	3/4 x 2 1/4		81
--------	--	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	----

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

500C 500C

7/8 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T34095 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID Weld-on

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBT34095 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID 8 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84180 Ctr 1 3/4 x 8 x 66 1/4 8 / 8 1/2 x 2 1/4

1 yd, 1 1/4 yd, bucket

BASE EDGE

T34103 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 87 3/4 ID Weld-on 70

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBT34103 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 87 3/4 ID 8 Weld-on 79

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84194 Ctr 1 3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8 8 / 8 5/8 x 2 1/4 145

510 510

1 1/8 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

U43812 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 90 1/2 ID Weld-on 79

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBU43812 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 90 1/2 ID 8 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84194 Ctr 1 3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8 8 / 8 5/8 x 2 1/4 145

510B/C, 610B/C 510B/C, 610B/C

1 1/4 yd, 1.3 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T69229 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 90 1/8 ID Weld-on 77

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBT69229 Base 1 7/8 x 4 x 90 1/8 ID 8 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84194 Ctr 1 3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8 8 / 8 5/8 x 2 1/4 145

510C, 610C 510C, 610C

1 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T118768 Base 1 3/4 x 6 x 92 3/8 OAL 8 Weld-on 101

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84194 Ctr 1 3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8 8 / 8 5/8 x 2 1/4 145

1 1/4 yd (long lip) bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T118977 T113450 Base 1 3/4 x 6 x 90 1/16 OAL 8 Weld-on 100

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84194 Ctr 1 3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8 8 / 8 5/8 x 2 1/4 145

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right H/C = Hot Cupped
 L = Left

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

510C/D , 710C

510C/D , 710C

1 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T69309		Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 90 1/8 ID			Weld-on	
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
PBT69309		Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 90 1/8 ID	8		Weld-on	128
T142888		Base	1		1 x 8 x 92 7/8	8		Weld-on	192
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T84194		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/2		145

515B

515B

1 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T77894		Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 90 1/8 ID	8		Weld-on	71
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T84183		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 92	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/4		

644 G

644 G

3 1/4 yd, 3 3/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T130080		Weld-On Base	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 112-7/32	18 /		Weld-on	370
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T130078		Bolt-On Center	1		1 3/8 x 13/16 x 62-7/8	4 / 4	1 x 3		265
T130079		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1 3/8 x 13/16 x 24-5/16	4 / 4	1 x 3		100
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges and segments)									
T148684		Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 13/16 x 112 1/4 OA	30		Weld-on	367
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T123988		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 46 3/8	3 / 3			117
T101940		R or L End	2			3 / 3			41
T44577		Segments	7		1 x 10 x 11 1/2	2 / 2			30
4 yd bucket									
base Edge (use with bolt-on edges)									
T59635		Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 13/16 x 112 3/16	18		Weld-on	
Edges (Bolt-on)									
T147932		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 48	8 / 8			193
T159917		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 13 x 31 15/16	5 / 5			116
SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)									

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
644 H									644 H
BASE EDGE									
T167802		Weld-On Base	1		1-1/4 x 10 x 114-3/16	30 /	Weld-on		371
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T167828		Bolt-On Center	2		13/16 x 14 5/16 x 47-13/32	3 / 3	1 x 3-1/4		176
T167829		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1 3/8 x 19-3/16 x 9-3/16	3 / 3	1 x 3-1/4		58
SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)									
T167850		Bolt-On Segment	7		13/16 x 14 3/16 x 11 7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3-1/4		43
BASE EDGE									
T171165		Weld-On Base	1		1-1/4 x 10 x 119-21/32	30 /	Weld-on		388
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T171386		Bolt-On Center	2		13/16 x 14 3/16 x 50-3/16	3 / 3	1 x 3-1/4		187
T167829		Bolt-On End R/L	2		13/8 x 19-3/16 x 9-3/16	3 / 3	1 x 3-1/4		58
SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)									
T167850		Bolt-on Segment	7		1 x 14 x 11-27/32	2 / 2	1 x 3-1/4		43

HENSLEY®

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
646, 646B, 646C,								646, 646B, 646C,	

COMPACTOR

BASE EDGE

T65259		Weld-On Base	1		1-1/4 x 8 x 108-1/4 ID		Weld-on		315
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T44639		Bolt-On Center	1		5/8 x 6 x 80-9/16	9 / 9	3/4 x 2		70
T31148		Bolt-On End R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2		14

BASE EDGE

T44615		Weld-On Base	1		1-1/4 x 6 x 102-5/32		Weld-on		206
T65255		Weld-On Base	1		1-1/4 x 8 x 102-3/16 ID	9 /	Weld-on		295
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76979		Bolt-On Center	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 58-15/16	5 / 5	7/8 x 3-1/4		183
T76980		Bolt-On Center	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 47-1/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3-1/4		146
T44639		Bolt-On DZ Center	1		5/8 x 6 x 80-9/16	9 / 9	3/4 x 2		70
T31148		Bolt-On DZ End R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2		14

BASE EDGE

T35327		Weld-On Base	1		1-1/4 x 8 x 102-1/4 ID	10 /	Weld-on		293
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76976		Bolt-On Center	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 39-1/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 3		121
T76975		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1 1/8 x 13 x 33 -7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 3		104

CLAM EDGE

T44615		Weld-On Clam Edge	1		1-1/4 x 6 x 102-5/32		Weld-on		208
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T44639		Bolt-On DZ Center	1		5/8 x 6 x 80-9/16	9 / 9	3/4 x 2		70
T31148		Bolt-On DZ End R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 108-1/4 ID	3 / 3	3/4 x 2		14

710B/C/D

710B/C/D

1.7 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T143074		Base	1		1 x 8 x 97	8	Weld-on		201
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T126774		Ctr	1		5/8 x 8 x 97	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/2		135

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
710C/D									710C/D

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

1 3/8 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T128539	Base	1		1 x 8 x 96 1/2	16	Weld-on			201
---------	------	---	--	----------------	----	---------	--	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T126774	Ctr	1		5/8 x 8 x 97	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/2			135
---------	-----	---	--	--------------	-------	-------------	--	--	-----

CLAM EDGE

T143690	Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 93 1/4		Weld-on			
---------	-----	---	--	------------------	--	---------	--	--	--

DOZER EDGE

T143804	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 1/4	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/2			145
---------	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--	-----

350, 350B/C/D

350, 350B/C/D

CRAWLER LOADERS

3/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

U11792	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 64 1/2 ID	8	Weld-on			62
--------	------	---	--	---------------------	---	---------	--	--	----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84180	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 66 1/4	8 / 8	1/2 x 2 1/4			
--------	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--	--

1 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

U14065	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 76 1/2 ID		Weld-on			68
--------	------	---	--	---------------------	--	---------	--	--	----

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBU14065	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 76 1/2 ID	7	Weld-on			
----------	------	---	--	---------------------	---	---------	--	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T120980	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 78 5/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4			121
---------	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--	-----

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

3/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T45864	Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 64 1/2 ID	8	Weld-on			
--------	------	---	--	---------------------	---	---------	--	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84180	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 66 1/4	8 / 8	1/2 x 2 1/4			
--------	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--	--

CLAM EDGE

T45861		1		7/8 x 4 x 64 7/16		Weld-on			51
--------	--	---	--	-------------------	--	---------	--	--	----

DOZER EDGE

U16748		1		5/8 x 6 x 65 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4			63
--------	--	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--	----

350, 350BG/C

350, 350BG/C

LIGHT MATERIALS BUCKET

1 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

U14065	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 76 1/2 ID		Weld-on			68
--------	------	---	--	---------------------	--	---------	--	--	----

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

PBU14065	Base	1		7/8 x 4 x 76 1/2 ID	7	Weld-on			
----------	------	---	--	---------------------	---	---------	--	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T120980	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 78 5/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4			121
---------	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--	-----

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
450, 450B/C, 455D/E, 555A/B									450, 450B/C, 455D/E, 555A/B

1 1/8 yd, 1 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

U16966	Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 70 9/16 ID	7	Weld-on			109
--------	------	---	--	----------------------	---	---------	--	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84182	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 72 5/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4			123
--------	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--	-----

LIGHT MATERIALS BUCKET

1 3/4

BASE EDGE

U40116	Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 83 1/8 ID		Weld-on			
--------	------	---	--	---------------------	--	---------	--	--	--

450B/C, 455D/E, 555, 555A/B

450B/C, 455D/E, 555, 555A/B

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

1 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

U16966	Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 70 9/16 ID	7	Weld-on			109
--------	------	---	--	----------------------	---	---------	--	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T84182	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 72 5/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4			123
--------	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--	-----

CLAM EDGE

T43485	Ctr	1		1 x 6 x 70 1/2		Weld-on			
--------	-----	---	--	----------------	--	---------	--	--	--

DOZER EDGE

U11711	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 47 7/8	6 / 6	5/8 x 1 3/4			36
--------	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--	----

U11708	R or L End	2		5/8 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	5/8 x 1 3/4			13
--------	------------	---	--	--------------	-------	-------------	--	--	----

455G

455G

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

BASE EDGE

T106761	Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 77 3/4 OAL					122
---------	------	---	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T151773	Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 77 3/4	8 / 8	3/4 x 2 1/4			122
---------	------	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--	-----

CLAM EDGE

T124082		1		1 x 6 x 76		Weld-on			
---------	--	---	--	------------	--	---------	--	--	--

DOZER EDGE

T124077	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 53	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4			51
---------	-----	---	--	--------------	-------	-------------	--	--	----

U11708	R or L End	2		5/8 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	5/8 x 2 1/4			13
--------	------------	---	--	--------------	-------	-------------	--	--	----

455G

455G

wide track

wide track

BASE EDGE

T124268	Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 7/16		Weld-on			138
---------	------	---	--	-------------------	--	---------	--	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T151774	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 3/8	9 / 9	7/8 x 2 1/2			
---------	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges

End Bits

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Ctr = Center
End = End

R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

555A/B/D/E **555A/B/D/E**

5/8 yd, 1 3/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

U16966	Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 70 9/16 ID	7		Weld-on		109
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T84182	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 72 5/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4			123

555G **555G**

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T105643	Base	1		1 x 8 x 84 7/8 OAL			Weld-on		177
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T149487	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 84 7/8	8 / 8	3/4 x 2 1/2			
CLAM EDGE									
T124099	Ctr	1		1 x 6 x 83 1/4			Weld-on		130
DOZER EDGE									
T124094	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 60 3/16	7 / 7	5/8 x 1 3/4			
U11708	R or L End	2		5/8 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	5/8 x 1 3/4			13

555G WIDE TRACK **555G WIDE TRACK**

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T124257	Base	1		1 x 8 x 97 3/8 OAL			Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T151772	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 97 3/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/2			

655, 755 **655, 755**

crawler **crawler**

2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T47998	Base	1		1 x 8 x 80 5/8 ID			Weld-on		
T81335	Base	1		1 x 8 x 84 1/32 OAL			Weld-on		
T77784	R or L Cor	2		1 x 7 7/8 x 7 1/8			Weld-on		

WEAR PLATES (Bolt-on)

AT63806		2							
---------	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

1 3/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T50099	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 80 3/4 ID			Weld-on		
CLAM EDGE									
T50094		1		1 1/4 x 6 x 80 3/8 OAL			Weld-on		
DOZER EDGE									
T50084	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 58 1/2	7 / 7	1 x 2 3/4			53
T52515	R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1 x 2 3/4			14

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
655, 655B, 755									655, 655B, 755

2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T104564		Base	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 84 11/16				Weld-on
T77784		R or L Cor	2		1 x 7 7/8 x 7 1/8				Weld-on

655, 655B, 755

655, 655B, 755

ROCKLAND BUCKET

BASE EDGE

T106952		Base	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 96 5/8				Weld-on
---------	--	------	---	--	---------------------	--	--	--	---------

**655, 655B,
755, 755A/B**

**655, 655B,
755, 755A/B**

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T104563		Base	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 89 1/8 OAL				Weld-on	291
T77784		R or L Cor	2		1 x 7 7/8 x 7 7/8				Weld-on	

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T131503		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 10 x 89 1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/4			273
---------	--	-----	---	--	---------------------	-------	-----------	--	--	-----

CLAM EDGE

T80713		Ctr	1		1 x 6 x 87 7/8				Weld-on	
--------	--	-----	---	--	----------------	--	--	--	---------	--

DOZER EDGE

T80712		Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 63 3/4	7 / 7	1 x 2 3/4			75
T52515		R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1 x 2 3/4			14

755, 755A/B

755, 755A/B

2 yd, 2 1/4 yd, bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T104563		Base	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 89 1/8 OAL				Weld-on	291
T77784		R or L Cor	2		1 x 7 7/8 x 7 7/8				Weld-on	

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T131503		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 10 x 89 1/8	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/4			273
---------	--	-----	---	--	---------------------	-------	-----------	--	--	-----

CLAM EDGE

T80713			1		1 x 6 x 87 7/8					
--------	--	--	---	--	----------------	--	--	--	--	--

DOZER EDGE

T80712		Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 63 3/4	7 / 7	1 x 2 3/4			75
T52515		R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1 x 2 3/4			14

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges

End Bits

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Ctr = Center
End = End

R = Right
L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
755A									755A
Hydrostatic Crawler Crawler									Hydrostatic Crawler Crawler

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

2 yd, 2 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T64005	Base	1		1 x 8 x 85 3/16 ID		Weld-on
T77784	R or L Cor	2		1 x 7 7/8 x 7 1/8		Weld-on

WEAR PLATES (Bolt-on)

AT63806		2				
---------	--	---	--	--	--	--

DOZER EDGE

T64080	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 63	7 / 7	1 x 2 3/4	
T52515	R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1 x 2 3/4	14

86" bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T131635	Base	1				Weld-on
---------	------	---	--	--	--	---------

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T150517	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 86	7 / 7	5/8 x 2 1/2	135
---------	-----	---	--	--------------	-------	-------------	-----

CLAM EDGE

T131636	Ctr	1				Weld-on
---------	-----	---	--	--	--	---------

DOZER EDGE

T162400	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 3/32	7 / 7	5/8 x 2 1/2	129
---------	-----	---	--	-------------------	-------	-------------	-----

855

855

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

2 3/4 yd, 3 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T55074	Base	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 93 5/8 ID		Weld-on	
T80813	Base	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 98 11/16	16	Weld-on	343
T80808	R or L Cor	2		1 x 6 1/4 x 7 5/16		Weld-on	

WEAR PLATES (Bolt-on)

AT60050		2				
---------	--	---	--	--	--	--

DOZER EDGE

T53051	Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 71 1/4	7 / 7	1 x 2 3/4	89
T52515	R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1 x 2 3/4	14

84

84

4-WHEEL DRIVE LOADERS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T119757	Base	1		5/8 x 6 x 81 15/16 OAL	16	Weld-on	74
---------	------	---	--	------------------------	----	---------	----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T103142	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 43 9/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4	68
T103141	R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 18 15/16	2 / 2	5/8 x 2 1/4	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End
 R = Right
 L = Left
End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

244E **244E**

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T152658		Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 78 5/16			Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
AT108860		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 36 7/16	3 / 3	5/8 x 2 1/4		
AT108861		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 21 1/3	2 / 2	5/8 x 2 1/4		

244E/H **244E/H**

JRB BUCKET

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T152355		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 78 3/8	14		Weld-on	114
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T152344		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 53 1/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		83
T152342		R or L End	1		3/4 x 8 x 12 5/16	2 / 2	5/8 x 2 1/2		19

344E/G **344E/G**

1 5/8 yd, 2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T152653		Base	1		1 x 8 x 92 9/16	16		Weld-on	205
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
AT123070		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 51 3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		82
AT123053		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 20 1/4	2 / 2	3/4 x 3		33

444 **444**

3 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T35372		Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 15/16 ID			Weld-on	240
PBT35372		Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 15/16 ID	7		Weld-on	228
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76973		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 96	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		174
T145946		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 96	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		194

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
444, 444C/CH/D									444, 444C/CH/D

2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T35308	Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 15/16 ID	8	Weld-on		240	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76971	Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 49 3/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2		94	

3 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T35372	Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 15/16 ID		Weld-on		240	
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
PBT35372	Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 15/16 ID	7	Weld-on		228	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76973	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 96	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		174	
T145946	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 96	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		194	

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

1 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T35567	Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 86 1/4 ID		Weld-on			
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T64320	Ctr	1		5/8 x 8 x 90 3/4	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/4		115	
DOZER EDGE									
T57499	Ctr	1		1 x 6 x 86 1/4 OAL		Weld-on			
T57501	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 64 1/4	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4			
T31148	R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4		14	

444C, 444CH/D

444C, 444CH/D

1 3/4 YD BUCKET

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T35361	Base	1		1 x 8 x 90 1/4 ID	8	Weld-on		210	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76968	Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 47 3/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		102	
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T35308	Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 15/16 ID	8	Weld-on		240	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76971	Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 49 3/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2		94	

444D (2TC)

444D (2TC)

3 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T65443	Base	1		1 x 8 x 94 ID	7	Weld-on		221	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76973	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 96	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		174	
T145946	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 96	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		194	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

444E 444E

1 3/4 yd, 2 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T120639	Base	1		7/8 x 10 x 95 1/4 OAL	16	Weld-on		219
---------	------	---	--	-----------------------	----	---------	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

AT123054	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 54 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		92
----------	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	---------	--	----

AT123053	R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 20 1/4	2 / 2	3/4 x 3		33
----------	------------	---	--	------------------	-------	---------	--	----

2 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T101255	Base	1		1 x 7 13/16 x 100 7/16 OAL	18	Weld-on		215
---------	------	---	--	----------------------------	----	---------	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T146673	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 41 1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 3		115
---------	-----	---	--	-----------------	-------	---------	--	-----

T146672	R or L End	2		1 x 14 x 8 1/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3		34
---------	------------	---	--	----------------	-------	---------	--	----

444G 444G

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T152510	Base	1		1 x 8 x 95 1/4	16	Weld-on		211
---------	------	---	--	----------------	----	---------	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

AT123054	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 54 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		92
----------	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	---------	--	----

AT123053	R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 20 1/4	2 / 2	3/4 x 3		33
----------	------------	---	--	------------------	-------	---------	--	----

444H 444H

2 yd, 2 1/2 yd buc,et

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges and segments)

T156603	Base	1		1 x 8 x 95 9/32	30	Weld-on		192
---------	------	---	--	-----------------	----	---------	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T156637	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 39	3 / 3			102
---------	-----	---	--	-------------	-------	--	--	-----

T146672	R or L End	2		1 x 14 x 8 1/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3		34
---------	------------	---	--	----------------	-------	---------	--	----

SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)

T156635		7		1 x 10 x 10	2 / 2			25
---------	--	---	--	-------------	-------	--	--	----

2 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T169127	Base	1		1 x 8 x 95 1/4	16	Weld-on		192
---------	------	---	--	----------------	----	---------	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T162493	Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 47 3/4	8 / 8			124
---------	-----	---	--	-----------------	-------	--	--	-----

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges

Ctr = Center

End = End

R = Right

L = Left

End Bits

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
544, 544A 1-121499								544, 544A 1-121499	

1 1/2 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE									
T25845		Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 86 1/4 ID				Weld-on
1 3/4 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T26637		Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 90 1/4 ID				Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76968		Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 47 3/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		102
2 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T35308		Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 15/16 ID	8	Weld-on		240
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76971		Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 49 3/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		94
3 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T26645		Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 93 15/16 ID		Weld-on		
PBT26645		Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 93 15/16 ID		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76973		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 96	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		174

544, 544A 121500-UP								544, 544A 121500-UP	
----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------	--

1 1/2 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T35567		Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 86 1/4 ID				Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T64320		Ctr	1		5/8 x 8 x 90 3/4	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/4		115
1 3/4 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T35361		Base	1		1 x 8 x 90 1/4 ID	8	Weld-on		210
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76968		Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 47 3/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		102
3 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE									
T35372		Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 15/16 ID		Weld-on		240
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
PBT35372		Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 15/16 ID	7	Weld-on		228
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76973		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 96	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		174
T145946		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 96	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		194

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
544B									544B
2 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T35308		Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 15/16 ID	8	Weld-on		240
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76971		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 49 3/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		94
3 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T35372		Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 15/16 ID		Weld-on		240
PBT35372		Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 15/16 ID	7	Weld-on		228
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76973		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 96	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		174
T145946		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 96	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		194
MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET									
1 3/4 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE									
T46725		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 92 11/16 ID		Weld-on		242
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T35361		Base	1		1 x 8 x 90 1/4 ID	8	Weld-on		210
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76968		Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 47 3/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		102
CLAM EDGE									
T43017			1		1 x 6 x 92 5/8		Weld-on		
DOZER EDGE									
T32742		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		69
T31148		R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4		14

544B/C/D TC

544B/C/D TC

1 1/2 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T35567		Base	1		7/8 x 6 x 86 1/4 ID		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T64320		Ctr	1		5/8 x 8 x 90 3/4	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/4		115
1 3/4 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T35361		Base	1		1 x 8 x 90 1/4 ID	8	Weld-on		210
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76968		Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 47 3/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2		102

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

Hot Cupped
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
544B/C/D TC									544B/C/D TC

MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKET

1 3/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T65841 Base 1 1 x 8 x 92 1/2 ID 7 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T76973 Ctr 1 3/4 x 10 x 96 7 / 7 3/4 x 2 1/4 174

T145946 Ctr 1 3/4 x 10 x 96 7 / 7 3/4 x 2 1/4 194

DOZER EDGE

T65842 Ctr 1 5/8 x 6 x 70 1/4 7 / 7 3/4 x 2 1/4 69

T31148 R or L End 2 3/4 x 6 x 12 3 / 3 3/4 x 2 1/4 14

2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T65443 Base 1 1 x 8 x 94 ID 7 Weld-on 221

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T145946 Ctr 1 3/4 x 10 x 96 7 / 7 3/4 x 2 1/4 194

T76973 Ctr 1 3/4 x 10 x 96 7 / 7 3/4 x 2 1/4 174

3 yd bucket

Base Edge (use with bolt-on edges)

T65455 Base 1 1 x 8 x 102 1/4 ID Weld-on

Base Edge (use with bolt-on edges)

PBT65455 Base 1 1 x 8 x 102 1/2 ID 10 Weld-on

Edges (Bolt-on)

T84184 Ctr 1 3/4 x 10 x 104 3/8 10 / 10 3/4 x 2 1/4 200

544E/G									544E/G
---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------

2 1/4 yd, 2 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T101255 Base 1 1 x 7 x 13/16 x 100 7/16 OAL 18 Weld-on 215

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges and segments)

T149466 Base 1 1 x 8 x 100 3/8 OAL Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on) 22 1/2 degree bevel

T146673 Ctr 2 1 x 10 x 41 1/2 3 / 3 115

T146672 R or L End 2 1 x 14 x 8 1/8 3 / 3 34

EDGES (Bolt-on) 25 degree bevel

T101638 T146673 Ctr 2 1 x 10 x 41 1/2 3 / 3 115

T101639 T146672 R or L End 2 1 x 14 x 8 1/8 3 / 3 33

544G									544G
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

2 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T159675 Base 1 1 x 7 13/16 x 100 3/8 16 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T147931 Ctr 1 1 1/8 x 13 x 36 6 / 6 144

T159917 R or L End 2 1 1/8 x 13 x 31 15/16 5 / 5 116

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right H/C = Hot Cupped
 L = Left

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
544H									544H
2 5/8 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons and segments)									
T157282		Base	1		1 x 8 x 100 13/32	30	Weld-on		216
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T157311		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 41 5/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3		114
T146672		R or L End	2		1 x 14 x 8 1/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3		34
SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)									
T157306			7		1 x 10 x 10 3/16	2 / 2	3/4 x 3		28
3 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T169142		Base	1		1 x 8 x 100 3/8	16	Weld-on		204
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T147931		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 36	6 / 6			144
T159917		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 13 x 31 15/16	5 / 5			116
624E									624E
2 5/8 yd, 3 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T102646		Base	1		1 x 10 x 101 3/4 OAL	18	Weld-on		258
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T102695		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 42 1/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 3		119
T101639	T146672	R or L End	2		1 x 14 x 8 1/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3		33
624E/G									624E/G
2 5/8 yd, 3 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons and segments)									
T149467		Base	1		1 x 9 13/16 x 101 3/4	32	Weld-on		273
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T102695		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 42 1/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 3		119
T146672		R or L End	2		1 x 14 x 8 1/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3		34
SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)									
T149468			7		1 x 10 x 10	2 / 2	3/4 x 3		27
624G									624G
2 5/8 yd, 3 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T129782		Base	1		1 x 9 13/16 x 101 3/4	18	Weld-on		276
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T129787		Ctr	1		1 x 12 1/2 x 56 3/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		197
T129786		R or L End	2		1 x 12 1/2 x 22 3/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		77
3 1/4 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T159674		Base	1		1 x 9 13/16 x 101 3/4	17	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T148082		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 41 7/8	7 / 7			160
T159916		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 13 x 29 7/8	5 / 5			109

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
624H									624H

3 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T169128	Base	1		1 x 8 x 105 7/8	17		Weld-on		221
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T148082	Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 41 7/8	7 / 7				160
T159917	R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 13 x 31 15/16	5 / 5				116

3 yd, 3 1/2 yd, bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons and segments)

T157465	Base	1		1 x 8 x 105 7/8	30		Weld-on		221
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T157492	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 44 3/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3			117
T146672	R or L End	2		1 x 14 x 8 1/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3			34
SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)									
T157493		7		1 x 10 x 11	2 / 2	3/4 x 3			29

644, 644A 1-121499

644, 644A 1-121499

2 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T26809	Base	1		1 x 8 x 102 1/4 ID	10		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T84184	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 104 3/8	10 / 10	3/4 x 2 1/2			200

644, 644A 125100-UP

644, 644A 125100-UP

4 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T35374	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/4 ID			Weld-on		
PTB35374	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/4	11		Weld on		326
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76975	Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 33 7/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2			
T76976	R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 39 1/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2			

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
644B									644B
2 1/2 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T35327		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 102 1/4 ID	10	Weld-on		295
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76975		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 33 7/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		
T76976		R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 39 1/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2		
CLAM EDGE									
T44615			1		1 1/4 x 6 x 102 3/16 OAL		Weld-on		
DOZER EDGE									
T44639		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 80 9/16	9 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/4		
T31148		R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4		14
4 1/2 YD BUCKET									
BASE EDGE									
T35374		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/4 ID		Weld-on		
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
PBT35374		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/4 ID	11	Weld-on		326
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76975		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 33 7/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		
T76976		R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 39 1/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2		
644C/D									644C/D
646C									646C
2 1/2 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T65255		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 102 1/4 ID	9	Weld-on		288
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T65268		Ctr (3-pce)	3		1 x 12 x 35 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 3		
T76979		Ctr (2-pce)	1		1 x 12 x 58 7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		190
T76980		Ctr (2-pce)	1		1 x 12 x 47 1/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3		152
DOZER EDGE									
T44639		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 80 9/16	9 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/4		
T31148		R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4		14
4 1/2 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE									
T65259		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/4 ID		Weld-on		326
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
PBT65259		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/4 ID	11	Weld-on		326
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T76976		R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 39 1/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2		
T76975		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 33 7/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
644E 1-536734									644E 1-536734

109" NARROW

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T101923	Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 13/16 x 109 7/16	18	Weld-on		381
---------	------	---	--	----------------------------	----	---------	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T101939	Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 45	3 / 3	2		121
---------	-----	---	--	-------------	-------	---	--	-----

T101940	R or L End	2		1 x 14 3/4 x 9 1/8	3 / 3	2		41
---------	------------	---	--	--------------------	-------	---	--	----

BASE EDGE (use with bolt ons and segments)

T144321	Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 13/16 x 109 7/16	30	Weld-on		350
---------	------	---	--	----------------------------	----	---------	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T101939	Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 45	3 / 3	2		121
---------	-----	---	--	-------------	-------	---	--	-----

T101940	R or L End	2		1 x 14 3/4 x 9 1/8	3 / 3			41
---------	------------	---	--	--------------------	-------	--	--	----

SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)

T144577		7		1 x 10 x 11 1/2	2 / 2			30
---------	--	---	--	-----------------	-------	--	--	----

644E 536735-UP

644E 536735-UP

112" wide

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T123976	Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 1/2 x 112 3/16	18	Weld-on		355
---------	------	---	--	--------------------------	----	---------	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T123988	Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 46 3/8	3 / 3			117
---------	-----	---	--	-----------------	-------	--	--	-----

T101940	R or L End	2		1 x 14 3/4 x 9 1/8	3 / 3			41
---------	------------	---	--	--------------------	-------	--	--	----

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons and segments)

T148684	Base	1		1 1/4 x 13/16 x 112 1/4 OAL	30	Weld-on		367
---------	------	---	--	-----------------------------	----	---------	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T123988	Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 46 3/8	3 / 3			117
---------	-----	---	--	-----------------	-------	--	--	-----

T101940	R or L End	2		1 x 14 3/4 x 9 1/8	3 / 3			41
---------	------------	---	--	--------------------	-------	--	--	----

SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)

T144577		7		1 x 10 x 11 1/2	2 / 2			30
---------	--	---	--	-----------------	-------	--	--	----

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
644G									644G
3 1/4 yd, 3 3/4 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T130080		Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 13/16 x 112 1/4 OAL	18	Weld-on		359
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T130078		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 14 x 62 7/8	4 / 4			299
T130079		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 14 x 24 1/4	4 / 4			115
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons and segments)									
T148684		Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 13/16 x 112 1/4 OAL	30	Weld-on		367
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T123988		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 46 3/8	3 / 3			117
T101940		R or L End	2		1 x 14 3/4 x 9 1/8	3 / 3			41
SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)									
T144577			7		1 x 10 x 11 1/2	2 / 2			30
4 yd bucket									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
T159635		Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 13/16 x 112 3/16	18	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T147932		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 48	8 / 8			193
T159917		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 13 x 31 15/16	5 / 5			116

644 H									644 H
BASE EDGE									
T167802		Base	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 114 3/16	30	Weld ON		371
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T167828		Ctr	2		13/16 x 14 5/16 x 47 13/32	3 / 3	1 x 3 1/4		176
T167829		End R / L	2		1 3/8 x 19 3/16 x 9 3/16	3 / 3	1 x 3 1/4		58
SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)									
T167850		Segment Bolt ON	7		13/16 x 14 3/16 x 11 7/8	2 / 2	1 x 3 1/4		43
BASE EDGE									
T171165		Base	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 119 21/32		Weld-on		388
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T171386		Ctr	2		13/16 x 14 3/16 x 50 3/16	3 / 3	1 x 3 1/4		187
T167829		End R / L	2		1 3/8 x 19 3/16 x 9 3/16	3 / 3	1 x 3 1/4		58
SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)									
T167850		Segment B/O	7		1 x 14 x 11 27/32	2 / 2	1 x 3 1/4		43

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
646, 646B, 646C, 8725								646, 646B, 646C, 8725	

COMPACTOR

BASE EDGE

T44615 Base 1 1 1/4 x 6 x 102 5/32 Weld-on 206

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T44639 Ctr 1 5/8 x 6 x 80 9/16 9/9 3/4 x 2 70

T31148 End R / L 2 3/4 x 6 x 12 3/3 3/4 x 2 14

BASE EDGE

T65255 Base 1 1 1/4 x 8 x 102 3/16 Weld-on 295

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T76979 Ctr 1 1 1/8 x 13 x 58 15/16 5/5 7/8 x 3 1/4 183

T76980 Ctr 1 1 1/8 x 13 x 47 1/8 5/5 7/8 x 3 1/4 146

T44639 DZ 1 5/8 x 6 x 80 9/16 9/9 3/4 x 2 70

T31148 DZ End R / L 2 3/4 x 6 x 12 3/3 3/4 x 2 14

BASE EDGE

T35327 Base 1 1 1/4 x 8 x 102 1/4 10 Weld-on 293

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T76976 Ctr 1 1 1/8 x 13 x 39 1/16 4/4 7/8 x 3 121

T76975 End R / L 2 1 1/8 x 13 x 33 7/16 3/3 7/8 x 3 104

CLAM EDGE

T44615 Clam Edge 1 1 1/4 x 6 x 102 5/32 Weld-on 208

EDGES (Bolt-on)

T44639 DZ Ctr 1 5/8 x 6 x 80 9/16 9/9 3/4 x 2 70

T31148 DZ End R / L 2 3/4 x 6 x 12 3/3 3/4 x 2 14

BASE EDGE

T65259 Base 1 1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/4 ID Weld-on 315

744E

744E

4 1/4 YD, 5 YD BUCKET

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T139630 Base 1 1 1/2 x 11 13/16 x 119 11/16 18 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

AT139623 Ctr 2 1 1/2 x 16 x 50 3/3 1 1/4 x 4 333

AT139622 R or L End 2 1 1/2 x 22 x 9 1/2 3/3 1 1/4 x 4 92

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons and segments)

T144579 Base 1 1 1/2 x 11 13/16 x 119 11/16 30 Weld-on 562

EDGES (Bolt-on)

AT139623 Ctr 2 1 1/2 x 16 x 50 3/3 1 1/4 x 4 333

AT139622 R or L End 2 1 1/2 x 22 x 9 1/2 3/3 1 1/4 x 4 92

SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)

T144578 7 1 3/8 x 13 x 11 3/4 2/2 1 1/4 x 4 51

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

744H

744H

5 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons and segments)

T156031		Base	1		1 1/2 x 12 x 119 11/16	30	Weld-on		575
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T167922		Ctr	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 49 7/8	3 / 3	1 1/4 x 4		244
AT139622		R or L End	2		1 1/2 x 22 x 9 1/2	3 / 3	1 1/4 x 4		92
SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)									
T156106			7		1 1/2 x 16 x 11 3/4	2 / 2	1 1/4 x 4		69

744H

744H

5 1/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T169126		Base	1		1 1/2 x 12 x 119 1/2	19	Weld-on		577
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T161117		Ctr	1		1 1/2 x 16 x 41 15/16	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2		268
T161116		R or L End	2		1 1/2 x 16 x 38 15/16	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		249

5 3/4 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-ons and segments)

T156262		Base	1		1 1/2 x 12 x 128 15/16	32	Weld-on		623
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T156530		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 16 x 44 7/8	3 / 3			266
AT139622		R or L End	2		1 1/2 x 22 x 9 1/2	3 / 3			92
SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)									
T156132			7		1 1/2 x 16 x 13	2 / 2			77

844 1-506809

844 1-506809

3 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T57442		Base	1		1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 114 1/4 ID		Weld-on		
--------	--	------	---	--	-----------------------------	--	---------	--	--

4 1/2 yd, 5 yd, 5 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

T57407		Base	1		1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 124 9/16		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T57933		Ctr	4		1 1/4 x 16 x 31 3/4	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 3/4		177

7 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T78994		Base	1		1 3/4 x 11 13/16 x 129 1/8		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
T101647		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 13 x 53 3/8	3 / 3	7/8 x 3 1/2		
T101648		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 19 x 12	3 / 3	7/8 x 3 1/2		

844

844

SPADE NOSE ROCK BUCKET

4 1/2 yd bucket

BASE EDGE

T57432		Base	1		1 3/4 x 27 x 128 1/8		Weld-on		
--------	--	------	---	--	----------------------	--	---------	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges

Ctr = Center

End = End

R = Right

L = Left

End Bits

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
71									71
BASE EDGE									
U11395		Base	1		3/8 x 4 x 60 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
90, 91									90, 91
BASE EDGE									
JD1-LF0005		Base (Heavy Duty)	1		1/2 x 6 x 60 3/8 ID			Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
X8140CU		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 60 3/8 OAL	20		Weld-on	
700, 710									700, 710
BASE EDGE									
U11804		Base - 3/8 yd	1		1/2 x 3 x 48 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
U11768		Base - 5/8 yd	1		1/2 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
720									720
BASE EDGE									
U11768		Base - 5/8 yd	1		1/2 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
U11792		Base - 7/8 yd	1		7/8 x 4 x 64 1/2 ID	8		Weld-on	62
U14299		Base - 1 1/4 yd	1		1/2 x 6 x 84 7/16 ID			Weld-on	
740									740
BASE EDGE									
U14065		Base - 1 yd	1		7/8 x 4 x 76 1/2 ID			Weld-on	68
U14242		Base - 1 1/2 yd	1		7/8 x 4 x 94 1/16 ID			Weld-on	82
831									831
BASE EDGE									
U10641		Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 62 ID	16		Weld-on	
2010									2010
BASE EDGE									
U11792		Base - 1 yd	1		7/8 x 4 x 64 1/2 ID	8		Weld-on	62
U14065		Base - 1 1/2 yd	1		7/8 x 4 x 76 1/2 ID			Weld-on	68
1010									1010
BASE EDGE									
U11768		Base	1		1/2 x 4 x 64 7/16 ID			Weld-on	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
255									255

BOX SCRAPER

EDGES

U11874		Ctr	1		1/2 x 3 x 71 5/8	8 / 8	1/2 x 2		
--------	--	-----	---	--	------------------	-------	---------	--	--

256

256

BOX SCRAPER

EDGES

U16414		Ctr	1		1/2 x 3 x 74 5/8	7 / 7	1/2 x 2		
U14023		Ctr	1		1/2 x 3 x 79 5/8	9 / 9	5/8 x 2		
U15767		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 74 7/8	7 / 7	1/2 x 2		
U14028		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 79 7/8	9 / 9	5/8 x 2		

80

80

REAR MOUNTED

EDGES

X7872C		R or L End	2		1/2 x 8 x 20 1/16	5 / 5	1/2 x 2		
--------	--	------------	---	--	-------------------	-------	---------	--	--

**400,401,5010,760,
760A, 762, 762A,762B**

**400,401,5010,760,
760A, 762, 762A,762B**

REAR MOUNTED

EDGES

C17909		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 84	9 / 9	5/8 x 2		
C17910		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 96	10 / 10	5/8 x 2		
C18541		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 108	11 / 11	5/8 x 2		
W29374		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 120	12 / 12	5/8 x 2		

78

78

REAR MOUNTED

ROUTER BIT

C16020		R or L Overlay	2		1/2 x 8 x 20 23/32	2 / 2 5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4		
--------	--	----------------	---	--	--------------------	----------------	-------------	--	--

808

808

FARM SCRAPER

EDGES

Q29661		Ctr			1/2 x 6 x 95	12 / 12	1/2		
Q29662		Ctr			1/2 x 6 x 119	15 / 15	1/2		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Deere Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
400, 401, 5010, 760, 760A, 762, 762A, 762B									400, 401, 5010, 760, 760A, 762, 762A, 762B

EDGES									
U15809	U13701	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 53 7/8	27 / 18	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 6	100
U15808	U13702	R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 17 7/8	9 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 6	33
T107607		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 53 7/8	27 / 18	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 6	150
T107606		R or L End	2		1 x 10 x 17 7/8	9 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 15/16, 6	50
ROUTER BIT									
U16420	AU13640	R Standard	1		3/4 x 10 1/4 x 16 1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 5/8, 6 3/4	23
U16421	AU13641	L Standard	1		3/4 x 10 1/4 x 16 1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 5/8, 6 3/4	23
U17518	AU14546	R Heavy Duty	1		3/4 x 11 7/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 5/8, 6 3/4	43
U17519	AU14547	L Heavy Duty	1		3/4 x 11 7/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 5/8, 6 3/4	43

860, 860A, 860B, 862									860, 860A, 860B, 862
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------------------------

EDGES									
T145455		Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 65 7/8	33 / 22	3/4 x 3 3/4		
T145456		R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 20	9 / 6	3/4 x 3 3/4		
T145457		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 65 7/8	33 / 22	3/4 x 3 3/4		
T145458		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 13 x 20	9 / 6	3/4 x 3 3/4		
U43681		Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 77 7/8	39 / 26	3/4 x 3 3/4	2 15/16, 6	267
U43682		R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 14	6 / 4	3/4 x 3 3/4	3, 6, 5	48
T107981		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 77 7/8	39 / 26	3/4 x 3 3/4	2 15/16, 6	306
T107982		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 13 x 14	6 / 4	3/4 x 3 3/4	3, 6, 5	55
ROUTER BIT									
T114519	AU42944	R Standard	1			4 / 4	3/4 x 3		
T114520	AU42945	L Standard	1			4 / 4	3/4 x 3		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
T-340G, 500, 510, 511									T-340G, 500, 510, 511
623994C1	298829R1	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 59 7/8	10 / 10	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6, 6	57
626024C1	308969R1	Level Cut, R	1		5/8 x 6 x 12 1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	2 7/8, 3, 3	13
626023C1	308968R1	Level Cut, L	1		5/8 x 6 x 12 1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	2 7/8, 3, 3	13
500C, 500E, 510C, 511C									500C, 500E, 510C, 511C
677396R1		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 59 7/8	10 / 10	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	63
677397R1		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 11 7/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	13
500C, 500E, 510C, 511C									500C, 500E, 510C, 511C
677423R1		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 68 29/32	12 / 12	3/4 x 2		
677397R1		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 11 7/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	13
TD-6 6G									TD-6 6G
623994C1	298829R1	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 59 7/8	10 / 10	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6, 6	57
623997C1	298838R1	Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 23 3/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2		
623996C1	298837R1	Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 6 x 23 3/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2		
TD-6 6D									TD-6 6D
623993C1	298826R1	Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 35 7/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	34
623995C1	298839R1	Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 23 7/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2		
TD-7C G7H, TD-7E G711, TD-7G									TD-7C G7H, TD-7E G711, TD-7G
620563C1		Ctr	2		5/8 x 6 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	28
620530C1		Level Cut, R	1		5/8 x 6 x 14 7/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	3, 4 1/8, 4 1/8	14
620529C1		Level Cut, L	1		5/8 x 6 x 14 7/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	3, 4 1/8, 4 1/8	14
TD-7E 61" GA TD-7G									TD-7E 61" GA TD-7G
620563C1		Ctr	2		5/8 x 6 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	28
1209110H1		Level Cut R	1		5/8 x 6 x 24 1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2	3, 4, 4, 4, 5	24
1209109H1		Level Cut, L	1		5/8 x 6 x 24 1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2	3, 4, 4, 4, 5	24

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
TD-7C 7G2									TD-7C 7G2
TD-7E									TD-7E
623994C1	298829R1	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 59 7/8	10 / 10	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6, 6	57
954491R1		Level Cut R	1		5/8 x 6 x 20 3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	2 7/8, 6	20
954490R1		Level Cut, L	1		5/8 x 6 x 20 3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	2 7/8, 6	20
TD-8C G8H									TD-8C G8H
TD-8E									TD-8E
620690C1		Ctr	2		3/4 x 6 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	36
620692C1		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 17 1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3, 5 3/8, 5 3/8	20
620691C1		Level Cut, L	2		3/4 x 6 x 17 1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3, 5 3/8, 5 3/8	20
TD-8G									TD-8G
620690C1		Ctr	2		3/4 x 6 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	36
620692C1		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 17 1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3, 5 3/8, 5 3/8	20
620691C1		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 6 x 17 1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3, 5 3/8, 5 3/8	20
1209131H1		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 26 7/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 5 15/16, 5 5/16, 4 1/2, 4 1/2, 3 7/8	30
1209130H1		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 6 x 26 7/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 5 5/16, 5 5/16, 4 1/2, 4 1/2, 3 7/8	30
TD-8C 8G2									TD-8C 8G2
TD-8E									TD-8E
TD-8G									TD-8G
954489R1		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 66	11 / 11	3/4 x 2	3, 6	63
954491R1		Level Cut, R	1		5/8 x 6 x 20 3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	2 7/8, 6	20
954490R1		Level Cut, L	1		5/8 x 6 x 20 3/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	2 7/8, 6	20
TD-8B									TD-8B
3106916R1		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 89 3/4	15 / 15	3/4		
BT-8									BT-8
3048921R1		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 67 1/4	13 / 13	3/4		
TD-8H									TD-8H
620563C1		Ctr	2		5/8 x 6 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	28
1267328H1		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 16 1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 5 5/16	15
TD-8H									TD-8H
620563C1		Ctr	2		5/8 x 6 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	28
1267329H1		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 25 15/32	5 / 5	3/4 x 2	2 7/8, 5 5/16, 5 5/16, 4 1/2, 4 1/2	25

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
TD-9 9G									
TD-9B 9G									
Series B									
298832R1	292842R1	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 71 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	71
623993C1	298826R1	Ctr	2		3/4 x 6 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	34
623999C1	298841R1	Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 25 3/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2	3, 6	30
623998C1	298840R1	Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 6 x 23 3/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2	3, 6	30
TD-9 9D									
TD-9 9D									
298827R1	292843R2	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 47 7/8	8 / 8	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	47
623995C1	298839R1	Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 23 7/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2		
TD-9B 9D									
Series B									
623992C1	326006R1	Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 47 7/8	8 / 8	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	75
626000C1	326005R1	Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 23 15/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 31/32, 6	38
TD-9H									
TD-9H									
1282468H1		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 2	2 7/8, 6	47
1283143H1		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 23	5 / 5	3/4 x 2	2, 6	36
TD-9H									
TD-9H									
1282468H1		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 2	2 7/8, 6	47
1283144H1		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 25 7/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2		
TD-12 12D2									
TD-12C									
623992C1	326006R1	Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 47 7/8	8 / 8	3/4 x 2	2 15/16, 6	75
738647C1		H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 3, 3	36
738648C1		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 3, 3	36
711627C1		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3, 3	18
TD-12									
TD-12C									
717791C1		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 54 3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 3/8, 6	86
738647C1		H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 3, 3	36
738648C1		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 3, 3	36
711627C1		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 12	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3, 3	18

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
TD-14 14D									
TD-15 74" GA									
TD-14 14D									
TD-15 74" GA									

298844R1	290492R2	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 84	14 / 14	3/4 x 2 1/2	3, 6	133
619560C1	290494R3	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	45
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	
619559C1	290493R3	H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	45
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	
626003C1	298852R1	Level Cut, R/L	2		7/8 x 8 x 15 3/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	32
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	

TD-14 14DN								
TD-15 56" GA								
TD-14 14DN								
TD-15 56" GA								

298842R1	295948R1	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 64 7/8	11 / 11	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 15/16, 6	
619560C1	290494R3	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	45
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	
619559C1	290493R3	H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	45
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	
626003C1	298852R1	Level Cut, R/L	2		7/8 x 8 x 15 3/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	32
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	

TD-15 15D								
TD-15B 15D-2								
TD-15C 15D-2								
TD-15D 15BD								
TD-15 15D								
TD-15B 15D-2								
TD-15C 15D-2								
TD-15D 15BD								

320843R1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 87 3/4	15 / 15	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 7/8, 6	139
623988C1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 31 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 15/16, 6	50
623987C1		Ends	2		3/4 x 8 x 27 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 15/16, 6	44
619560C1	290494R3	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	45
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	
619559C1	290493R3	H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	45
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	
626003C1	298852R1	Level Cut, R/L	2		7/8 x 8 x 15 3/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	32
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	

TD-15C								
TD-15C								

623989C1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 30 5/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 9/16, 6	49
712742C1		Ends	2		3/4 x 8 x 41 11/16	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
619560C1	290494R3	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	45
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	
619559C1	290493R3	H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	45
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	
626003C1	298852R1	Level Cut, R/L	2		7/8 x 8 x 15 3/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	32
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	3 7/16, 4 3/16, 4 3/16	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
TD-14 14G									TD-14 14G
TD-15 74" GA									TD-15 74" GA

298848R1	290467R2	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 113 3/4	19 / 19	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 7/8, 6	
619564C1	290469R2	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	42
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4 1/4, 4 1/4	
619563C1	290468R3	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	42
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 1/4, 4 1/4	
626002C1	298851R1	Level Cut, R	1		7/8 x 8 x 15 1/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	32
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	
626001C1	298850R1	Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15 1/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	32
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	

TD-14 14GN									TD-14 14GN
TD-15 56" GA									TD-15 56" GA

298846R1	295939R1	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 96	16 / 16	3/4 x 2 1/2	3, 6	152
619564C1	290469R2	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	42
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4 1/4, 4 1/4	
619563C1	290468R3	H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	42
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4 1/4, 4 1/4	
626002C1	298851R1	Level Cut, R	1		7/8 x 8 x 15 1/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	32
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	
626001C1	298850R1	Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15 1/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	32
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	

TD-15 15G									TD-15 15G
TD-15B 15BG									TD-15B 15BG
TD-15C 15G-2									TD-15C 15G-2

315023R1		Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 119 7/8	20 / 20	3/4 x 2 3/4	2 15/16, 6	
623991C1		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 59 3/4	10 / 10	3/4 x 2 3/4	2 15/16, 6	94
619564C1	290469R2	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	42
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4 1/4, 4 1/4	
619563C1	290468R3	H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	42
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4 1/4, 4 1/4	
626002C1	298851R1	Level Cut, R	1		7/8 x 8 x 15 1/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	32
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	
626001C1	298850R1	Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15 1/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	32
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
TD-15B 15D									TD-15B 15D
TD-15C 15D-3									TD-15C 15D-3
15D-3									15D-3
608082C1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 96 3/8	16 / 16	3/4 x 3	3 3/16, 6	154
623990C1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 35 1/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 3	2 9/16, 6	55
623989C1		Ends	2		3/4 x 8 x 30 5/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 3	3 9/16, 6	49
619562C1		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 3/4 x 3	1 13/16, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 3/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	36
619561C1		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 3/4 x 3	1 13/16, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 3/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	36
646335C1		H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 3/4 x 3	1 13/16, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 3/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	51
646334C1		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 3/4 x 3	1 13/16, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 3/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	51
TD-15E									TD-15E
1211642H1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 39 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	1 15/16, 6	62
1211941H1		Ends	2		3/4 x 8 x 43 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	3 15/16, 6	68
738648C1		H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 3, 3 2 15/16, 3, 3	36
738647C1		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 3, 3 2 15/16, 3, 3	36
TD-15E									TD-15E
1211642H1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 39 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 2-1/2	1 15/16, 6	62
623988C1		Ends	2		3/4 x 8 x 31 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	3 15/16, 6	50
619562C1		H/C, R	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 3/4 x 3	1 13/16, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 3/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	36
619561C1		H/C, L	1		3/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 3/4 x 3	1 13/16, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 3/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	36
646335C1		H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 3/4 x 3	1 13/16, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 3/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	51
646334C1		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 3/4 x 3	1 13/16, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 3/8, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	51
1244730H1		H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 3/4 x 3	2 1/4, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 1/4, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	60
1244729H1		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 3/4 x 3	2 1/4, 3 3/4, 3 3/4 2 1/4, 3 3/4, 3 3/4	60
TD-15B 15G-1									TD-15B 15G-1
15G-2									15G-2
15G-3									15G-3
623992C1	326006R1	Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 47 7/8	8 / 8	3/4 x 2-1/2	2 15/16, 6	75
619564C1	290469R2	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2 3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4 2 1/8, 3 1/4, 4 1/4	42
619563C1	290468R3	H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2 3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4 2 1/8, 4 1/4, 4 1/4	42
626002C1	298851R1	Level Cut, R	1		7/8 x 8 x 15 1/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2 3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4 2 1/8, 4, 4	32
626001C1	298850R1	Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 15 1/4	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/2 3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/8, 4, 4 2 1/8, 4, 4	32

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
TD-18 18G									
298857R1	290183R2	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 120	20 / 20	7/8 x 2-3/4	3, 6, 6	
290186R3		H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 5 7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 3, 3 1 3/8, 3, 3, 3	54
290185R3		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 5 7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 3, 3 1 3/8, 3, 3, 3	54
298860R1	293604R1	Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 15 3/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 5 7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 3, 3 1 3/8, 3, 3, 3	39
298859R1	293603R1	Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 15 3/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 5 7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 3, 3 1 3/8, 3, 3, 3	39
TD-20 20G									
315071R1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 123 1/8	21 / 21	7/8 x 2-3/4		
290186R3		H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 5 7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 3, 3 1 3/8, 3, 3, 3	54
290185R3		H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 5 7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 3, 3 1 3/8, 3, 3, 3	54
298860R1	293604R1	Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 15 3/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 5 7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 3, 3 1 3/8, 3, 3, 3	39
298859R1	293603R1	Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 15 3/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 5 7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 3, 3 1 3/8, 3, 3, 3	39
TD-20 20BG									
TD-20B Series B & C					TD-20 20BG				
20-G2					TD-20B Series B & C				
20G-3					20-G2				
					20G-3				
298857R1	290183R2	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 120	20 / 20	7/8 x 2-3/4	3, 6, 6	
623985C1		Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 59 7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 2-3/4	2 15/16, 6	113
619570C1	342181R1	H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 5 7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 4, 4 2 7/8, 3, 3, 3	91
619569C1	342180R1	H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 5 7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 4, 4 2 7/8, 3, 3, 3	91
626005C1	333388R1	Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 18	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 5 7/8 x 2 3/4	3, 4, 4 3, 3, 3, 3	46
626004C1	333387R1	Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 18	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 5 7/8 x 2 3/4	3, 4, 4 3, 3, 3, 3	46
TD-20E 20G-2									
TD-20G					TD-20E 20G-2				
					TD-20G				
646258C1		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 70 3/8	12 / 12	7/8 x 2-3/4	1 1/2, 6	175
712627C1		H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	1 1/2, 4, 4 1 1/2, 3, 3, 3	77
712628C1		H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	1 1/2, 4, 4 1 1/2, 3, 3, 3	96
646262C1		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 18	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4 7/8 x 2 3/4	1 1/2, 4, 4 1 1/2, 3, 3, 3	46
646261c1		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 18	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4 7/8 x 2 3/4	1 1/2, 4, 4 1 1/2, 3, 3, 3	46

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
TD-18 18D									TD-18 18D
TD-20 20D									TD-20 20D

298856R1	290221R2	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 90	15 / 15	7/8 x 2-3/4	3, 6, 6	243
623986C1		Ctr	3		3/4 x 10 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 2-3/4	2 15/16, 6	58
290223R2		H/C, R	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
290222R2		H/C, L	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
198170H1	298862R1	Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 16 1/4	4 / 4	7/8 x 5	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	41
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	
198169H1	298861R1	Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 16 1/4	4 / 4	7/8 x 5	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	41
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	

TD-20 20BD									TD-20 20BD
TD-20B Series B & C									TD-20B Series B & C
20D-1									20D-1
20D-2									20D-2
20D-3									20D-3

298856R1	290221R2	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 90	15 / 15	7/8 x 2-3/4	3, 6, 6	243
623986C1		Ctr	3		3/4 x 10 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 3/4	2 15/16, 6	58
619566C1	335668R1	H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 5	2 7/8, 4, 4	62
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 3, 3, 3	
619565C1	335667R1	H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 5	2 7/8, 4, 4	62
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 3, 3, 3	
705609C1	335668R1	H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4		
705608C1	335667R1	H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4		
626007C1	333384R1	Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 17	3 / 3	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4		
626006C1	333383R1	Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 17	3 / 3	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4		

TD-20C 20D-2									TD-20C 20D-2
20D-3									20D-3

623986C1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 3/4	2 15/16, 6	58
646482C1		Ends	2		1 x 10 x 34 7/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/16, 6	92
619566C1	335668R1	H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 5	2 7/8, 4, 4	62
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 3, 3, 3	
619565C1	335667R1	H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 5	2 7/8, 4, 4	62
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 3, 3, 3	
705609C1	335668R1	H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4		
705608C1	335667R1	H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4		
626007C1	333384R1	Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 17	3 / 3	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4		
626006C1	333383R1	Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 17	3 / 3	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
TD-20B 20C									TD-20B 20C
TD-20C Series B & C									TD-20C Series B & C
20D-1									20D-1
20D-2									20D-2
20D-3									20D-3

608007C1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 100	17 / 17	7/8 x 2 3/4		
623984C1		Ctr	1		7/8 x 2 3/4	7 / 7	7/8 x 2 3/4	3 7/8, 6	84
623983C1		Ends	2		3/4 x 10 x 28	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 3/4	2, 6	54
646333C1		H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	3 5/8, 4, 4 3 5/8, 3, 3, 3	71
646332C1		H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	3 5/8, 4, 4 3 5/8, 3, 3, 3	71
711532C1		H/C, R	1		1 5/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	3 5/8, 4, 4 7/8 x 3	3 5/8, 3, 3, 3	94
711531C1		H/C, L	1		1 5/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	3 5/8, 4, 4 3 5/8, 3, 3, 3	94

TD-20E									TD-20E
TD-20G									TD-20G

734528C1		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 40	7 / 7	7/8 x 2 3/4	2, 6	136
734529C1		Ends	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 31 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 3/4	3 7/8, 6	108
734532C1		H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	3 5/8, 4, 4 3 5/8, 3, 3, 3	98
734531C1		H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	3 5/8, 4, 4 3 5/8, 3, 3, 3	98

TD-20E 20D-2									TD-20E 20D-2
TD-20G									TD-20G

645200C1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 40	7 / 7	7/8 x 2 3/4	2, 6	108
645201C1		Ends	2		1 x 10 x 31 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 3/4	3 7/8, 6	86
711527C1		Ctr	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 40	7 / 7	7/8 x 2 3/4	2, 6, 6	156
711528C1		Ends	2		1 1/2 x 10 x 31 1/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 3/4	3 7/8, 6, 6	121
646333C1		H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	3 5/8, 4, 4 3 5/8, 3, 3, 3	71
646332C1		H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	3 5/8, 4, 4 3 5/8, 3, 3, 3	71
711532C1		H/C, R	1		1 5/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	3 5/8, 4, 4 3 5/8, 3, 3, 3	94
711531C1		H/C, L	1		1 5/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	3 5/8, 4, 4 3 5/8, 3, 3, 3	94

TD-20E									TD-20E
--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------

623985C1		Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 59 7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 2 3/4	2 15/16, 6	113
734825C1		H/C, R	1			3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3		
734824C1		H/C, L	1			3 / 3 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges

End Bits

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Ctr = Center
End = End

R = Right
L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
TD-24 24D									TD-24 24D
298864R1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 102	17 / 17	7/8 x 3-1/2	3, 6	235
290223R2		H/C, R	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4		
290222R2		H/C, L	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4		

TD-24 24D	TD-24 24D
TD-24 25D	TD-24 25D
TD-25B 25D-2	TD-25B 25D-2
25D-3	25D-3

299581R1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 107 7/8	18 / 18	7/8 x 3-1/2		
623978C1		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 53 7/8	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	140
705605C1	193998H1	H/C, R	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
705604C1	193997H1	H/C, L	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
619574C1	193998H1	H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	74
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	
619573C1	193997H1	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	74
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	

TD-24 24G	TD-24 24G
------------------	------------------

298867R1	290699R1	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 114	19 / 19	7/8 x 3 1/2	3, 6	300
290703R1		H/C, R	1		1 3/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 3 1/2		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
290702R1		H/C, L	1		1 3/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 3 1/2		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		

TD-24 24G	TD-24 24G
TD-25 25G	TD-25 25G
TD-25B 25G-2	TD-25B 25G-2
25G-3	25G-3

298868R1	286078R1	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 136 1/4	23 / 23	7/8 x 3 1/2		
623982C1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 55 3/8	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 11/16, 6	141
623981C1		Ends	2		1 x 10 x 40 3/8	7 / 7	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 3/16, 6	103
619566C1	335668R1	H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 5	2 7/8, 4, 4	62
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 3, 3, 3	
619565C1	335667R1	H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 5	2 7/8, 4, 4	62
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 3, 3, 3	
705609C1	335668R1	H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
705608C1	335667R1	H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
TD-25B 25BD									TD-25B 25BD
TD-25C 25D-1									TD-25C 25D-1
TD-25E 25D-2									TD-25E 25D-2
TD-25G 25D-3									TD-25G 25D-3
284870R1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 119 3/4	20 / 20	7/8 x 3 1/2		
623980C1		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 59 7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	153
705607C1		H/C, R	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	7/8 x 5	3 3/4, 4, 4	127
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 3/4, 3, 3, 3	
705606C1		H/C, L	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	7/8 x 5	3 3/4, 4, 4	127
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 3/4, 3, 3, 3	
TD-25B Series B									TD-25B Series B
TD-25C									TD-25C
TD-30									TD-30
623977C1	611545C1	Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 79 3/8	13 / 13	1 x 3 1/2	3 11/16, 6	202
646331C1		H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	1 x 5 1/2	2 5/8, 4, 4	91
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 5/8, 3, 3, 3	
646330C1		H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	1 x 5 1/2	2 5/8, 4, 4	91
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 5/8, 3, 3, 3	
TD-25C 25D-2									TD-25C 25D-2
25D-3									25D-3
623979C1	614577C1	Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 59 7/8	10 / 10	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	153
711526C1		Ctr	2		1 5/8 x 10 x 59 7/8	10 / 10	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	276
646329C1	625724C1	H/C, R	1		1 1/4	4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 4 1/2, 3 1/2	77
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 3 1/2, 4 1/2, 3 1/2	
646328C1	625723C1	H/C, L	1		1 1/4	4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 1/8, 3 1/2, 4 1/2, 3 1/2	77
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 3 1/2, 4 1/2	
TD-30 30D									TD-30 30D
323666R1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 125 3/4	21 / 21	1 x 3 1/2		
319097R1		Side Cutter, R/L	2		3/4 x 10 x 23 15/16	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2		
323672R1		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2		96
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2		
323671R1		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2		96
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2		
TD-25C 25G-2									TD-25C 25G-2
TD-25E 25G-3									TD-25E 25G-3
TD-25G 30G									TD-25G 30G
TD-30									TD-30
323667R1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 145	24 / 24	1 x 3 1/2		
623976C1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 46 11/16	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2	2 11/32, 6	119
623975C1		Ends	2		1 x 10 x 49 1/16	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2	3 17/32, 6	125
646331C1		H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	1 x 5	2 5/8, 4, 4	91
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 5/8, 3, 3, 3	
646330C1		H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3	1 x 5	2 5/8, 4, 4	91
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 5/8, 3, 3, 3	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

TD-24 **TD-24**

299968R1	Push Plate	1	1 1/4 x 10 x 36	6 / 6	7/8 x 4 1/2				
----------	------------	---	-----------------	-------	-------------	--	--	--	--

TD-40 **TD-40**
TD-40B **TD-40B**

120812H1	Ctr	2	1 3/8 x 13 x 47 7/8	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4	2 15/16, 6	243		
1208122H1	Ends, R/L	2	1 1/4 x 13 x 23 27/32	4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4				
1248985H1	Ctr	2	1 5/8 x 13 x 47 13/16	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4				
1248986H1	Ends, R/L	2	1 5/8 x 13 x 23 29/32	4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4				
1249730H1	H/C, R	1		4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4				
				4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4				
1249729H1	H/C, L	1		4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4				
				4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4				

TD-40 **TD-40**
TD-40B **TD-40B**

730258C1	Ctr	3	1 1/4 x 13 x 41 3/4	7 / 7	1 1/4 x 4	2 7/8, 6	179		
730281C1	H/C, R	1		4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4				
				4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4				
730280C1	H/C, L	1		4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4				
				4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4				

Hough D-90C **Hough D-90C**

198394H1	Ctr	1	1 x 10 x 110	22 / 22	7/8 x 2 3/4				
290223R2	H/C, R	1		4 / 4	7/8 x 5				
				4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2				
290223R2	H/C, L	1		4 / 4	7/8 x 5				
				4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2				
877527C1	Level Cut, R	1	1 x 10 x 15 3/8	4 / 4	1 x 5				
				4 / 4	1 x 3				
877526C1	Level Cut, L	1	1 x 10 x 15 3/8	4 / 4	1 x 5				
				4 / 4	1 x 3				
198170H1	298862R1	Level Cut, R	1	1 x 10 x 16 1/4	4 / 4	7/8 x 5	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	41	
					4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2		
198169H1	298861R1	Level Cut, L	1	1 x 10 x 16 1/4	4 / 4	7/8 x 5	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	41	
					4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2		
205988h1		Level Cut, R	1	1 1/4 x 10 x 18	3 / 3	1 x 5			
					4 / 4	1 x 2 3/4			
205989H1		Level Cut, L	1	1 1/4 x 10 x 18	3 / 3	1 x 5			
					4 / 4	1 x 2 3/4			

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
Hough D-100									
298856R1	290221R2	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 90	15 / 15	7/8 x 2 3/4	3, 6, 6	243
290223R2		H/C, R	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
290222R2		H/C, L	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4		
198170H1	298862R1	Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 16 1/4	4 / 4	7/8 x 5	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	41
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	
198169H1	298861R1	Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 16 1/4	4 / 4	7/8 x 5	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	41
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	
Hough D-100B									
197895H1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 126	25 / 25	7/8 x 3 1/2	3, 5	322
290223R2		H/C, R	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
290222R2		H/C, L	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 5		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
198170H1	298862R1	Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 16 1/4	4 / 4	7/8 x 5	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	41
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	
198169H1	298861R1	Level Cut, L	1		1 xs 10 x 16 1/4	4 / 4	7/8 x 5	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	41
						4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	1 3/4, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	
Hough D-100B									
197896H1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 126	25 / 25	7/8 x 3 1/2	3, 5	322
205988H1		Level Cut, R	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 18	3 / 3	1 x 5		
						4 / 6	1 x 2 3/4		
205989H1		Level Cut, L	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 18	3 / 3	1 x 5		
						4 / 4	1 x 2 3/4		
Hough D-120B									
299581R1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 107 7/8	18 / 18	7/8 x 3 1/2		
623978C1		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 53 7/8	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	140
705605C1	193998H1	H/C, R	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
705604C1	193997H1	H/C, L	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
619574C1	193998H1	H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	74
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	
619573C1	193997H1	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	74
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	
182397H1		Shoe Wear Plates	1		1 x 24 x 28 7/8	9 / 9	1 1/4 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------	---------------------------	--------------------

Hough D-120B

Hough D-120B

319038R1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 143 3/4	24 / 24	7/8 x 3 1/2		
705605C1	193998H1	H/C, R	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
705604C1	193997H1	H/C, L	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
619574C1	193998H1	H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	74
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	
619573C1	193997H1	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	74
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	
182397H1		Shoe Wear Plate	1		1 x 24 x 28 7/8	9 / 9	1 1/4 x 3 1/2		

Hough D-400 D-500

Hough D-400 D-500

193996H1	284870R1	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 119 3/4	20 / 20	7/8 x 3 1/2		
623980C1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 59 7/8	10 / 10	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	153
705605C1	193998H1	H/C, R	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
705604C1	193997H1	H/C, L	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
619574C1	193998H1	H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	74
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3	
619573C1	193997H1	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	74
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3	
182397H1		Shoe Wear Plate	1		1 x 24 x 28 7/8	9 / 9	1 1/4 x 3 1/2		

Hough D-120C

Hough D-120C

197896H1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 126	25 / 25	7/8 x 3 1/2	3, 5	322
705605C1	193998H1	H/C, R	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
705604C1	193997H1	H/C, L	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
619574C1	193998H1	H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	74
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3	
619573C1	193997H1	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 1/2	74
						4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 5/8, 3 1/2, 3 1/2, 3	
198171H1			1		1 x 10 x 39 1/2	8 / 8	7/8 x 2 3/4		
182397H1		Shoe Wear Plate	1		1 x 24 x 28 7/8	9 / 9	1 1/4 x 3 1/2		

Hough D-400 D-500

Hough D-400 D-500

323666R1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 125 3/4	21 / 21	1 x 3 1/2		
323672R1		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2		96
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2		
323671R1		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2		96
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2		
182397H1		Shoe Wear Plates	1		1 x 24 x 28 7/8	9 / 9	1 1/4 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

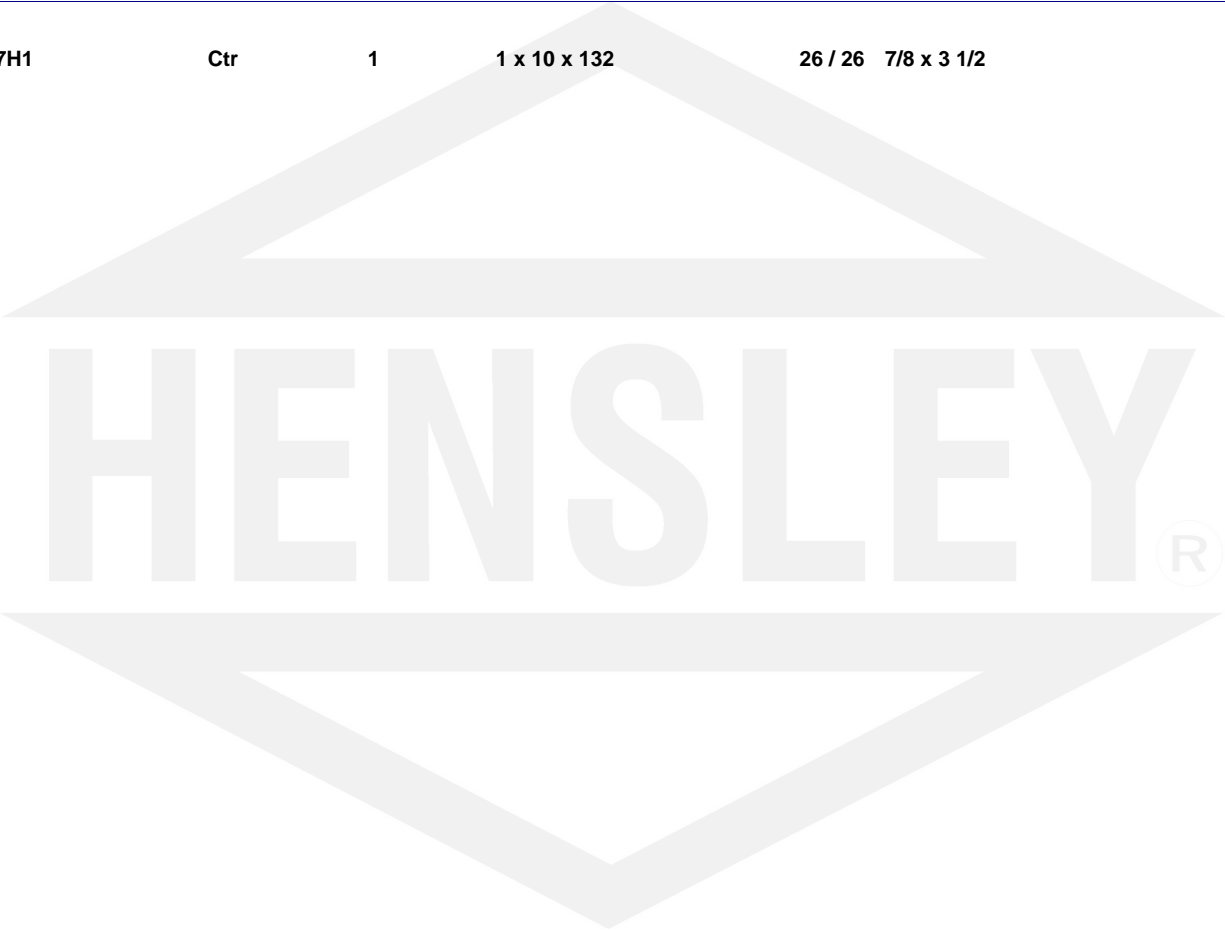
Dresser Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
Hough D-400C								Hough D-400C	
98-RUL								98-RUL	

113522C1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 139 3/4	23 / 23	7/8 x 3-1/2		
1135220C1		Intermediate End, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 37 3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
1135219C1		Ends, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 25	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
1135223C1		Shoe Flat	1		1/2 x 16 x 18 1/4	13 / 13	7/8 x 3 1/2		
1135222C1		Shoe	1		1 x 10 x 71 3/4	12 / 12	7/8 x 3 1/2		

Hough D-500								Hough D-500	
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------	--

211117H1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 132	26 / 26	7/8 x 3 1/2		
----------	--	-----	---	--	--------------	---------	-------------	--	--



Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.



Dresser Graders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
101, 102, 103, 104, 116, 118, 201, 202, 203, T500								101, 102, 103, 104, 116, 118, 201, 202, 203, T500	

MOLDBOARD END BITS

20111

20112

85004

85005

OVERLAY END BITS

54200

54201 Left Overlay 1 5/8 x 9 x 18 3/4 5 / 5 5/8 x 2 3/4

ROCK END BITS

30668 Right Rock Bit 1 1/2 x 6 x 24 1/8 6 / 6 5/8 x 2 3/4

30669 Left Rock Bit 1 1/2 x 6 x 24 1/8 6 / 6 5/8 x 2 3/4

104, 118 02601-UP
T-500 01685-UP

104, 118 02601-UP
T-500 01685-UP

MOLDBOARD END BITS

37587 R End 1 1/2 X 6 X 19 9/16 5 / 5 5/8 X 2 1/4

37588 L End 1 1/2 X 6 X 19 9/16 5 / 5 5/8 X 2 1/4

OVERLAY END BITS

56471 Right Overlay 1 1/2 X 6 X 24 1/16 6 / 6 5/8 X 2 3/4

56472 Left Overlay 1 1/2 X 6 X 24 1/16 6 / 6 5/8 X 2 3/4

47694A Right Overlay 1 5/8 x 9 x 18 21/32 5 / 5 5/8 X 2 3/4

47695A Left Overlay 1 5/8 x 9 x 18 21/32 5 / 5 5/8 X 2 3/4

303

303

MOLDBOARD END BITS

23091 R End 1 1/2 x 6 x 15 1/2 5 / 5 5/8 x 2 1/4

23092 L End 1 1/2 x 6 x 15 1/2 5 / 5 5/8 x 2 1/4

ROCK END BITS

41969 Right Rock Bit 1 1/2 x 6 x 20 5/16 6 / 6 5/8 x 2 3/4

41968 Left Rock Bit 1 1/2 x 6 x 20 5/16 6 / 6 5/8 x 2 3/4

402

402

MOLDBOARD END BITS

18739 R End 1 1/2 x 6 x 13 5/8 4 / 4 5/8 x 2

18740 L End 1 1/2 x 6 x 13 5/8 4 / 4 5/8 x 2

503

503

MOLDBOARD END BITS

44161 R End 1 1/2 x 6 x 11 9/16 3 / 3 5/8 x 2 1/4

44162 L End 1 1/2 x 6 x 11 9/16 3 / 3 5/8 x 2 1/4

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Graders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
T-600									T-600

MOLDBOARD END BITS

44018									
44019									
OVERLAY END BITS									
47694B									
47695B									
ROCK END BITS									
44758									
44759									
46833		Right Rock Bit	1		5/8 x 6 x 24 5/16	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		
46834		Left Rock Bit	1		5/8 x 6 x 24 5/16	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		

T-700									T-700
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------

MOLDBOARD END BITS

44058		R End	1		5/8 x 6 x 22 1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/4		
44059		L End	1		5/8 x 6 x 22 1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/4		
42340		R End	1		3/4 x 6 x 22 1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		
							3/4 x 2 1/2		
42341		L End	1		3/4 x 6 x 22 1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		
							3/4 x 2 1/2		
OVERLAY END BITS									
42342		R End	1		5/8 x 9 x 18 9/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 3		
42343		Left Overlay			5/8 x 9 x 18 9/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 3		

160									160
------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------

MOLDBOARD END BITS

60369		R End	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 29/32	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		
60370		L End	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 29/32	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		

160 01375-Up									160 01375-Up
---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------------

MOLDBOARD END BITS

47740		R End	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 17/32	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		
47741		L End	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 17/32	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		

OVERLAY END BITS

47694		Right Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 18 11/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/4		
47695		Left Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 18 11/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/4		

ROCK END BITS

46833		Right Rock Bit	1		5/8 x 6 x 24 5/16	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		
46834		Left Rock Bit	1		5/8 x 6 x 24 5/16	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Graders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
104, 118, 303, T-400, T-400A, S-450E, S-500E, S-560E, T-500, T-500C									104, 118, 303, T-400, T-400A, S-450E, S-500E, S-560E, T-500, T-500C

MOLDBOARD END BITS

149287	R or L End	2		5/8 x 6 x 19 7/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4
72929	R End	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 17/32	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4
72930	L End	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 17/32	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4
92439	R End	1		3/4 x 6 x 19 19/32	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4
92440	L End	1		3/4 x 6 x 19 19/32	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4

OVERLAY END BITS

79526	Right Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 17 13/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4
79549	Left Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 17 13/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4
92622	Reversible Overlay (8")	2		5/8 x 9 x 22 19/32	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/2

ROCK END BITS

79551	Right Rock Bit	1		5/8 x 6 x 24 25/32	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 3/4
79553	Left Rock Bit	1		5/8 x 6 x 24 25/32	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 3/4
113238	Right Rock Bit (8")	1		5/8 x 6 x 25 15/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 3/4
113237	Left Rock Bit (8")	1		5/8 x 6 x 25 15/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 3/4

A-400E, A-450E, A500, A500E, A525, A-550, A556, A560E, A566E, A-600,

A-400E, A-450E, A500, A500E, A525, A-550, A556, A560E, A566E, A-600,

MOLDBOARD END BITS

140199	R or L End	2		5/8 x 6 x 18 15/32	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4
1281438H1	R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 18 15/32	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4

OVERLAY END BITS

152463	Right Overlay	1		5/8 x 6 x 23 21/32	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 3/4
152464	Left Overlay	1		5/8 x 6 x 23 21/32	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 3/4
152397	Right Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 17 13/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4
152396	Left Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 17 13/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4
1436665H1	Right Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 17 13/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 3/4
1436664H1	Left Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 17 13/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 3/4

830, 850, 870

830, 850, 870

MOLDBOARD END BITS

140199	R or L End	2		5/8 x 6 x 18 15/32	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4
--------	------------	---	--	--------------------	-------	-------------

OVERLAY END BITS

152397	Right Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 17 13/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4
152396	Left Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 17 13/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4
1436665H1	Right Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 17 13/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 3/4
1436664H1	Left Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 17 13/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 3/4

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.



Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
500C									500C
75									75
500E									500E
850553C1		Wrap Around Base Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 64 7/8			Weld-on	
677612R1		Wrap Around Base Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 65 1/8			Weld-on	
100C									100C
100E									100E
614674C1		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 67			Weld-on	
653021C1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 67 1/4			Weld-on	
653021C1		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 69	12 / 12	5/8 x 2		
125 125C									125 125C
125E									125E
620757C1		Wrap Around Base Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 84 1/2			Weld-on	
620727C1		Wrap Around Base Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 70 3/16			Weld-on	
710908C1		Wrap Around Base Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 70 1/4			Weld-on	
125 125C									125 125C
125E									125E
653126C1		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 71 1/8			Weld-on	
62603C1		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 73	12 / 12	3/4 x 2	3 1/2, 6	72
150									150
24465		Wrap Around Base Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 76 5/8			Weld-on	
165									165
3117857R1		Bucket Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 78			Weld-on	
3107636R1		R Cor	1		1 x 8 x 7 1/8			Weld-on	
3107635R1		L Cor	1		1 x 8 x 7 1/8			Weld-on	
3117856R1		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 78 1/2			5/8 x 2-1/4	
175									175
623345C1		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 84 1/4			Weld-on	
626025C1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 60 1/4	10 / 10	3/4 x 2-1/4		
626026C1		R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12 13/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/4		
623347C1		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 1/2 x 84 5/8			Weld-on	
657126C1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 1/4			Weld-on	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
175B 175C									175B 175C
608955C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 86				Weld-on
602762C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 86	9			Weld-on
626467C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 86	8			Weld-on
207396H1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96				Weld-on
626468C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96	8			Weld-on
608927C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96				Weld-on
876550C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 100				Weld-on
600884C1		R Cor	1		3/4 x 7 x 5 1/2				Weld-on
600883C1		L Cor	1		3/4 x 7 x 5 1/2				Weld-on

175B 175C									175B 175C
623345C1		Bucket Edge	1		1 x 8 x 84 1/4				Weld-on
626025C1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 60 1/4	10 / 10		3/4 x 2-1/4	
626026C1		R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12 13/16	3 / 3		3/4 x 2-1/4	
623347C1		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 1/2 x 84 5/8				Weld-on
657126C1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 1/4				Weld-on

240A									240A
546601R1		Standard Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 61				Weld-on
545201R2		Standard Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 70				Weld-on
546606R1		Standard Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 79				Weld-on

250A									250A
545201R2		Standard Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 70				Weld-on
535423R1		Standard Base Edge	1		5/8 x 5 x 82 9/16				Weld-on
548310R1		Standard Base Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 79				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
250B									250B
207396H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96				
608927C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96				
602703C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96	10			
626468C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96	8			
609484C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108				
875299C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 104 1/2				
623100C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 117	11			
602702C1		R Cor	1		1 x 8 x 6 1/2				
602701C1		L Cor	1		1 x 6 x 6 1/2				
250C									250C
207396H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96				
608927C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96				
602703C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96	10			
626468C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96	8			
609484C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108				
875299C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 104 1/2				
623100C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 117	11			
602702C1		R Cor	1		1 x 8 x 6 1/2				
602701C1		L Cor	1		1 x 6 x 6 1/2				
250C									250C
626468C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96	8			
623988C1		Ctr	3		3/4 x 8 x 31 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2-1/2	3 15/16, 6	50
657196C1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 96				
260A									260A
468764R1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 12 5/32				
270A									270A
535344R1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 x 6 x 83 1/2				

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
280A									280A
532751R1		Ctr	1		1 x 8 x 21 3/4				Weld-on
532938R1		Ctr	1		1 x 8 x 28 5/8				Weld-on
533074R1		Ctr	1		1 x 8 x 34 5/8				Weld-on
532959R1		Ctr	1		1 x 8 x 14 5/8				Weld-on

2400A									2400A
2400B									2400B

547274R1		Standard Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 49				Weld-on
546601R1		Standard Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 61				Weld-on
545201R2		Standard Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 70				Weld-on
546606R1		Standard Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 79				Weld-on
535423R1		Standard Base Edge	1		5/8 x 5 x 82 9/16				Weld-on

2400A									2400A
2400B									2400B

468764R1		Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 12 5/32				Weld-on
----------	--	-----	---	--	-------------------	--	--	--	---------

2500B									2500B
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------

548310R1		Standard Base Edge	1		5/8 x 6 x 79				Weld-on
547274R1		Standard Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 49				Weld-on
546601R1		Standard Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 61				Weld-on
545201R1		Standard Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 70				Weld-on
546606R1		Standard Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 79				Weld-on
535423R1		Standard Base Edge	1		5/8 x 5 x 82 9/16				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HA-20 H-25									HA-20 H-25
H-25B 500									H-25B 500
173201H1		Wrap Around Base Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 52 5/8				Weld-on
144549H1		Standard Base Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 53 1/2				Weld-on
144773H1		Standard Base Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 37 1/2				Weld-on
144768H1		Standard Base Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 43 1/2				Weld-on
144763H1		Standard Base Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 61 1/2				Weld-on
154453H1		Standard Base Edge	1		3/4 x 6 x 68 1/2				Weld-on
H-30 H-30B									H-30 H-30B
H-30B-F H-30B-R									H-30B-F H-30B-R
163098H1		Standard Base Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 66				Weld-on
163040H1		Standard Base Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 84				Weld-on
193793H1		Standard Base Edge	1		7/8 x 8 x 92				Weld-on
173809H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 x 9 x 84				Weld-on
181784H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 x 9 x 108				Weld-on
210934H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 66 1/4				Weld-on
208082H1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 84 1/4	16			Weld-on
208080H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 84	16			Weld-on
210937H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 90 1/4				Weld-on
216955H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/4				Weld-on
H-30G									H-30G
172274H1		Base	1		1/2 x 8 x 66				Weld-on
164379H1		Base	1		1/2 x 8 x 84				Weld-on
H-40									H-40
193793H1		Standard Base Edge	1		7/8 x 8 x 92				Weld-on
210935H1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 90 1/4				Weld-on
210937H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 90 1/4				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

H-50 H-50

124298H1		Wrap Around Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 78 5/8				Weld-on
----------	--	------------------	---	--	------------------	--	--	--	---------

H-50C H-50C

124298H1		Wrap Around Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 78 5/8				Weld-on
174261H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 x 9 x 92				Weld-on
180086H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 x 9 x 96				Weld-on
208716H1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 92 1/4				Weld-on
208718H1		Half Arrow Edge			1 1/4 x 8 x 92 1/4				Weld-on
211960H1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 96 1/4				Weld-on
207396H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96				Weld-on
927763C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96	18			Weld-on
876548C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 100				Weld-on
876550C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 100				Weld-on
876341C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 11 x 103 1/2	18			Weld-on
210940H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103	9			Weld-on
875299C1		Half Arrow Edge, Side	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 104 1/2				Weld-on
623100C1		Half Arrow Edge, Side			1 1/4 x 8 x 117	11			Weld-on
876910C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 117				Weld-on
879964C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 56 1/4				Weld-on
879963C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 56 1/4				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HUD H-50B, H-60 H-60B								HUD H-50B, H-60 H-60B	
174261H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 x 9 x 92				Weld-on
180086H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 x 9 x 96				Weld-on
208718H1		Half Arrow Base Edge			1 1/4 x 8 x 92 1/4				Weld-on
208716H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 92 1/4				Weld-on
211960H1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 96 1/4				Weld-on
207396H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96				Weld-on
927763C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96	18			Weld-on
876548C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 100				Weld-on
876550C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 100				Weld-on
876341C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 11 x 103 1/2	18			Weld-on
210940H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103	9			Weld-on
875299C1		Half Arrow Edge, Side	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 104 1/2				Weld-on
623100C1		Half Arrow Edge, Side			1 1/4 x 8 x 117	11			Weld-on
876910C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 117				Weld-on
879964C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 56 1/4				Weld-on
879963C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 56 1/4				Weld-on
JH-60B								JH-60B	
927763C1		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96	18			Weld-on
H-70 H-70B								H-70 H-70B	
134013H1		Base (Wrap around)	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 3/4				Weld-on
151909H1		Base	1		1 x 10 x 90				Weld-on
H-70C								H-70C	
171839H1		Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 96				Weld-on
927763C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96	18			Weld-on
172757h1		Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 102				Weld-on
210943H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 106 1/4				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

H-70F H-70F

172757H1		Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 102				Weld-on
171839H1		Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 96				Weld-on
927763C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96	18			Weld-on
208295H1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 102 1/4				Weld-on
208297H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 102 1/4				Weld-on

H-80 H-80A, H-80B H-80 H-80A, H-80B

206294H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 3/4 x 11 x 110 3/8	9			Weld-on
206295H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 110	9			Weld-on
876981C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 135 1/2				Weld-on
207645H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 136				Weld-on
926262C2		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/5 x 10 x 120	8			Weld-on
926262C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 120	7			Weld-on
923885C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 130 1/2	8			Weld-on
885009C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 57 13/32				Weld-on
885008C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 57 13/32				Weld-on

H-90 H-90

151099H1		Wrap Around Base Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 94				Weld-on
146416H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 100				Weld-on
152188H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 120				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
H-90C H-90E								H-90C H-90E	
927763C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 96	18	Weld-on		
215711H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 11 x 110		Weld-on		
214408H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 11 x 116		Weld-on		
215516H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 13 x 108		Weld-on		
206294H1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 11 x 110 3/8	9	Weld-on		
206295H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 110	9	Weld-on		
207574H1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 11 x 116 1/2		Weld-on		
207576H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 116 1/2		Weld-on		
926262C2		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 120	8	Weld-on		
926262C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 120	7	Weld-on		
923885C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 130 1/2	8	Weld-on		
207645H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 136		Weld-on		
876328C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 60 3/8		Weld-on		
876329C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 60 3/8		Weld-on		
885437C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 62 1/4		Weld-on		
885438C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 62 1/4		Weld-on		
926258C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 62 19/32		Weld-on		
926259C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 62 19/32		Weld-on		
H-90C H-90E								H-90C H-90E	
876330C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		2 1/8 x 10 x 116		Weld-on		
926257C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		2 1/8 x 19 x 120		Weld-on		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
H-100									H-100
176699H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 108 1/4				
182578H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 120 1/4				
216955H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/4				
923888C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 108	7			
926262C2		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 120	8			
926262C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 120	7			

H-100A H-100B, H-100C	H-100A H-100B, H-100C
------------------------------	------------------------------

923888C1	Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 108	7			
215061H1	Standard Base Edge	1		2 x 13 x 120				
20948H1	Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 120 1/4				
876387C1	Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 16 x 120 1/2				
210949H1	Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 120 1/2				
877800C1	Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 11 5/16 x 120 1/16				
877835C1	Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 13 x 120				
926262C2	Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 120	8			
926262C1	Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 120	7			
923885C1	Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 130 1/2	8			
876382C1	Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 144 1/4				
876406C1	Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 65 1/2				
876407C1	Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 65 1/2				
890360C1	Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 67 5/16				
890361C1	Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 67 5/16				
923982C1	Half Arrow Edge, L	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 67 25/32				
923984C1	Half Arrow Edge, R	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 67 25/32				

H-100A H-100B, H-100C	H-100A H-100B, H-100C
------------------------------	------------------------------

876404C1	Half Arrow Base Edge	1		2 3/8 x 25 7/16 x 126				
----------	----------------------	---	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
H-120									H-120
162257H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 101 7/8				Weld-on
153835H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 120				Weld-on
216955H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/4				Weld-on



Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
H-120A H-120B, H-120C								H-120A H-120B, H-120C	
157538H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 96				Weld-on
157473H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 108				Weld-on
216955H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/4				Weld-on
875372C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		2 x 18 x 108 1/4				Weld-on
923888C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 108	7			Weld-on
153835H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 120				Weld-on
926262C2		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 120	8			Weld-on
926262C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 120	7			Weld-on
181922H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 130				Weld-on
923885C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 130 1/2	8			Weld-on
184867H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 132				Weld-on
210949H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 120 1/2				Weld-on
877835C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 13 x 120				Weld-on
876431C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 135 1/4				Weld-on
157290H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 144				Weld-on
876522C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		2 x 18 x 144 1/4				Weld-on
876382C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 144 1/4				Weld-on
876575C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		2 x 18 x 150				Weld-on
876576C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 150				Weld-on
923891C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 150				Weld-on
876258C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 156				Weld-on
208276H3		Standard Base Edge	1		2 x 13 x 130				Weld-on
213008H1		Standard Base Edge	1		2 x 13 x 130 1/2				Weld-on
218025H1		Standard Base Edge	1		2 x 13 x 132				Weld-on
876430C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		2 x 18 x 130 1/4				Weld-on
876354C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 130 1/4				Weld-on
876560C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 70 5/16				Weld-on
876561C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 70 5/16				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
923896C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 71 1/32		Weld-on		
923897C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 71 1/32		Weld-on		
H-120A H-120B, H-120C								H-120A H-120B, H-120C	
876558C1		Half Arrow Base	1		3 1/8 x 31x 136		Weld-on		
510 510B, 510C								510 510B, 510C	
942980C1		Standard Base Edge	1		7/8 x 6 x 91 31/32		Weld-on		
943013C1		Standard Base Edge	1		7/8 x 6 x 94 1/16	16	Weld-on	4 3/8, 12 13/16	145
1123212C1		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 48 9/16	4 / 4	1 x 2-1/2	6, 12 3/16	76
4604442H1		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 47 13/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 3 1/4		
515 515B, 515C 515CH								515 515B, 515C 515CH	
4604442H1		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 47 13/16	4 / 4	3/4 x 3 1/4		
943013C1		Standard Base Edge	1		7/8 x 6 x 94 1/16	16	Weld-on	4 3/8, 12 13/16	145
1123212C1		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 48 9/16	4 / 4	1/2 x 2 1/2	6, 12 3/16	76
1259139H1		Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 48 9/16	4 / 4	1/2 x 2 1/2	6, 12 3/16	93
520B 520C								520B 520C	
1137506C1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 x 10 x 96	16	Weld-on		
1261104H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 x 10 x 101 31/32	16	Weld-on		
1133017C1		Ctr	1		1 x 8 x 53 7/16	4 / 4	1 x 3	7 31/32, 12 1/2	123
1138016C1		R or L End	2		1 x 8 x 21	2 / 2	1 x 3	4 1/4, 12 1/2	48
3231727R1		R or L End	2		1 x 8 x 21 15/16	2 / 2	1 x 3		
1261190H1		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 57 7/8	4 / 4	1 x 3	8 7/8, 13 3/8	187
1261189H1		R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 21 3/4	2 / 2	1 x 3	4 1/4, 13 3/8	69
525								525	
419-70-12122		Base	1		1 1/8 x 10 x 105 11/16		Weld-on		321
418-815-1211		Ctr	1		1 3/8 x 13 x 58 3/4	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/2	7 1/4, 14 3/4	280
418--815-1221		R or L End	2		1 3/8 x 13 x 23 7/32	2 / 2	1 x 3-1/2	3 1/4, 12 23/32, 7 1/4	102

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
530 530C									
1109418C3		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 1/2 x 11 x 103 1/2	17	Weld-on		445
1218657H1		Base	1		1 1/4 x 11 x 103		Weld-on		
1218655H1		R or L End	2				Weld-on		
1258669H1		Base	1		1 1/4 x 11 x 108		Weld-on		
1122885C1		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 42 11/16	7 / 7	3/4 x 3	3 3/8, 6	113
1122884C1		R or L End	2		1 x 10 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 3	2 7/8, 6	79
1259817H1		Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 59 1/2	8 / 8	1 x 3	8 3/4, 14	266
1259818H1		R or L End	2		1 x 16 x 24	4 / 4	1 x 3	3, 14	107
1218754H1		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 10 x 58 1/8	4 / 4	1 x 3	8 13/16, 13 1/2	183
1218753H1		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 10 x 22	2 / 2	1 x 3	4 1/4, 13 1/2	68

530 530C **530 530C**

1124720C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103	17	Weld-on		
-----------	--	-----------------	---	--	-----------------	----	---------	--	--

538 **538**

424-70-12220		Base	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 7/8 x 114 1/4		Weld-on		403
423-815-1221	423-815-12	Ctr	2		3/8 x 13 x 25	4 / 4	7/8 x 3-1/2	6 3/8, 3 5/32, 16 1/16, 12 7/8, 16 1/16	304
423-815-1221	423-815-12	R or L End	22		3/8 x 13 x 25	4 / 4	7/8 x 3-1/2	4, 3 5/32, 8 3/8	113

540 **540**

1221559H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 11 x 117		Weld-on		
1108018C2		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 11 x 114 1/2	19	Weld-on		
1108017C2		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 114	19	Weld-on		
1172674C1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 11 x 114		Weld-on		
1122887C1		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 53 11/16	9 / 9	7/8 x 3-1/2		152
1122886C1		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 29 15/16	5 / 5	7/8 x 3-1/2		87
1129402C1		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 65 5/8	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/4	10 5/16, 15	220
1129401C1		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 24	2 / 2	1 x 3-1/4	4 1/2, 15	80
1221562H1		Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 67	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/4	10 13/32, 15 13/32	229
1221561H1		R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 24 17/32	2 / 2	1 x 3-1/4	4 9/16, 15 13/32	84

540A **540A**

206294H1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		1 3/4 x 11 x 110 3/8	9	Weld-on		
206295H1		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 110	9	Weld-on		
885009C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 57 13/32		Weld-on		
885005C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 57 13/32		Weld-on		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End
End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
Hot Cupped
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
550									550
1136619C1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 130				Weld-on
1136621C1		R End	1		1 1/2 x 9 x 5/16 x 7 19/32				Weld-on
1136620C1		L End	1		1 1/2 x 9 5/16 x 7 19/32				Weld-on
1136619C2		Standard Base Edge	1		1 1/2 x 10 1/4 x 130 1/8				Weld-on
1136621C1		R End	1		1 1/2 x 9 5/16 x 7 19/32				Weld-on
1136620C1		L End	1		1 1/2 x 9 5/16 x 7 19/32				Weld-on
1137228C1		Ctr	1		1 1/2 x 13 x 73 1/2	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/2		
1137227C1		R or L End	2		1 1/2 x 13 x 28	2 / 2	1 x 3-1/2		
1137228C3		Ctr	1		1 1/2 x 16 x 73 1/2	8 / 8	1 x 3-1/2		
1137227C3		R or L End	2		1 1/2 x 16 x 28	4 / 4	1 x 3-1/2		

550									550
1138505C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		2 7/8 x 22 29/32 x 130				Weld-on
1138507C1		L End, Half Arrow	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 56 1/2				Weld-on
1138503C1		Ctr - Half Arrow	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 23 3/16				Weld-on
1138508C1		R End - Half Arrow	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 56 1/2				Weld-on

555									555
1219282H2		Standard Base Edge	1		1 1/2 x 12 x 137 1/2				Weld-on
1219356H1		R End	1		1 1/2 x 8 1/8 x 11 5/16				Weld-on
1219357H1		L End	1		1 1/2 x 8 1/8 x 11 5/16				Weld-on
1220820H2		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 16 x 84 7/16	10 / 10	1 x 3	4, 10, 18 25/32	439
1220820H4		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 16 x 84 13/32	10 / 10	1 x 3		
1220819H2		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 26 3/16	4 / 4	1 x 3	4 3/8, 17 7/16	140

560									560
885954C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		2 x 18 x 140				Weld-on
885964C2		Half Arrow Edge	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 140				Weld-on
925742C2		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		2 3/8 x 19 25/32 x 140				Weld-on
925744C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 140	8			Weld-on
922566C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 72 11/16				Weld-on
922567C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 72 11/16				Weld-on
925748C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 73 1/32				Weld-on
925749C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 73 1/32				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

560 **560**

922568C1	925747C2	Half Arrow Base Edge	1		3 1/8 x 32 x 140				Weld-on
----------	----------	----------------------	---	--	------------------	--	--	--	---------

560B **560B**

1138356C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		3 3/8 x 28 11/16 x 144				Weld-on
1138354C1		Ctr - Half Arrow	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 24				Weld-on
1138352C1		L End - Half Arrow	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 61 21/32				Weld-on
1138353C1		R End - Half Arrow	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 61 21/32				Weld-on

H-400 H-400A, H-400B **H-400 H-400A, H-400B**

923864C1		Half Arrow Edge	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 164				Weld-on
876201C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 84 13/16				Weld-on
876202C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 84 13/16				Weld-on
4501122R1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 80 13/16				Weld-on
4501123R1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 80 13/16				Weld-on
889272C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 84 3/4				Weld-on
889273C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 84 3/4				Weld-on
923859C1		Half Arrow Edge, L	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 85 3/32				Weld-on
923860C1		Half Arrow Edge, R			2 1/4 x 10 x 85 3/32				
932234C1		Half Arrow Edge, L			2 1/4 x 10 x 87				
932235C1		Half Arrow Edge, R	1		2 1/4 x 10 x 87				Weld-on
876198C1		Bottom	1		3/4 x 12 x 164				Weld-on

H-400 H-400A, H-400B **H-400 H-400A, H-400B**

889271C1	876199C1	Half Arrow Base Edge	1		3 3/8 x 34 x 165				Weld-on
923858C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		3 3/8 x 34 x 164				Weld-on
932233C1		Half Arrow Base Edge	1		3 3/8 x 34 x 169				Weld-on
923862C1		Bottom	1		1 x 10 x 164				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End
End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
Hot Cupped
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HA HAB									
101646H1		Wrap Around Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 48 1/8				Weld-on
173201H1		Wrap Around Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 52 5/8				Weld-on
176385H1		Wrap Around Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 60 1/8				Weld-on
HA-906H1		Wrap Around Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 60 3/16				Weld-on
141596H1		Standard Base Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 49 1/4				Weld-on
HA-898		Wrap Around Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 36 1/8				Weld-on
10169H1		Wrap Around Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 42 1/8				Weld-on
HAH									
101464H1		Wrap Around Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 60 1/8				Weld-on
112486H1		Wrap Around Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 66 1/8				Weld-on
101648H1		Wrap Around Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 72 1/8				Weld-on
11172' H1		Wrap Around Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 72 1/8				Weld-on
147769H1		Wrap Around Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 78 5/8				Weld-on
105268H1		Wrap Around Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 72 1/2				Weld-on
141607H1		Standard Base Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 73 1/4				Weld-on
HE									
101647H1		Wrap Around Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 54 1/8				Weld-on
105268H1		Wrap Around Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 72 1/2				Weld-on
HF HFH, HFC HFD, HY									
103789H1		Wrap Around Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 60 1/8				Weld-on
105268H1		Wrap Around Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 72 1/2				Weld-on
102158H1		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 59 1/2	9 / 9	1/2 x 2		
101994H1		R or L End	2		5/8 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	1/2 x 2		
1									
HH									
141635H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 x 10 x 86 1/4				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HH Series 18B Model 12					HH Series 18B Model 12				
134013H1		Wrap Around Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 3/4				
HH HU					HH HU				
124298H1		Wrap Around Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 78 5/8				
HM					HM				
109583H1		Standard Base Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 72 1/8				
106153H1		Standard Base Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 1/8				
HO					HO				
141663H1		Standard Base Edge	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 96				
128194H1		Wrap Around Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 5/8				
HOD					HOD				
146092H1		Wrap Around Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 11/16	35			
HR					HR				
112923H1		Wrap Around Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 66 1/8				
HU					HU				
143757H1		Standard Base Edge	1		7/8 x 8 x 79 1/4				
141620H1		Standard Base Edge	1		7/8 x 8 x 85 7/8				
TD-9					TD-9				
102567H1		Wrap Around Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 5/8				
112637H1		Standard Base Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 76 1/8				

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
270Hydraulic					270Hydraulic				
EDGE									
626017C1	329134R1	Drop Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 53 3/4	9 / 9	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6, 6	224
626016C1	328135R1	R or L End	2		3/4 X 13 X 29 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	77
626014C1	329796R1	R or L End	2		1 X 13 X 29 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	102
614454C1		R or L End	2		1 3/8 X 13 X 29 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	141
ROUTER BIT									
329136R4		Standard	2		3/4 X 9 X 21	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		
295-B, 295-D Hydraulic					295-B, 295-D Hydraulic				
495, 431, 431B, 433, 433B					495, 431, 431B, 433, 433B				
EDGE									
665632C1		Drop Ctr	2		1 X 176 X 29 3/4	10 / 5	1 x 3 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	136
626015C1	329797R1	Drop Ctr	1		1 X 16 X 59 7/8	10 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	266
614453C1		Level Cut Ctr	1		1 1/2 x 16 x 59 3/4	10 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	344
626014C1	329796R1	R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	102
614454C1		R or L End	2		1 3/8 x 13 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	141
ROUTER BIT									
329136R4		Standard	2		3/4 X 9 X 21	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		
270, 2S-295, Cable 2S-495					270, 2S-295, Cable 2S-495				
EDGE									
298615R1	294922R1	Drop Ctr	1		1 X 16 X 41 3/4	7 / 7	1 X 3 1/2		
315560R1		R or L End	2		1 X 16 X 37 1/2	6 / 6	1 X 3 1/2	3 3/4, 6	158
ROUTER BIT									
298640R1		Standard	2		1 X 8 X 16	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		
E-200, E-211, Elevating 412, 412BScrapper					E-200, E-211, Elevating 412, 412BScrapper				
EDGE									
626012C1	613426C1	Ctr	1		3/4 X 13 X 53 7/8	27 / 18	3/4 X 2 3/4	2 15/16, 6	107
626020C1	620697C1	Narrow Ctr	1		3/4 x 16 x 29 7/8	10 / 10	3/4 X 2 3/4		
626013C1	613427C1	R or L End	2		3/4 X 13 X 17 7/8	3 / 3	3/4 X 2 3/4	2 15/16, 6	50
626021C1	620698C1	R or L End	2		3/4 X 13 X 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 X 2 3/4	2 15/16, 6	75
ROUTER BIT									
613353C1		Standard	2		3/4 X 8 X 12	3 / 3	3/4 X 2 1/2	2 5/8, 3 3/8	20
665754C1		Heavy Duty	2		2 X 8 X 12	3 / 3	3/4 X 3 3/4	2 5/8, 3 3/8	52

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Dresser Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
412CElevating Scraper					412CElevating Scraper				

EDGE									
1152562X1		Level Cut Ctr	1		3/4 X 13 X 52 13/16	18 / 18	3/4 X 2 3/4	2 3/8, 6	137
1152563X1		R or L End	2		3/4 X 13 X 16 13/16	3 / 3	3/4 X 2 3/4		

E-270Elevating Scraper					E-270Elevating Scraper				
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	-------------------------------	--	--	--	--

EDGE									
626010C1	608578C1	Level Cut Ctr	1		1 X 13 X 77 7/8	39 / 26	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	287
626019C1		Narrow Ctr	1		1 X 16 X 41 7/8	14 / 14	1 x 3 1/2		
626011C1	608579C1	R or L End	2		3/4 X 13 X 17 7/8	3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	64
626022C1	620717C1	R or L End	2		1 X 13 X 35 7/8	12 / 12	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	119
626008C4		R or L End	2		1 1/8 X 13 X 35 7/8	12 / 12	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	137
ROUTER BIT									
329136R4		Standard	2		3/4 X 9 X 21	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2		

E295, 442, Elevating 442B, 444, Scraper 444B					E295, 442, Elevating 442B, 444, Scraper 444B				
---	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

EDGE									
640150C1	620717C1	R End	1		5/8 x 6 x 22 1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/4		
626022C1	620717C1	2-piece Ctr	1		1 X 13 X 35 7/8	12 / 12	1 X 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	119
618019C1		Level Cut Ctr	1		1 X 13 X 71 7/8	24 / 24	1 X 3 1/2		
626018C1		Narrow Ctr	1		1 1/4 X 16 X 47 7/8	16 / 16	1 X 3 1/2		
640151C1		R or L End	2		3/4 X 13 X 23 7/8	4 / 4	1 X 3 1/2		
626009C1	618020C1	R or L End	2		1 1/8 X 13 X 23 7/8	12 / 4	1 X 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	91
640150C1	620717C1	R or L End (for narrowctr)	2			12 / 12	1 X 3 1/2		
626022C1	620717C1	R or L End (for narrowctr)	2		1 X 13 X 35 7/8	12 / 12	1 X 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	119
626008C1		R or L End	2		1 1/8 X 13 X 35 7/8	12 / 12	1 X 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	137
ROUTER BIT									
329136R4		Standard	2		3/4 X 9 X 21	5 / 5	3/4 X 2 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
652									652
EDGE									
71010861	70410861	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 68 3/8	11 / 11	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70612680		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 15 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2	2, 3 1/2	18
70612679		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 6 x 15 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2	2, 3 1/2	18
653									653
INSIDE PUSHBEAM									
EDGE									
71010860	70410860	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 61 3/8	10 / 10	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70612680		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 15 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2	2, 3 1/2	18
70612679		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 6 x 15 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2	2, 3 1/2	18
HD-3 1080									HD-3 1080
HD-4 1081									HD-4 1081
ANGLEDZOER INSIDE PUSHBEAM									
EDGE									
70407044	70340540	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 61 15/16	7 / 7	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70407045	70340539	End, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 9	2 / 2	5/8 x 2		
HD-3 1090									HD-3 1090
HD-4									HD-4
ANGLEDZOER OUTSIDE PUSHBEAM									
EDGE									
70407023		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 72	8 / 8	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70407045	70340539	End, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 9	2 / 2	5/8 x 2		
70409732		End, R/L	2		1/2 x 6 x 10 1/2	2 / 2	5/8 x 2		
HD-4 493									HD-4 493
EDGE									
70410587		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 61 7/16	10 / 10	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70410588		Level Cut, R	1		5/8 x 6 x 15 3/4	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		
70410589		Level Cut, L	1		5/8 x 6 x 15 3/4	4 / 4			
HD-4 4100									HD-4 4100
EDGE									
70410646		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 48 7/16	8 / 8	5/8 x 2		
70410647		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 68 7/16	11 / 11	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70410588		Level Cut, R	1		5/8 x 6 x 15 3/4	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		
70410589		Level Cut, L	1		5/8 x 6 x 15 3/4	4 / 4			

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

AD-4 **AD-4**

EDGE									
08268514		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 69 1/8	16 / 16	1/2 x 2-1/2		
END BIT									
08269567		End, R	1			3 / 3			
08269568		End, L	1			3 / 3			
08269569		End, R	1			5 / 5			
08269570		End, L	1			5 / 5			

HD-5 5AB, 5ABE **HD-5 5AB, 5ABE**

EDGE									
70607478	A-27534	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 49 3/4	9 / 9	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70607363	A-26994	End, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 15	4 / 4			

HD-5 5BB, 5BBE **HD-5 5BB, 5BBE**

EDGE									
70607362	A-26993	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 66	11 / 11	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70607363	A-26994	End, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 15	4 / 4			

HD-5 5AG, 5AGE **HD-5 5AG, 5AGE**

EDGE									
70607477	A27530	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 81 3/8	13 / 13	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70606759	928	Level Cut, R	1		5/8 x 7 1/3 x 9	2 / 4 2 / 2	5/8 x 2	1 1/4, 3 3/8 1 1/4, 4	13
70606760	929	Level Cut, L	1		5/8 x 7 1/4 x 9	2 / 4 2 / 2	5/8 x 2	1 1/4, 3 3/8 1 1/4, 4	13

HD-5 5BBF **HD-5 5BBF**

EDGE									
70607153	A-24381	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 99	15 / 15	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70606759	928	Level Cut, R	1		5/8 x 7 x 1/4 x 9	2 / 2 2 / 2	5/8 x 2	1 1/4, 3 3/8 1 1/4, 4	13
70606760	927	Level Cut, L	1		5/8 x 7 1/4 x 9	2 / 2 2 / 2	5/8 x 2	1 1/4, 3 3/8 1 1/4, 4	13

HD-5 5BGF **HD-5 5BGF**

EDGE									
70607544	A-28583	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 66	11 / 11	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70609562	A-28582	End, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 15	4 / 4			
70607543	A-28582	End, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 15	4 / 4			

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-5 5BGF									
EDGE									
70607880	A-32285	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 103	17 / 17	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70606759	928	Level Cut, R	1		5/8 x 7 1/4 x 9	2 / 2 2 / 2	5/8 x 2	1 1/4, 3 3/8 1 1/4, 4	13
70606760	929	Level Cut, L	1		5/8 x 7 1/4 x 9	2 / 2 2 / 2	5/8 x 2	1 1/4, 3 3/8 1 1/4, 4	13
HD-5 5ABF									
EDGE									
70607894	A-32631	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 49 3/4	9 / 9	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70609562	A-28582	End, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 15	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		
70607543	A-28582	End, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 15	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		
HD-5 5AGF									
EDGE									
70607891	A-32526	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 85 1/4	15 / 15	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70606759	928	Level Cut, R	1		5/8 x 7 1/4 x 9	2 / 2 2 / 2	5/8 x 2	1 1/4, 3 3/8 1 1/4, 4	13
70606760	929	Level Cut, L	1		5/8 x 7 1/4 x 9	2 / 2 2 / 2	5/8 x 2	1 1/4, 3 3/8 1 1/4, 4	13
AD-5									
EDGE									
08270617		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 85 5/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
08270619		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 12 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		
08270618		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 6 x 12 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		
FD-5									
FD-7									
STRAIGHT									
EDGE									
79030667	79025222	Ctr	2		5/8 x 6 x 28 1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2	1 1/2, 6, 6, 6, 6, 3	26
END BIT									
79030652	08297719	Level Cut, R	1		5/8 x 6 x 17 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2	2 1/4, 4	16
79030653	08297720	Level Cut, L	1		5/8 x 6 x 17 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2	2 1/4, 4	16
HD-6 6ABE, 6HS									
EDGE									
70607894	A-32631	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 49 3/4	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/4		
70619548		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 49 3/4	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/4		
END BIT									
70609562	A-28582	Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 15	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-6 6AGE, 6HA									HD-6 6AGE, 6HA
EDGE									
70614704		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 78 3/4	13 / 13	5/8 x 2 1/4		
70619721		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 78 3/4	13 / 13	5/8 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
70612680		H/C, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 15 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4	2, 3 1/2	18
70612679		H/C, L	1		3/4 x 6 x 15 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4	2, 3 1/2	18

HD-6 6BE	HD-6 6BE
HD-6B 6HS	HD-6B 6HS
HD-6E-EP	HD-6E-EP

STRAIGHT EDGE									
70609563		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 65 3/4	11 / 11	5/8 x 2 1/4		
70619541		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 65 3/4	11 / 11	5/8 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
70609562		End, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 15	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4		

HD-6 6GE	HD-6 6GE
HD-6B 6HA	HD-6B 6HA
HD-6E-EP	HD-6E-EP

ANGLE EDGE									
70612678		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 96	16 / 16	5/8 x 2 1/4		
70619722		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 96	16 / 16	5/8 x 2 1/2	3, 6	92
END BIT									
70612680		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 15 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4	2, 3 1/2	18
70612679		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 6 x 15 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4	2, 3 1/2	18

HD-7 424	HD-7 424
-----------------	-----------------

EDGE									
70606959	A-20632	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 90	15 / 15	5/8 x 2		

HD-7W 424A	HD-7W 424A
-------------------	-------------------

EDGE									
70606888	A=15482	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 100 7/8	17 / 17	5/8 x 2		

HD-7 325	HD-7 325
-----------------	-----------------

EDGE									
70606003	A-21006	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 84 3/4	11 / 11	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70607004	A-21008	Level Cut, R	1		1/2 x 8 x 14 1/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		
70607005	A-21009	Level Cut, L	1		1/2 x 8 x 14 1/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		

Abbreviations used: *Dozer Edges* Ctr = Center, End = End; *End Bits* R = Right, L = Left; H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.
2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

HD-7W 325A

HD-7W 325A

EDGE

70607011	A-21042	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 96 1/2	13 / 13	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
70607004	A-21008	Level Cut, R	1		1/2 x 8 x 14 1/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		
70607005	A-21009	Level Cut, L	1		1/2 x 8 x 14 1/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		

AD-7 AD-7C

AD-7
AD-7C

EDGE

08283256	08271092	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 102 13/16	19 / 19	5/8 x 2 1/4		
END BIT									
08274643	08271093	Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 13 3/8	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4		
08274644	08271094	Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 6 x 13 3/8	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4		
08292088		H/C, R	1		3/4	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4		
08292089		H/C, L	1		3/4	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4		

FD-7

FD-7

EDGE

79033809		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 20 5/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4	4, 5 1/6, 6	20
08298398		Ends	2		5/8 x 6 x 21	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/4	1 1/2, 6	21
END BIT									
79030668		Level Cut, R/L	2		5/8 x 6 x 19 3/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/4	3 3/4, 4, 4, 3 5/8	18

BD-7

BD-7

EDGE

08280320		Ctr	1		5/8 x 8 x 75 3/16	14 / 14	5/8 x 2 1/4		
44057412		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 79 1/2	16 / 16	5/8 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
08280321		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 14 11/16	3 / 3	5/8 x 2 1/4		
						4 / 4			
08280322		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 14 11/16	3 / 3	5/8 x 2 1/4		
						4 / 4			
44057413		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 8 x 14 11/16	3 / 3			
						4 / 4			
44057414		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 8 x 14 11/16	3 / 3			
						4 / 4			

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
BD-7C									BD-7C
8								8	
8B									8B

**SEMI-U, HSU
EDGE**

73117171	082926,08283	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 75	13 / 13	5/8 x 2 1/4		
END BIT									
73117708	08292102	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4		
73117707	08292103	H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4		
08283234		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 15 5/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4		
08283233		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 6 x 15 5/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4		
8									8
8B									8B

**ANGLEDZOZER HA
EDGE**

73117172	08292361,082	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 101 1/4	17 / 17	5/8 x 2 1/4	2 5/8, 6	97
END BIT									
73117706	08292098	H/C, Rd	1		1"	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8 x 2 1/4	1 7/8, 4 3/4 1 3/4, 3 1/4	22
73117705	08292099	H/C, L	1		1"	2 / 2 3 / 3	5/8 x 2 1/4	1 7/8, 4 3/4 1 3/4, 3 1/4	22
08274643	08271093	Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 6 x 13 3/8	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4		
08274544	08271094	Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 6 x 13 3/8	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4		

HD-9 9B

HD-9 9B

EDGE									
70607673	A-30355	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 78	13 / 13	3/4 x 3		
END BIT									
70606228	A-30364	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 x 8 x 18	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4	3, 4	37
70691684	A-30364	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 1/4 x 18	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4	3, 4	48
70606741		Level Cut R/L (HeavyDuty)	2		1 3/8 x 8 x 18	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 3/4		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-9 9G									
EDGE									
70607718	A-30667	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 96	16 / 16	3/4 x 3		
END BIT									
70694290		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 8 x 20 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	43
70694289		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 8 x 20 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	43
70607719	70606674	Level Cut, R	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 20 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	43
70607720	70606673	Level Cut, L	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 20 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	43
HD-9 9X									
EDGE									
70607826	A-31487	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 59 3/4	10 / 10	3/4 x 3		
END BIT									
70606228	A-30364	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 x 8 x 18	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4	5, 8 3, 4	37
70691684	A-30364	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 1/4 x 8 1/4 x 18	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4	5, 8 3, 4	48
70606741		Level Cut, R/L	2		1 3/8 x 8 x 18	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 3/4		
HD-10 511									
EDGE									
70607353		Ctr	1			/			
END BIT									
70606742		Level Cut, R/L	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 18	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	5, 8 3, 4	46
HD-10 511A									
EDGE									
70607302	A-25830	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 77 3/4	13 / 13	3/4 x 3		
END BIT									
70606742	867-A	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 18	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	5, 8 3, 4	46
HD-10 338									
EDGE									
70606986									
END BIT									
70606987	A-20874	Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 9 x 14 1/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		
70606988	A-20875	Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 9 x 14 1/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

HD-10 338A

HD-10 338A

EDGE									
70606979	A-20797	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 118	15 / 15	5/8 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
70606987	A-20874	Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 9 x 14 1/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		
70606988	A-20875	Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 9 x 14 1/8	4 / 4	5/89 x 2 1/2		

HD-10 437

HD-10 437

EDGE									
70606879	A-14402	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 110 3/4	14 / 14	5/8 x 2 1/2		

HD-10 437A

HD-10 437A

EDGE									
70606872	A-12696	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 122 1/2	16 / 16	5/8 x 2 1/2		

AD-10

AD-10

EDGE									
73117169		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 109 7/16	18 / 18	3/4 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
73117710		H/C, R	1		1"	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
73117709		H/C, R	1		1"	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08292092		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 8 x 15 9/16	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08292093		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 8 x 15 9/16	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		

BD-10

BD-10

EDGE									
08285413	08282606	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 5/8	15 / 15	3/4 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
73117712	08282607	H/C, R	1		1"	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
73117711	08282608	H/C, L	1		1"	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08282607		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 8 x 16 1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08282608		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 8 x 16 1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		

10B

10B

ANGLEDZOZER

EDGE									
73117169	08295418,082	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 109 7/16	18 / 18	3/4 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
73117710	08274493	H/C, R	1		1"	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
73117709	08274494	H/C, L	1		1"	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08292092		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 8 x 15 9/16	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08292093		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 8 x 15 9/16	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

10B **10B**

SEMI-U

EDGE

08285413		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 5/8	15 / 15	3/4 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
73117712		H/C, R	1		1"	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
73117711		H/C, L	1		1"	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08282607		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 8 x 16 1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08282608		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 8 x 16 1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		

10C **10C**

STRAIGHT

EDGE

08298624		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 42 1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
08297646		H/C, R	1			6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08297645		H/C, L	1			6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		

10C **10C**

STRAIGHT LGP

EDGE

79026239		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 53 1/2	9 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
08297646		H/C, R	1			6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08297645		H/C, L	1			6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		

10C **10C**

ANGLED OZER

EDGE

73117701	08294272,082	Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 6	56
END BIT									
73117714	08294273	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 4 2 1/2, 4	45
73117713	08294274	H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3 3 / 3	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 4 2 1/2, 4	45

10C **10C**

SEMI-U

Edge

73117717		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 32 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	4 7/16, 6	52
73117718		Ends	2		3/4 x 8 x 26 5/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	1 5/16, 6	42
End Bit									
73117716		H/C, R	1		1 1/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		
73117715		H/C, L	1		1 1/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-11 11BD									HD-11 11BD
HD-11B 11HS									HD-11B 11HS
11-B 11CS									11-B 11CS

STRAIGHT EDGE

70606229		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 81 3/4	14 / 14	3/4 x 3	1 1/8, 6	129
END BIT									
70617310	70694316	H/C, R	1		1 1/4	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 3/4		
70617309	70694315	H/C, L	1		1 1/4	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 3/4		
70606228	A-30364	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 x 8 x 18	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4	5, 8 3, 4	37
70691684		Level Cut, R/L	2		1 1/4 x 8 1/4 x 18	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4	5, 8 3, 4	48
70606741		Level Cut R/L (HeavyDuty)	2		1 3/8 x 8 x 18	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 3/4		

HD-11 11GD									HD-11 11GD
HD-11B 11HA									HD-11B 11HA
11-B 11CA									11-B 11CA

ANGLE EDGE

70606548		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 108 1/4	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	3 1/8, 6	170
END BIT									
70617310		H/C, R	1		1 1/4	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 3/4		
70617309		H/C, L	1		1 1/4	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 3/4		
70694290		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 8 x 20 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	43
70694289		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 8 x 20 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	43
70607719		Level Cut, R (HeavyDuty)	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 20 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4	5, 8 3, 4	43
70607720		Level Cut, L (HeavyDuty)	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 20 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4	5, 8 3, 4	43

HD-11B 11BD									HD-11B 11BD
11B									11B

STRAIGHT EDGE

70686595		Ctr (1-pce)	1		3/4 x 8 x 90	15 / 15	3/4 x 3		
70695517		Ctr	3		3/4 x 8 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 3		
END BIT									
70686568		H/C, R	1			6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		
70686567		H/C, L	1			6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		
70607719		Level Cut, R	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 20 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	43
70607720		Level Cut, L	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 20 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	43
70694290		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 8 x 20 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	43
70694289		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 8 x 20 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	43

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

STRAIGHT 108" PUSHBEAM

EDGE

70695517		Ctr	3		3/4 x 8 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 3		11B
END BIT									
70617310	70694316	H/C, R	2		1 1/4	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 3/4		
70617309	70694315	H/C, L	2		1 1/4	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 3/4		
70606228	A-30364	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 x 8 x 18	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4	5, 8 3, 4	37
70691684	A-30364	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 1/4 x 18	2 / 2 4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4	5, 8 3, 4	48
70606741		Level Cut R/L (HeavyDuty)	2		1 3/8 x 8 x 18	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 3/4		

HD-14 351 HD-14C

HD-14 351 HD-14C

EDGE

70606955	A-20308	Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 118 7/8	15 / 15	3/4 x 3		
END BIT									
70606953	A-20306	Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 10 x 14 3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 3		
70606954	A-20307	Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 10 x 14 3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 3		

HD-14 419 HD-14C

HD-14 419 HD-14C

EDGE

70606872	A-12696	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 122 1/2	16 / 16	5/8 x 2 1/2		
----------	---------	-----	---	--	-------------------	---------	-------------	--	--

AD-12 AD-14

AD-12 AD-14

EDGE

08285416	08273208	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 120 7/8	21 / 21	3/4 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
08273528		H/C, R	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08273529		H/C, L	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08274493		H/C, R	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08274494		H/C, L	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		

BD-12 BD-14

BD-12 BD-14

EDGE

08285417	08274809	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 13/16	17 / 17	3/4 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
08280975	08274810	H/C, R	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08280976	08274811	H/C, L	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

BD-14 **BD-14**

EDGE									
08281269		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 104 23/32	19 / 19	3/4 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
08280975	08274810	H/C, R	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		
08280976	08274811	H/C, L	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		

14C **14C**

STRAIGHT EDGE									
73117701	08294272,082	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 6	56
73117719	08294270,082	Ends	2		3/4 x 8 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 6	66
END BIT									
73117713	08294274	H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 4	45
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/2, 4	
73117714	08294273	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 4	45
						3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/2, 4	

14C **14C**

SEMI-U EDGE									
73117701	08294272,082	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 6	56
73117698	08294669,	Ends	2		3/4 x 8 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 3	2 15/16, 6	47
END BIT									
73117700	08294681,082	H/C, R	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3	2 1/4, 4	46
						3 / 3		2 1/4, 4	
73117699	08294683,082	H/C, L	1		1"	3 / 3	3/4 x 3	2 1/4, 4	46
						3 / 3		2 1/4, 4	

HD-15 15B, 15BC **HD-15 15B, 15BC**

EDGE									
70607664	A30216	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 85	14 / 14	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70691674	70606742	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 18	6 / 6	7/8 x 2 3/4		

HD-15 15BD, 15BDC **HD-15 15BD, 15BDC**

EDGE									
70670089	70607344	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 96 3/4	16 / 16	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 3/8, 6	177
END BIT									
70691674	70606742	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 18	6 / 6	7/8 x 2 3/4		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End
End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

HD-15 15G, 15GC

HD-15 15G, 15GC

EDGE

70607742	A-30700	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 103	17 / 17	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70690676	70606762, 93	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/4	5, 8 3, 4	66
70690675	70606783, 93	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/4	5, 8 3, 4	66

HD-15 15GD, 15GDC

HD-15 15GD, 15GDC

EDGE

70666908	70609591, A-	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 115 1/4	19 / 19	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 5/8, 6	210
END BIT									
70690676	70606762, 93	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/4	5, 8 3, 4	66
70690675	70606763, 93	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/4	5, 8 3, 4	66

HD-15 15X

HD-15 15X

EDGE

70612055	A-32807	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 59 3/4	10 / 10	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70691674	70606742	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 18	6 / 6	7/8 x 2 3/4		

HD-16 16BD, 16 BDC, 16HS, 16CS

HD-16 16BD, 16 BDC, 16HS, 16CS

STRAIGHT

EDGE

70646183		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 83 3/4	14 / 14	7/8 x 3 1/2		
70670089	70607344	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 96 3/4	16 / 16	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 3/8, 6	177
70617303		Ctr (Heavy Duty)	1		1 1/8 x 8 x 35	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
70617305		Ends (Heavy Duty)	2		1 1/8 x 8 x 30 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70691686	70615220	H/C, R	1			2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	76
70691685	70615219	H/C, L	1			2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	76
70691674	70606742	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 18	6 / 6	7/8 x 2 3/4		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left

End Bits
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-16 16GD, 16GDC, 16HA, 16CA								HD-16 16GD, 16GDC, 16HA, 16CA	

EDGE									
70666908	70609591, A-	1-Pce Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 115 1/4	19 / 19	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 5/8, 6	210
70617282		Ctr (Heavy Duty)	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 41 1/4	7 / 7	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 5/8, 6	107
70617297		Ends (Heavy Duty)	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 36 3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 1/2, 6	96
END BIT									
70691058		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3		
70691057		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3		
70616080		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	82
70617079		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	82
70690676	70606762, 93	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/4	5, 8 3, 4	66
70690675	70606763, 93	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/4	5, 8 3, 4	66
70635561		Level Cut, R	1		1 1/2	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
70635562		Level Cut, L	1		1 1/2	6 / 6 6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		

HD-16B 16HS 16B 19S10301-up								HD-16B 16HS 16B 19S10301-up	
------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------	--

STRAIGHT EDGE									
70673000		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 51 1/4	9 / 9	7/8 x 2 3/4		
73113292		Ctr (Ext Service)	2		1 1/8 x 8 x 51 1/4	9 / 9	7/8 x 2 3/4		
73113294		Ctr	2		1 3/8 x 8 x 51 1/4	9 / 9	7/8 x 2 3/4		
END BIT									
70691686	70615220	H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1			2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	76
70691685	70615219	H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1			2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	76
73113296		H/C, R (Ext Service)	1		1 1/2	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	81
73113295		H/C, L (Ext Service)	1		1 1/2	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 2 1/2	5, 8 3, 4	81
70691674	70606742	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 18	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/4		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-16B 16HA									HD-16B 16HA
16B 16CA									16B 16CA
19S10301-up									19S10301-up

**ANGLE
EDGE**

70668615		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 61 1/2	10 / 10	7/8 x 2 3/4	3 3/4, 6	97
73113297	70668615HD	Ctr (Heavy Duty)	2		1 1/8 x 8 x 61 1/2	10 / 10	7/8 x 2 3/4	3 3/4, 6	129
73113298		Ctr	2		1 3/8 x 8 x 61 1/2	10 / 10	7/8 x 2 3/4		
END BIT									
70691058		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3		
70691057		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3		
70617080		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	82
70617079		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	82
73113302		H/C, R (Ext Service)	1			6 / 6	7/8 x 3		
73113301		H/C, L (Ext Service)	1			6 / 6	7/8 x 3		
70690676	70606762, 93	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	5, 8 3, 4	66
70690675	70606763, 93	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 2 3/4	5, 8 3, 4	66

**HD-16 16CSU
16HSU**

**HD-16 16CSU
16HSU**

**SEMI-U
EDGE**

70666909	70661596	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 103 1/2	17 / 17	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70661214		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 4, 4 1 7/8, 3, 3, 3	85
70661213		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 4, 4 1 7/8, 3, 3, 3	85
70673082		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	3 3/4, 4 2 3/4, 3	94
70673081		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 3/4, 4 2 3/4, 3	94

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left

End Bits
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-16B 16CSU									HD-16B 16CSU
16B 16HSU									16B 16HSU
19S10301-up									19S10301-up

SEMI-U									
EDGE									
70672194		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 54 5/8	9 / 9	1 x 2 3/4	3 5/16, 6	132
73113299	70672194	Ctr (Heavy Duty)	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 54 5/8	9 / 9	1 x 2 3/4	3 15/16, 6	170
73113303		Ctr (Ext Service)	2		1 1/2 x 10 x 54 5/8	9 / 9	1 x 2 3/4		
END BIT									
70661214		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 4, 4 1 7/8, 3, 3, 3	85
70661213		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 4, 4 1 7/8, 3, 3, 3	85
70673082		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 2 3/4	3 3/4, 4 2 3/4, 3	94
70673081		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 2 3/4	2 3/4, 4 2 3/4, 3	94
73113366		H/C, R (Ext Service)	1			7 / 7	1 x 2 3/4		
73113365		H/C, L (Ext Service)	1			7 / 7	1 x 2 3/4		

HD-16 16GE									
EDGE									
70614490		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 116 7/8	20 / 20	3/4 x 3		
END BIT									
70614492		H/C, R	1			/ 5			
70614491		H/C, L	1			/ 5			

HD-16 16HU									
HD-16B 19S10301-up									
HD-16 16HU									
HD-16B 19S10301-up									

FULL-U									
EDGE									
70673565	70619219	Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 8 x 65 5/8	11 / 11	7/8 x 3	2 13/16, 6	154
70673566	70619220	Inter Ends	2		1 1/8 x 8 x 22 3/4	4 / 4	7/8 x 3	2 3/8, 6	53
END BIT									
70691058		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3		
70691057		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3		
70617080		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	82
70617079		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	82
70690676	70606762, 93	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	66
70690675	70606763, 93	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	66

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
AD-18									AD-18
EDGE									
08273685		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 131 9/32	21 / 21	3/4 x 3		
END BIT									
08274613		H/C, R (current model)	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 3		
08274614		H/C, L (current model)	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 3		
08273686		H/C, R (older model)	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 3		
08273686		H/C, L (older model)	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 3		
BD-18									BD-18
EDGE									
08280216		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 102 3/16	17 / 17	3/4 x 3		
END BIT									
08280216		H/C, R	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 3		
08280978		H/C, L	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 3		
HD-19 19B, 19BC									HD-19 19B, 19BC
EDGE									
70670089	70607344	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 96 3/4	16 / 16	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 3/8, 6	177
END BIT									
70691674	70606742	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 18	6 / 6	7/8 x 2 3/4		
HD-19 19G, 19GC									HD-19 19G, 19GC
EDGE									
70607398	A-27522	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 126	21 / 21	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70690676	70606762, 93	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/4	5, 8 3, 4	66
70690675		Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/4	5, 8 3, 4	66
HD-20 20B, 20BC to S\N 301									HD-20 20B, 20BC to S\N 301
EDGE									
70670089	70607344	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 96 3/4	16 / 16	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 3/8, 6	177
END BIT									
70691674	70606742	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 18	6 / 6	7/8 x 2 3/4		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-20 20B, 20BC 301-up								HD-20 20B, 20BC 301-up	

EDGE									
70607849	A-31638	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 108 3/4	18 / 18	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70691674	70606742	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 18	6 / 6	7/8 x 2 3/4		

HD-20 20G	HD-20 20G
------------------	------------------

EDGE									
70607398	A-27522	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 126	21 / 21	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70690676	70606762, 93	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/4	5, 8 3, 4	66
70690675	70606763, 93	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/4	5, 8 3, 4	66

HD-20 20GD	HD-20 20GD
-------------------	-------------------

EDGE									
70609281	A-33131	Ctr	1		1 x 8 x 137 1/4	23 / 23	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70690676	70606762	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/4	5, 8 3, 4	66
70690675	70606763	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/4	5, 8 3, 4	66

HD-20 20GD to SN/301	HD-20 20GD to SN/301
---------------------------------	---------------------------------

EDGE									
70619646		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 138 1/4	23 / 23	1 x 3 1/2		
70675496		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 65 1/4	11 / 11	1 x 3 1/2	2 5/8, 6	166
70670247		Ends	2		1 x 10 x 36 1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	3 1/4, 6	93
END BIT									
70691744	70619660HC	H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 8	100
70691743	7069659HC	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 8	100
70691722	70619150	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 21 1/2	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	82
70691721	70619149	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 21 1/2	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	82

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-20 20GD									HD-20 20GD
301-up									301-up

EDGE									
70619404		Ctr	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	2 1/2, 6	104
70619720		Ends	2		1 1/4 x 10 48 1/2	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2	3 1/4 x 6	124
END BIT									
70691744	70619660HC	H/C,R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 8	100
70691743	7069659HC	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	100
70691722	70619150	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 21 1/2	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	82
70691721	70619149	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 41	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	82

AD-20 (Assembly 2882093)									AD-20 (Assembly 2882093)
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------------------------

EDGE									
08285414	08282112	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 138	23 / 23	3/4 x 3		
END BIT									
08282113		H/C, R	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 3		
08282114		H/C, L	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 3		

AD-20									AD-20
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------

EDGE									
08287749	08287748	Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 65 7/8	11 / 11	1 x 3		
END BIT									
08287752		H/C, R	1			7 / 7	1 x 3		
08287753		H/C, L	1			7 / 7	1 x 3		

BD-20 (Assembly 8284678)									BD-20 (Assembly 8284678)
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------------------------

EDGE									
08285415	08284680	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 107	18 / 18	3/4 x 3		
END BIT									
08280977		H/C, R	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 3		
08280978		H/C, L	1			7 / 7	3/4 x 3		

BD-20									BD-20
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------

EDGE									
08282517		Ctr (1-pce)	1		1 x 10 x 105 7/16	18 / 18	3/4 x 3		
73121902	08287744	Ctr	3		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3		
END BIT									
08287740		H/C, R	1			7 / 7	1 x 3		
08287741		H/C, L	1			7 / 7	1 x 3		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

FD-20 **FD-20**

STRAIGHT EDGE

08287749	08287748	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 65 7/8	11 / 11	1 x 3		
73121902	08287744	Ends	2		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3		
END BIT									
73122080		H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3	2 1/8, 4 2 1/8, 3	84
73122079		H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3	2 1/8, 4 2 1/8, 3	84

FD-20 **FD-20**

SEMI-U EDGE

73122334	8294963	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 32	5 / 5	1 x 3	4, 6	103
73122335	8294961	Ends	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 39 3/8	7 / 7	1 x 3	1 11/16, 6	126
END BIT									
73122338		H/C, R	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3	2 3/4, 4 2 3/4, 3	85
73122337		H/C, L	1		1 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3	2 3/4, 4 2 3/4, 3	85

D-30 **D-30**

STRAIGHT EDGE

70670089	70607344	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 96 3/4	16 / 16	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 3/8, 6	177
END BIT									
70691686	70615220	H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1			2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	76
70691685	70615219	H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1			2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	76

D-30 **D-30**

SEMI-U EDGE

70670089	70607344	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 96 3/4	16 / 16	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 3/8, 6	177
END BIT									
70635561		H/C, R	1		1 1/2	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
70635562		H/C, L	1		1 1/2	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

D-40 **D-40**

**STRAIGHT
EDGE**

70619720		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 48 1/2	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2	3 1/4, 6	124
70619403		Ends	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 36 3/4	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70619398		H/C, R	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70619397		H/C, L	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70691694	706192295	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 1/2 x 11 x 18	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70619295		Level Cut, R/L	2		1 1/2 x 11 x 18	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		

D-40 **D-40**

**SEMI-U
EDGE**

70619720		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 48 1/2	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2	3 1/4, 6	124
70619403		Ends	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 36 3/4	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70619776		H/C, R	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70619775		H/C, L	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		

HD-21 21LM **HD-21 21LM**

**STRAIGHT
EDGE**

70607849	A31638	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 108 3/4	18 / 18	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70612995		Level Cut, R/L	1		7/8 x 8 x 35 1/2	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		

**HD-21 21BD, 21BDC
21HD, 21CS** **HD-21 21BD, 21BDC
21HD, 21CS**

**SEMI-U
EDGE**

70607849	A-31638	Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 108 3/4	18 / 18	7/8 x 3 1/2		
70617307		Ctr (Heavy Duty)	1		1 1/8 x 8 x 47	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
70617306		Ends (Heavy Duty)	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 54 1/2	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 1/4, 6	142
END BIT									
70691686	79615220	H/C, R	1			2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	76
70691685	70615219	H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1			2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	76
70691674	70606742	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 3/8 x 8 1/4 x 18	6 / 6	7/8 x 3		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-21 21GD, 21GDC, 21HD, 21CA								HD-21 21GD, 21GDC, 21HD, 21CA	

EDGE									
70617306		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 54 1/2	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2	3 1/4, 6	142
70617282		Ends	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 41 1/4	7 / 7	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 5/8, 6	107
END BIT									
70617080		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	82
70617079		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	82
70690676	70606762, 93	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	66
70690675	70606763, 93	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 21	2 / 2 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	5, 8 3, 4	66

HD-21 21GE	HD-21 21GE
-------------------	-------------------

EDGE									
70614460		Ctr	1		1 x 8 x 136 7/8	23 / 23	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70614492						/			
70614491						/			

HENSLEY®

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-21B 21HSU, 21CSU								HD-21B 21HSU, 21CSU	
21-B								21-B	
21-C								21-C	

SEMI-U EDGE

70670252		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 59 7/8	10 / 10	1 x 3 1/4	2 15/16, 6	153
73113360		Ctr (Extra Heavy Duty)	2		1 1/2 x 10 x 59 3/4	10 / 10	1 x 3 1/4		
73113369		Ctr (Extended Service)	2		1 5/8 x 10 x 59 3/4	10 / 10	1 x 3 1/4		
END BIT									
70661214		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 4, 4 1 7/8, 3, 3, 3	85
70661213		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 4, 4 1 7/8, 3, 3, 3	85
70673082		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	3 3/4, 4 2 3/4, 3	94
70673081		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 3/4, 4 2 3/4, 3	94
73113366		H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1			7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2		
73113365		H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1			7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2		
73113368		H/C, R (Ext Service)	1			7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2		
73113367		H/C, L (Ext Service)	1			7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2		
73143234		Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 1/2 x 18	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 4 2 7/8, 3	72
73143233		Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 1/2 x 18	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 4 2 7/8, 3	72

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-21A 21CU, 21HU									HD-21A 21CU, 21HU
HD-21B S/N 12000-up									HD-21B S/N 12000-up
21B									21B
21C									21C
FD-30									FD-30

FULL-U									
EDGE									
70669676	70657547	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 77 3/4	13 / 13	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	199
70669675	70657548	Ends	2		1 x 10 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	76
73113370		Ctr (Extra Heavy Duty)	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 77 5/8	13 / 13	1 x 3 1/2		
73113371		Ends (Extra Heavy Duty)	2		1 1/2 x 10 x 29 5/8	5 / 5			
73113372		Ctr (Ext Service)	1		1 5/8 x 10 x 77 5/8	13 / 13	1 x 3 1/2		
73113373		Ends (Ext Service)	1		1 5/8 x 10 x 29 5/8	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70691744	70619660HC	H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 8	100
70691743	7069659HC	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 8	100
73113364		H/C, R	1		2"	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	151
73113363		H/C, L	1		2"	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	151
70691722	70619150	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 21 1/2	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	82
70691721	70619149	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 21 1/2	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	82

HD-21A 21HS, 21CS									HD-21A 21HS, 21CS
FD-30 S/N 12000-up									FD-30 S/N 12000-up

SEMI-U 12' 7"									
EDGE									
70670255		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 41 1/4	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2		
70670247		Ends	2		1 x 10 x 36 1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	3 1/4, 6	93
70619404		Ctr (Heavy Duty)	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	2 1/2, 6	104
70619403		Ends (Heavy Duty)	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 36 3/4	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70619398		H/C, R	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70619398		H/C, R	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70637374		H/C, R	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70637373		H/C, L	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70691694	70619295	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 1/2 x 11 x 18	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70619776		Level Cut, R	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70619775		Level Cut, L	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70619295		Level Cut, R/L	2		1 1/2 x 11 x 18	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-21A 21HS, 21CS S/N 1194-up								HD-21A 21HS, 21CS S/N 1194-up	

11' 4"

EDGE

70619404		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	2 1/2, 6	104
70619445		End, R/L	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 29	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70619398		H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70619397		H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70619775		H/C, R	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70619776		H/C, L	1			6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
70691694	70619295	Level Cut, R/L	2		1 1/2 x 11 x 18	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		

HD-21A 21HD, 21CA
HD-21B
21-B
21-C
FD-30

HD-21A 21HD, 21CA
HD-21B
21-B
21-C
FD-30

ANGLE

EDGE

70675496		Ctr	1		1 x 120 x 65 1/4	11 / 11	1 x 3 1/2	2 5/8, 6	166
70670247		Ends	2		1 x 10 x 36 1/2	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	3 1/4, 6	93
70619404		Ctr (Heavy Duty)	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 41	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	2 1/2, 6	104
70619720		Ends (Heavy Duty)	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 48 1/2	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2	3 1/4, 6	124
73113362		Ctr (Ext Service)	1		1 5/8 x 10 x 40 15/16	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2		
73113361		Ends (Ext Service)	2		1 5/8 x 10 x 48 1/2	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
70691744	70619660	H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 8	100
70691743	70619659	H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 8	100
73113364		H/C, R (Ext Service)	1		2"	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	151
73113363		H/C, L (Ext Service)	1		2"	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	151
70691722	70619150	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 21 1/2	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	82
70691721	70619149	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 21 1/2	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/4, 8 2 1/4, 4	82

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges

Ctr = Center

End = End

R = Right

L = Left

End Bits

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
31 HSU FD40									31 HSU FD40

SEMI-U EDGE									
70663854		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 13 x 47 3/4	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4		
73113273	70663854	Ctr	3		1 3/8 x 13 x 47 3/4	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4	2 13/16, 6	223
73113274	70663854HD	Ctr	3		1 5/8 x 13 x 47 5/8	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4	2 13/16, 6	262
END BIT									
73115302	70682064	H/C, R	1		1 3/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 7/8, 6 2 7/8, 4 1/2	190
73115301	70682063	H/C, L	1		1 3/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 7/8, 6 2 7/8, 4 1/2	190
73113880	70697084	H/C, R	1		2"	3 / 7 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 7/8, 6 3 7/8, 4 1/2	210
73113879	70697083	H/C, L	1		2"	3 / 7 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 7/8, 6 3 7/8, 4 1/2	210

31 HU FD40									31 HU FD40
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------

FULL-U EDGE									
70663854		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 13 x 47 3/4	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4		
70693722		Ends	2		1 1/4 x 13 x 32 1/8	5 / 5	1 1/4 x 4		
73113273	7-663854	Ctr	2		1 3/8 x 13 x 47 3/4	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4	2 13/16, 6	223
73113271	70693722	Ends	2		1 3/8 x 13 x 32 1/8	5 / 5	1 1/4 x 4		
73113274	70663854HD	Ctr	2		1 5/8 x 13 x 47 5/8	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4	2 13/16, 6	262
73113272	70693722HD	Ends	2		1 5/8 x 12 x 32 1/4	5 / 5	1 1/4 x 4		
END BIT									
73115303	70697085	H/C, L	1		1 3/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	197
73113596	70682066	H/C, R	1		2 1/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	237
73113595	70682065	H/C, L	1		2 1/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	237

31 HC HD-41 HC 41B FD40 FD50									31 HC HD-41 HC 41B FD40 FD50
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

STRAIGHT EDGE									
73113273	70663854	Ctr	2		1 3/8 x 13 x 47 3/4	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4	2 13/16, 6	223
73113274	70663854HD	Ctr	2		1 5/8 x 13 x 47 5/8	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4	2 13/16, 6	262
END BIT									
73113270	70684288	Level Cut, R	1		1 5/8 x 13 x 25	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	5 11/32, 8 1/2 3 11/32, 4, 4 1/2, 4	144
73113269	70684287	Level Cut, L	1		1 5/8 x 13 x 25	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	5 11/32, 8 1/2 3 11/32, 4, 4 1/2, 4	144

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-41 HSU 41-B FD50									HD-41 HSU 41-B FD50

SEM-U EDGE

70663503		Ctr	3		1 1/4 x 13 x 53 7/8	9 / 9	1 1/4 x 4	2 15/16, 6	228
70696788	70663503HD	Ctr	3		1 5/8 x 13 x 53 7/8	9 / 9	1 1/4 x 4	2 15/16, 6	296
73113279		Ctr (Heavy Duty)	3		2 x 14 x 53 3/4	9 / 9	1 1/4 x 4	2 7/8, 6	394
END BIT									
73115302	70682064	H/C, R	1		1 3/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 7/8, 6 2 7/8, 4 1/2	190
73115301	70682063	H/C, L	1		1 3/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 7/8, 6 2 7/8, 4 1/2	190
73113880	70697084	H/C, R	1		2"	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 7/8, 6 3 7/8, 4 1/2	210
73113879	70697083	H/C, L	1		2"	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 7/8, 6 3 7/8, 4 1/2	210

HD-41 HU 41-B Up to S/N 47M01499

HD-41 HU 41-B Up to S/N 47M01499

FULL-U EDGE

70663503		Ctr	2		1 1/4 x 13 x 53 7/8	9 / 9	1 1/4 x 4	2 15/16, 6	228
70674048		Ends	2		1 1/4 x 13 x 48 3/4	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4	3 3/8, 6	199
70696788	70663503HD	Ctr	2		1 5/8 x 13 x 53 7/8	9 / 9	1 1/4 x 4	2 15/16, 6	296
70696790	706740048HD	Ends	2		1 5/8 x 12 x 48 3/4	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4		
73113279		Ctr (Ext Service)	2		2 x 14 x 53 3/4	9 / 9	1 1/4 x 4	2 7/8, 6	394
73113268		Ends (Ext Service)	2		2 x 14 x 48 3/4	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4		
END BIT									
73115304	70697086	H/C, R	1		1 3/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	197
73115303	70697085	H/C, L	1		1 3/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	197
73113596	70682066	H/C, R	1		2 1/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	237
73113595	70682065	H/C, L	1		2 1/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	237
73113275		H/C, R	1		2 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 7/8, 6 3 7/8, 4 1/2	252
73113276		H/C, L	1		2 1/4	3 / 3 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 7/8, 6 3 7/8, 4 1/2	252

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
41B HU									41B HU
FD50 S/N 47M01500-up									FD50 S/N 47M01500-up

FULL-U									
EDGE									
70698861		Ctr	2		1 1/2 x 12 x 65 3/4	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/2, 9 3/4, 12 3/8	230
70698863		Ends	2		1 1/4 x 12 x 35 5/8	6 / 6	1 1/4 x 4	2 13/16, 6	151
73109991		Ctr	2		1 5/8 x 12 x 65 7/8	11 / 11	1 1/4 x 4		
73109992		Ends	2		1 5/8 x 12 x 35 5/8	6 / 6	1 1/4 x 4		
73113280		Ctr	2		2 x 14 x 65 3/4	11 / 11	1 1/4 x 4	2 7/8, 6	480
73113281		Inter Ends	2		2 x 14 x 35 1/2	6 / 6	1 1/4 x 4		
END BIT									
73115304	70697066	H/C, R	1		1 3/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 3 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	197
73115303	70697065	H/C, L	1		1 3/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	197
73113596	70682066	H/C, R	1		2 1/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	237
73113595		H/C, L	1		2 1/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	237

41B HU	41B HU
---------------	---------------

FULL-U 18'									
EDGE									
70698861		Ctr	2		1 1/2 x 12 x 65 3/4	8 / 8	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/2, 9 3/4, 12 3/8	230
73109991		Ctr (Heavy Duty)	2		1 5/8 x 12 x 65 7/8	11 / 11	1 1/4 x 4		
73113280		Ctr	2		2 x 14 x 65 3/4	11 / 11	1 1/4 x 4	2 7/8, 6	480
73113594		Inter Ends	2		2 x 14 x 21 5/8	4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	1 13/16, 6	158
END BIT									
73115304	70697086	H/C, R	1		1 3/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	197
73115303	70697085	H/C, L	1		1 3/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	197
73113596	70682066	H/C, R	1		2 1/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	237
73113595	70682065	H/C, L	1		2 1/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 1/4 x 4	3 1/4, 4 1/2 5 5/8, 4 1/2	237

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Graders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

Model D, DD

Model D, DD

MOLDBOARD END BITS

70079154	70079152	R Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 13 1/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		
70079153	70079151	L Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 13 1/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		

OVERLAY END BITS

70073018		R Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 18 13/16	6 / 6			
70073017		L Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 18 13/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2		

BD-2

BD-2

MOLDBOARD END BITS

70054834		R Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 16 5/8	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/4		
70054833		L Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 16 5/8	2 / 2	5/8 x 2 3/4		

BD-3

BD-3

MOLDBOARD END BITS

70603120		R Regular	1		1/2 x 6 x 17 1/16	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/4		
70603121		L Regular	1		1/2 x 6 x 17 1/16	2 / 2	5/8 x 2 3/4		
70055936		R Heavy Duty	1		5/8 x 6 x 17 1/16	8 / 8	5/8 x 2 1/4		
70055935		L Heavy Duty	1		5/8 x 6 x 17 1/16	2 / 2	5/8 x 2 3/4		

OVERLAY END BITS

70073018		R Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 18 13/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2		
70073017		L Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 18 13/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2		

AD-4 1-3669

AD-4 1-3669

MOLDBOARD END BITS

70603140		R Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 1/4	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 1/4		
70603141		L Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 1/4	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 1/4		

AD-3, AD-4, AD-30, AD-40, 45, 145, 145T, M-70

AD-3, AD-4, AD-30,
AD-40, 45, 145,
145T, M-70

MOLDBOARD END BITS

70605192	70054848	R Regular	1		1/2 x 6 x 20 3/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2		
70605193	70054847	L Regular	1		1/2 x 6 x 20 3/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2		
70603474	70054832	R Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 20	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 1/4		
70603475	70054831	L Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 20	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 1/4		

OVERLAY END BITS

70094922		R Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 15 1/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4		
70094921		L Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 15 1/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4		
70073018		R Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 18 13/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 3/4		
70073017		L Overlay	1		5/8 x 9 x 18 13/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 3/4		

M-65, 65, 65B

M-65, 65, 65B

MOLDBOARD END BITS

77109478		R or L Regular	2		5/8 x 6 x 12 3/4	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 3/4		
----------	--	----------------	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Graders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
M-70, M-100									M-70, M-100

MOLDBOARD END BITS

70603474	70054832	R Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 20	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 1/4
70603475	70054831	L Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 20	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 1/4

OVERLAY END BITS

70073018		R Overlay	1	5/8 x 9 x 18 13/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 3/4
70073017		L Overlay	1	5/8 x 9 x 18 13/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 3/4

M-100B, 100C, 150C, 200C									M-100B, 100C, 150C, 200C
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------------------------

MOLDBOARD END BITS

70643293		R or L Regular	2	5/8 x 6 x 19 11/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 3/4
----------	--	----------------	---	--------------------	-------	-------------

OVERLAY END BITS

70646380		R End	1	5/8 x 9 x 15 3/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4		22
70646379		L End	1	5/8 x 9 x 15 3/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4		22

100D									100D
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

MOLDBOARD END BITS

73124375		R or L Regular	2	5/8 x 6 x 18 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4
----------	--	----------------	---	--------------------	-------	-------------

FG75, FG85, FG95	FG75, FG85, FG95
61A00101-Up	61A00101-Up
M-100, M-0100B 14S00101-Up	M-100, M-0100B 14S00101-Up
100C, 150C, 200C	100C, 150C, 200C

MOLDBOARD END BITS

70643293		R or L Regular	2	5/8 x 6 x 19 11/16	6 / 6	5/8 x 2 1/4
----------	--	----------------	---	--------------------	-------	-------------

OVERLAY END BITS

70646380		R Overlay	1	5/8 x 9 x 15 3/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4		22
70646379		L Overlay	1	5/8 x 9 x 15 3/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4		22

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End
End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
450									450
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
71022819		Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 76 9/16 OAL			Weld-on	
540									540
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
71016133		Base	1		3/8 x 3 x 68 1/8 OAL			Weld-on	
615									615
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
72017868		Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 67 OAL	7		Weld-on	
72017869	1240649	Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 79 OAL	7		Weld-on	
72017867	1040510	End	2		1/2 x 6 x 4 1/2			Weld-on	
715B									715B
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
71019882		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 84 OAL			Weld-on	
816, 840, 840B,840C 840C									816, 840, 840B,840C 840C
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
71004510		1 1/4 yd bucket	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 1/2 ID	20		Weld-on	
71004549		1 1/2 yd bucket	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 1/2 ID	14		Weld-on	
71005245		1 1/2 yd bucket	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 1/2 ID	20		Weld-on	
71004558		1 3/4 yd bucket	1		3/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID			Weld-on	
71005244		1 3/4 yd bucket	1		3/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	20		Weld-on	
71005765		3 yd bucket	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8 ID	20		Weld-on	
70732519		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 84 9/16 ID	14		Weld-on	
70732542		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 86 9/16 ID	14		Weld-on	
70732543		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 9/16 ID	14		Weld-on	
BOLT-ON EDGES									
71023734		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 91	10	1/2		
71005246		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 91	10	1/2		
940									940
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
71005245		1 1/2 yd bucket	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 1/2 ID	20		Weld-on	
71005244		1 3/4 yd bucket	1		3/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	20		Weld-on	
71005765		2, 3 yd bucket	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 3/8 ID	20		Weld-on	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

TL-6 **TL-6**

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73016822		1/2 yd bucket	1		1/2 x 6 x 51 5/8 ID	14	Weld-on		
73012432		1/2 yd bucket	1		1/2 x 6 x 51 5/8 ID		Weld-on		
73001866		1 yd bucket	1		1/2 x 6 x 60 1/2 ID		Weld-on		

TL-10 **TL-10**

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73004605		Standard Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 72 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
73016128		Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
73056389		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
73056385		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
70675496		Base	1		1 x 10 x 65 1/4	11	Weld-on	2 5/8, 6	166
73046847	73043820	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73007515		26 - 1/2" rivets	1		1/2 x 6 x 72 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73007880		30 - 1/2" rivets	1		1/2 x 6 x 84 1/2 ID		Riveted		
73004395		26 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73023971		26 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 79 ID	20	Riveted		
73027007		28 -- 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		
73039376	7302969	26 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73039375	73024869	26 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 79 ID	20	Riveted		
73039379	73027006	28 -- 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		

TL-11 **TL-11**

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73056385		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
----------	--	------	---	--	-----------------------	----	---------	--	--

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73007880		30 - 1/2" rivets	1		1/2 x 6 x 84 1/2 ID		Riveted		
73001121		24 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 54 3/8 ID	20	Riveted		
73004395		26 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73039376	73024969	26 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73056389		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

TL-12

TL-12

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73056388		Base	1		1/2 x 5 x 84 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
73056389		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
73056385		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
70675469		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 79 ID		Weld-on		
73056347		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 83 1/8 ID	20	Weld-on		
73046847	73043820	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73007880		30 - 1/2" rivets	1		1/2 x 6 x 84 1/2 ID		Riveted		
73004395		26 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73123971		26 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 79 ID	20	Riveted		
73023933		26 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 83 1/8 ID	20	Riveted		
73027007		28 -- 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		
73039376	73024969	26 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73039375	73024969	26 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 79 ID	20	Riveted		
73039377	73026975	26 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 83 1/8 ID	20	Riveted		
73039379	73027006	28 -- 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		

TL-14

TL-14

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73056389		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
73056385		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
73056347		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 83 1/8 ID	20	Weld-on		
73046847	73043820	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		
73045720	73043039	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 3/4 ID	14	Weld-on		
73045722	73045344	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73004395		1 yd bucket 26-1/2" rivet	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73023933			1		3/4 x 8 x 83 1/8 ID	20	Riveted		
73027007			1		3/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		
73026784			1		3/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID	24	Riveted		
73039376	73024969		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73039377	73026975		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 83 1/8 ID	20	Riveted		
73039379	73027006		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		
73039374	73026787		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID	24	Riveted		

TL-16 101-Up

TL-16 101-Up

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73056347		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 83 1/8 ID	20	Weld-on		
73016497			1		3/4 x 8 x 78 3/8 ID	20	Riveted		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73023933			1		3/4 x 8 x 83 1/8 ID	20	Riveted		
73039377	73026975		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 83 1/8 ID	20	Riveted		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

TL-16 205-Up

TL-16 205-Up

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73056347		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 83 1/8 ID	20	Weld-on		
73046847	73043820	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		
73045720	73043039	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 3/4 ID	14	Weld-on		
73045722	73045344	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73023933			1		3/4 x 8 x 83 1/8 ID	20	Riveted		
73027007			1		3/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		
73026784			1		3/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID	24	Riveted		
73026982			1		3/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID		Riveted		
73039377	73026975		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 83 1/8 ID	20	Riveted		
73039379	73027006		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		
73039374	73026787		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID	24	Riveted		
73039378	73026981		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	26	Riveted		

TL-20 101-Up

TL-20 101-Up

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73021759		4 yd bucket	1		3/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID		Weld-on		
73056350		2 yd bucket	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 86 1/2 ID	22	Weld-on		
73046847	73043820	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73016763			1		3/4 x 8 x 86 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		
73022832			1		3/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		
73039380	73029831		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 86 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		
73039381	73029823		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		

TL-20 536-Up

TL-20 536-Up

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73056384		1 yd bucket	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 91 1/2 ID	22	Weld-on		
73045722	73045344	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73024271			1		3/4 x 8 x 91 1/2 ID		Riveted		
73026784			1		3/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID	24	Riveted		
73026982			1		3/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID		Riveted		
73039372	73029833		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 91 1/2 ID	22	Riveted		
73039374	73026787		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID	24	Riveted		
73039378	73026981		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	26	Riveted		

TL-20D 997-Up

TL-20D 997-Up

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73045720	73043039	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 3/4 ID	14	Weld-on		
73045722	73045344	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73039373	73045452		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 3/4 ID	6	Riveted		
73039383	73029914		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	7	Riveted		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

TL-30

TL-30

BASE EDGE

73045722	73045344	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		
73056353		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/2 ID	7	Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73039383	73029914	32 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	7	Weld-on		
73039382	73032540	36 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 108 1/2 ID	7	Riveted		

TL-40

TL-40

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73037124		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 104 1/2 ID	9	Weld-on		
73037779		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 128 5/8 ID	11	Weld-on		

345, 345B

345, 345B

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73063830		1 1/2 1 3/4 yd bucket	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		
----------	--	-----------------------	---	--	-----------------------	----	---------	--	--

BOLT-ON EDGES

73070013		Adapter	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2		Weld-on		
73070015		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 49	7 / 7	3/4 x 3		
73070014		End	2		1 x 10 x 49	3 / 3	3/4 x 3		

545, 545D, 545H, 545B, 545D, 545H, 605B, FR10

545, 545D, 545H, 545B, 545D, 545H, 605B, FR10

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73021759		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID		Weld-on		
73046847	73043820	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 88 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		
73045720	73043039	2, 2 1/2 yd bucket	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 3/4 ID	14	Weld-on		
73045722	73045331	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	14	Weld-on		
73050992		1 3/4 yd bucket	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 13/16 ID	16	Weld-on		
73053247	70602731	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	18	Weld-on		

BOLT-ON EDGES

73065704		Adapter	1		1 1/8 x 10 x 95 13/16 OAL	23	Weld-on		
73064546		Adapter	1		1 1/8 x 10 x 105 3/8 OAL	26	Weld-on	4 1/8, 6, 6, 6 5/8	309
73064167		R or L Cor	2				Weld-on		
73064171		Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 64 1/2	11 / 11	3/4	2 1/4, 6	222
73064170		Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 54 3/4	9 / 9	3/4	3 3/8, 6	188
73064139		Ends	2		1 x 13 x 20 1/4	3 / 3	3/4	4 1/8, 6	69

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
545, 545B, 545H 545H, 605B									545, 545B, 545H 545H, 605B

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

70654263 Base 1 3/4 x 8 x 94 1/16 ID Weld-on

BOLT-ON EDGES

70654248 Ctr 1 5/8 x 6 x 70 3/8 12 / 12 3/4 x 2 1/2

70654149 R or L End 2 3/4 x 6 x 12 13/16 3 / 3 3/4 x 2 1/2

DOZER EDGE

70654264 Ctr 1 1/2 x 7 x 94 1/4 Weld-on

645, 645B, FR15	645, 645B, FR15
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73045720 73043039 Base 1 1 1/4 x 8 x 93 3/4 ID 14 Weld-on

73050992 1 3/4 yd bucket 1 1 1/4 x 8 x 93 13/16 ID 16 Weld-on

73045722 73045344 Base 1 1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID 18 Weld-on

73053247 70602731 Base 1 1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID 18 Weld-on

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73048987 38 - 1/2" rivets 1 1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID 18 Riveted

BOLT-ON EDGES

73065704 Adapter 1 1 1/8 x 10 x 95 13/16 OAL 23 Weld-on

73064546 Adapter 1 1 1/8 x 10 x 105 3/8 OAL Weld-on 4 1/8, 6, 6, 6 5/8 309

73069345 Adapter 1 1 1/8 X 10 X 105 19/32 OAL Weld-on

73069346 R or L Cor 2 Weld-on

73064167 R or L Cor 2 Weld-on

73064170 Ctr 1 1 x 13 x 54 3/4 9 / 9 3/4 3 3/8, 6 188

73064171 Ctr 1 1 x 13 x 64 1/2 11 / 11 3/4 2 1/4, 6 222

73064139 Ends 2 1 x 13 x 20 1/4 3 / 3 3/4 4 1/8, 6 69

645, 645B	645, 645B
------------------	------------------

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

70654276 Base 1 3/4 x 8 x 104 9/16 ID 20 Weld-on

BOLT-ON EDGES

70654149 R or L End 12 3/4 x 6 x 12 13/16 3 / 3 3/4 x 2 1/2

DOZER EDGE

70654278 Ctr 1 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 104 5/8 Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right H/C = Hot Cupped
L = Left

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
655									655
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
70245883		1 1/4 yd bucket	1		1/2 x 8 x 79 9/16	7	Weld-on		
70253025		Base	1		5/8 x 6 x 68 ID	12	Weld-on		
BASE EDGE (riveted)									
70247983		1 yd bucket 28-1/2" rivet	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 64 5/8	14	Riveted		
DOZER EDGE									
72053026		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 67 1/2		Weld-on		
745, 745B, 745H, 745H-B, 745C, FR20									745, 745B, 745H, 745H-B, 745C, FR20
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
73053247	70602731	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID	18	Weld-on		
73054657		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 113 1/2 ID	10	Weld-on		
BASE EDGE (Riveted)									
70348987		38 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 103 1/2 ID		Riveted		
73103128		42 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 113 1/2 ID	10	Riveted		
73047800		42 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 113 1/2 ID		Riveted		
BOLT-ON EDGES									
73066524		Adapter	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 1/4 x 118 OAL	24	Weld-on		472
73064471		R or L Cor	2		1 1/4 x 9 7/8 x 10		Weld-on		32
73068280		Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 69 3/4	9 / 9	1"	7 1/4, 7, 6 7/8, 6 3/4, 7	290
EDGES (Weld-on)									
73064504		Ends	2		1 x 16 x 23 7/8	3 / 3	1"	5 1/8, 6 3/4, 7, 5	100
73066329		Adapter	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 101 13/16 OAL	28	Weld-on		
73066302		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 10 1/16 x 8 7/16		Weld-on		
745, 745B, 745H									745, 745B, 745H
MULTI-PURPOSE									
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
70664538		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 113 5/8 ID		Weld-on		
BOLT-ON EDGES									
70664541		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 89	15 / 15	3/4 x 2 1/2		
70664540		R or L End	2		7/8 x 8 x 13 1/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		
DOZER EDGE									
70664539		Ctr	1		5/8 x 8 x 113 3/4		Weld-on		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
945, 945B, FR30, FR35									945, 945B, FR30, FR35
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
70671533		Base	1		1 3/4 x 12 x 135	16			Weld-on
70688311		Base	1		1 3/4 x 15 x 135	16			Weld-on
70688156		R Bit	1		1 3/4 x 9 3/4 x 13 1/2				Weld-on
70688155		L Bit	1		1 3/4 x 9 3/4 x 13 1/2				Weld-on
70688158		R Bit	1		1 3/4 x 11 1/2 x 15 1/8				Weld-on
70688157		L Bit	1		1 3/4 x 11 1/2 x 15 1/8				Weld-on
70676888		R Edge	1		2 x 14 x 70 11/32				Weld-on
70676887		L Edge	1		2 x 14 x 70 11/32				Weld-on
2610									2610
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
70602932		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 113 11/16 ID				Weld-on
HD-3 1066									HD-3 1066
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
70339692		Base	1		5/8 x 6 x 60 9/16 ID				Weld-on
70339696		Base	1		5/8 x 6 x 66 5/8 ID				Weld-on
HD-4									HD-4
BASE EDGE (Riveted)									
70245911		28 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 64 1/2 ID	10			Riveted
FL4									FL4
BASE EDGE (Riveted)									
08271693		28 - 1/2" rivets	1		1/2 x 6 x 54 3/16 ID	14			Riveted
FL4B									FL4B
BASE EDGE (Weld-on)									
08281650		Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 59 29/32 OAL	14			Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

HD-5 TS-5

HD-5 TS-5

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73056390		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
73056389		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
73056385		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73001691		28 - 1/2" rivets	1		5/8 x 8 x 94 1/2 ID		Riveted		
73001121		24 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 54 3/8 ID	20	Riveted		
73004947		26 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73004395		26 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73039376	73024969	26 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		

DOZER EDGE

70625648	73003471	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 82	14	5/8 x 2		
70625650	73004095R	R Cor	1		5/8 x 6 x 8 1/2	4	5/8 x 2		
70625649	730040994L	L Cor	1		5/8 x 6 x 8 1/2	4	5/8 x 2		

FL5

FL5

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73144129		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 72 3/4 OAL	14	Weld-on		
----------	--	------	---	--	----------------------	----	---------	--	--

FR5

FR5

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

08281413		Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 71 23/32	14	Weld-on		
----------	--	------	---	--	--------------------	----	---------	--	--

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
HD-6 TS-6, 6-G									
HD-6 TS-6, 6-G									

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73056390		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
73056389		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
73021759		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID		Weld-on		
70627112		Heavy-duty Bucket	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 71 1/2 OAL		Weld-on		
73056385		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Weld-on		
70675469		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 79 ID		Weld-on		
73045720	73043039	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 3/4 ID	14	Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73027497		20 - 1/2" rivets	1		5/8 x 8 x 56 5/16 ID	14	Riveted		
73001691		28 - 1/2" rivets	1		5/8 x 8 x 94 1/2 ID		Riveted		
73001121		24 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 54 3/8 ID	20	Riveted		
73004395			1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73004947			1		3/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73016497		26 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 78 3/8 ID	20	Riveted		
73023971		26 - 1/2" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 79 ID	20	Riveted		
73026784			1		3/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID	24	Riveted		
73006088			1		3/4 x 8 x 94 ID	22	Riveted		
73039376	73024969		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 74 1/2 ID	20	Riveted		
73039375	73024969		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 79 ID	20	Riveted		
70667835	70625918		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 79 ID	7	Riveted		
73039374	73026787		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID	24	Riveted		

DOZER EDGE

70625648	73003471	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 x 82	14	5/8 x 2		
70625650	73004095R	R Cor	1		5/8 x 6 x 8 1/2	4	5/8 x 2		
70625649	7300409L	L Cor	1		5/8 x 6 x 8 1/2	4	5/8 x 2		

FL6

FL6

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

08281967		Ctr	1		5/8 x 9 x 5/8 x 69 7/16 OAL	14	Weld-on		
08281969		R End	1		5/8 x 8 1/4 x 9 1/16		Weld-on		
08281970		L End	1		5/8 x 8 1/4 x 9 1/16		Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

08271831			1		5/8 x 8 x 68 1/32 ID	7	Riveted		
----------	--	--	---	--	----------------------	---	---------	--	--

FL7

FL7

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

8297486		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 75 19/32	14	Weld-on		
79044742		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 76 OAL	14	Weld-on		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

7G, 7G Series B

7G, 7G Series B

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

70675249		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 79 ID	7	Weld-on		
70675469		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 79 ID		Weld-on		
73045720	73043039	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 3/4 ID	14	Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

70667835	70625918	32 - 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 79 ID	7	Riveted		
73039374	73026787		1		1 1/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID	24	Riveted		

FL8

FL8

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

08281943		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 78 1/4	14	Weld-on		
08281945		R End	1		3/4 x 8 1/16 x 10 7/8		Weld-on		
08281946		L End	1		3/4 x 9 1/16 x 10 7/8		Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

08271759		28 - 3/4" rivets	1		3/4 x 7 7/8 x 77 9/16 ID	8	Riveted		
----------	--	------------------	---	--	--------------------------	---	---------	--	--

HD-9, TS-9 TS- HD11 11, 11G

HD-9, TS-9 TS- HD11 11, 11G

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73021759		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 93 7/8 ID		Weld-on		
73009828		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 118 OAL		Weld-on		
73009827		R End	1		3/4 x 8 x 13 1/4		Weld-on		
73009826		L End	1		3/4 x 8 x 13 1/4		Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (Riveted)

73006088		28 - 5/8" rivets	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 ID	22	Riveted		
----------	--	------------------	---	--	-----------------	----	---------	--	--

Dozer Edge

73009149		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 101	17	3/4 x 2 1/2		
73009235		R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 10 5/16	4	3/4 x 2 1/2		

HD-9, TS-9, TS- HD-11 11, 11G

HD-9, TS-9, TS- HD-11 11, 11G

ROCK

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73009643		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 93 3/4 OAL	14	Weld-on		
73009652		R End	1		1 x 10 x 10		Weld-on		
73009651		L End	1		1 x 10 x 10		Weld-on		

FR9

FR9

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

09510073		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 88 1/32	18	Weld-on		
09501948		R End	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 9		Weld-on		
09501947		L End	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 9		Weld-on		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

FR9B **FR9B**

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

76016357		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 92 17/32 OAL	21	Weld-on		
BOLT-ON EDGES									
73107525		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 40	7 / 7	3/4		
73107526		R or L End	2		5/8 x 6 x 20	3 / 3	3/4		
73107228		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 27 15/16	5 / 5	3/4		
73107224		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 16 15/16	3 / 3	3/4		
79084655		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 57	9 / 9	3/4	4 1/2, 6	90
79084656		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 17 1/2	3 / 3	3/4	2 3/4, 6	27
76016358		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 58 1/2	9 / 9	3/4		
76016359		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 16 5/8	2 / 2	3/4		
79064570		Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 55 3/8	9 / 9	3/4	3 11/16, 6	187
79064571		R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 18 3/8	3 / 3	3/4	3 3/16, 6	66

FL9, FL9B **FL9, FL9B**

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73070348	08287830,730	Ctr	1		1 x 9 x 79 17/32	14	Weld-on		
73072189	08288541,082	R or L Cor	2		1 x 8 3/4 x 7 7/8		Weld-on		

FL10 **FL10**

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

08281818		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 82 3/16 OAL	16	Weld-on		
08281154		R Cor	1		3/4 x 9 1/16 x 10 5/8		Weld-on		
08281155		L Cor	1		3/4 x 9 1/16 x 10 5/8		Weld-on		

FL10B, FL10C **FL10B, FL10C**

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

08285215		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 76 5/8 OAL	16	Weld-on		
09501948		R Cor	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 9		Weld-on		
09501947		L Cor	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 9		Weld-on		
73070347	70368204.082	Ctr	1		1 x 9 x 82 11/16 OAL	16	Weld-on		
73072189	08288541.082	R or L Cor	2		1 x 8 3/4 x 7 7/8		Weld-on		
73070346		Ctr	1		1 x 9 x 84 1/4 OAL	16	Weld-on		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

FR10ZF

FR10ZF

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

76007487		Ctr	1		1 x 9 x 95 3/16 OAL	23	Weld-on		
BOLT-ON EDGES									
73107525		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 40	7 / 7	3/4		
73107526		R or L End	2		5/8 x 6 x 20	3 / 3	3/4		
73107228		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 27 15/16	5 / 5	3/4		
73107224		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 16 15/16	3 / 3	3/4		
76011088		Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 54 3/4	9 / 9	3/4	3 3/8, 6	
76011089		R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 19 7/8	3 / 3	3/4	3 15/16, 6	72
79064570		Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 55 3/8	9 / 9	3/4	3 11/16, 6	187
79064571		R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 18 3/8	3 / 3	3/4	3 3/16, 6	66
76016355		Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 58 1/2	9 / 9	3/4	3 1/4, 6 1/2	187
76016356		R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 17	2 / 2	3/4	3, 11	54

FR160

FR160

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

79109160		Base	1				Weld-on		
79066891		R Cor	1				Weld-on		
79066892		L Cor	1				Weld-on		
BOLT-ON EDGES									
79097025		Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 88	13 / 13	7/8 x 3 1/2		
79097026		R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 11 1/8	2 / 2	7/8 x 3 1/2		

12G,

12G,

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

70675537		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 94 1/2		Weld-on		
73103370		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 118 OAL	18	Weld-on		
BASE EDGE (Riveted)									
70660066		28 -- 1/2" rivets	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 94 1/2 ID	8	Riveted		

12G 567 - UP

12G 567 - UP

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

70665384		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 96 1/8 OAL	12	Weld-on		
70665347		R Cor	1			1	Weld-on		
70665348		L Cor	1			1	Weld-on		

12G . SERIES B

12G . SERIES B

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

70677223		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 97 1/16 OAL	10	Weld-on		
70676356		R Cor	1			2	Weld-on		
70676355		L Cor	1			2	Weld-on		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
FR12									FR12

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

09501946	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 91 1/16 OAL		Weld-on			
----------	-----	---	--	----------------------------	--	---------	--	--	--

FR12B									FR12B
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

76012837	Base	1		1 x 9 x 102 3/8 OAL	23	Weld-on			
----------	------	---	--	---------------------	----	---------	--	--	--

BOLT-ON EDGES

76011642	Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 59 1/8	9 / 9	3/4	5 9/16, 6		201
76012845	R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 21 7/8	3 / 3	3/4	3 15/16, 7		74
76011643	R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 19 1/32	3 / 3	3/4			

FL12, FL14									FL12, FL14
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

08281080	Base	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 95 9/16 OAL	18	Weld-on			
08281082	R End	1		3/4 x 9 1/16 x 10 5/8		Weld-on			
08281083	L End	1		3/4 x 9 1/16 x 10 5/8		Weld-on			

FL14B, FL14C, FR10, FR12, FR15, FR15B									FL14B, FL14C, FR10, FR12, FR15, FR15B
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

08285064	Base	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 90 5/32 OAL	18	Weld-on			
09501948	R Cor	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 9		Weld-on			
09501947	L Cor	1		3/4 x 10 5/8 x 9		Weld-on			
73068266	Base	1		1 1/4 x 10 1/2 x 96 OAL	18	Weld-on			
08288584	Base	1		1 1/4 x 10 1/2 x 96 3/4 OAL	18	Weld-on			
73072190	08288587.08 R or L Cor	2		1 1/4 x 9 1/4 x 10 1/4		Weld-on			

BOLT-ON EDGES

73065704	Adapter	1		1 1/8 x 10 x 95 13/16 OAL	23	Weld-on			
73064170	Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 54 3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	3 3/8, 6		188
73064139	R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 20 1/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 3	4 1/8, 6		69
73064546	Adapter	1		1 1/8 x 10 x 105 3/8 OAL	26	Weld-on	4 1/8, 6, 6, 6 5/8		309
73064171	Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 64 1/2	11 / 11	3/4 x 3	2 1/4, 6		222
73064139	R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 20 1/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 3	4 1/8, 6		69
76012730	Adapter	1		1 1/4 x 10 5/8 x 110 1/4 OAL	26	Weld-on			
76011739	Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 67 11/16	11 / 11	7/8	3 27/32, 6		229
76012763	R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 21 1/16	3 / 3	7/8	3 25/32, 6 3/4		71
76011740	R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 19 7/16	3 / 3	7/8			71

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End
 R = Right
 L = Left
End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
FL20C, FR20									FL20C, FR20

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

79042484		Base	1		1 1/2 x 11 3/8 x 117 9/16 OA	24	Weld-on		
73066329		Base	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 101 13/16 OAL	28	Weld-on		
73066302		R or L Cor	2		1 1/4 x 10 1/16 x 8 7/16		Weld-on		
08299446		Base	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 104 OAL	18	Weld-on		
08291850		R Cor	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 9 13/16		Weld-on		
08291849		L Cor	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 9 13/16		Weld-on		
73066524		Base	1		1 1/2 x 10 1/4 x 118 OAL	24	Weld-on		472
73064471		R or L Cor	2		1 1/4 x 9 7/8 x 10		Weld-on		32
73125471		Base	1		1 5/8 x 11 3/8 x 104 3/8		Weld-on		

BOLT-ON EDGES

73068280		Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 69 3/4	9 / 9	1 x 3 1/2	7 1/4, 7, 6 7/8, 6 3/4, 7	290
73064504		R or L End	2		1 x 16 x 23 7/8	3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2	5 1/8, 6 3/4, 7, 5	100

FR20

FR20

MULT-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

70654276		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 104 9/16 ID	20	Weld-on		
----------	--	------	---	--	-----------------------	----	---------	--	--

BOLT-ON EDGES

70654266		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 80 3/4	14 / 14	3/4 x 2 1/2		
70654149			2		3/4 x 6 x 12 13/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		

DOZER EDGE

70654278		Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 1/2 x 104 5/8		Weld-on		
----------	--	-----	---	--	-----------------------	--	---------	--	--

FR220

FR220

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

76026035		Base	1				Weld-on		
76026037		Base	1				Weld-on		
76011532		R Cor	1				Weld-on		
76011533		L Cor	1				Weld-on		

BOLT-ON EDGES

79112891		Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 93 21/32	13 / 13	7/8 x 3 1/2		
76026036		R or L End	2		1 x 16 x 12	2 / 2	7/8 x 3 1/2		
79111855		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 16 x 99 23/32	13 / 13	1 x 3 1/2		
79111856		R or L End	2		1 x 16 x 12	2 / 2	7/8 x 3 1/2		

HD-15, RS-15, HD-16 TS-16, HD-21G

HD-15, RS-15,
HD-16 TS-16,
HD-21G

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

70626789	73010497	Base	1		1 x 10 x 105 1/4 OAL	16	Weld-on		
----------	----------	------	---	--	----------------------	----	---------	--	--

BOLT-ON EDGES

70627196	73007576	Ctr	1		1 x 8 x 116	20 / 20	3/4 x 2 1/2		
70627198	73008510	R End	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 14 3/4	6 / 6	3/4 x 3		
70627197	73008509	L End	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 14 3/4	6 / 6	3/4 x 3		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------	---------------------------	--------------------

TL-B **TL-B**

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73002435	Base	1		1/2 x 67 x 42 ID		Weld-on			
----------	------	---	--	------------------	--	---------	--	--	--

TL-D, TL-W **TL-D, TL-W**

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73001866	1 yd bucket	1		1/2 x 6 x 60 1/2 ID		Weld-on			
73002871	Base	1		1/2 x 6 x 72 3/8 ID		Weld-on			

TBH **TBH**

BACKHOE

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

73018359	Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 17 ID	10	Weld-on			
73056414	Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 17 ID		Weld-on			
73056408	Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 23 1/8 ID	20	Weld-on			
73056395	Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 29 ID	14	Weld-on			
73056418	Backhoe Edge	1		1/2 x 6 x 35 1/16 ID	16	Weld-on			

HG-6G **HG-6G**

**BOLT-ON EDGES
MULTI-PURPOSE**

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

70653298	Base Edge	1		3/4 x 8 x 76 5/8 ID	16	Weld-on			
----------	-----------	---	--	---------------------	----	---------	--	--	--

DOZER EDGE

70654110	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 52	9 / 9	3/4 x 2 1/4			
70654109	R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 11 7/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/4			
70653299	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 1/2 x 76 7/8		Weld-on			

7G **7G**

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

70653338	Base	1		1 x 8 x 84 5/32 ID	18	Weld-on			
----------	------	---	--	--------------------	----	---------	--	--	--

BOLT-ON EDGES

70654148	Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 60 1/4	10 / 10	3/4 x 2 1/2			
70654149	R or L End	2		3/4 x 6 x 12 13/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2			

DOZER EDGE

70653349	Ctr	1		1/2 x 6 1/2 x 84 5/8		Weld-on			
----------	-----	---	--	----------------------	--	---------	--	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
12G									12G

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE (Weld-on)

70663277	Base	1		1 x 8 x 94 1/16 ID	22	Weld-on			
----------	------	---	--	--------------------	----	---------	--	--	--

BOLT-ON EDGES

70663357	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 71	12 / 12	3/4 x 2 1/2			
----------	-----	---	--	--------------	---------	-------------	--	--	--

70663353	R or L End	2		7/8 x 8 x 12 3/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2			
----------	------------	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--	--

DOZER EDGE

70663276	Ctr	1		5/8 x 8 x 94 1/4		Weld-on			
----------	-----	---	--	------------------	--	---------	--	--	--



Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.



Fiat Allis Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
CW-10									CW-10

EDGES

70145361		Ctr	1		3/4 X 9 X 89 5/8	19 / 19	3/4 X 2 1/4		
70180201	70140008	Ctr	1		3/4 x 9 x 59 3/4	11 / 11	3/4 X 2 1/4		
70180202		R or L End	2		3/4 x 9 x 14 3/4	4 / 4	3/4 X 2 1/4		

C-42, C-44

C-42, C-44

EDGES

70176040	70157006	Ctr	1		3/4 X 10 X 33	8/8	3/4 X 2 1/4	1 5/8, 4 1/4	
70175075	70156096	R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 21 1/8	5/5	3/4 x 2 x 2 1/4	2 1/16, 4 1/4	

C-61

C-61

EDGES

70132261		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 45 7/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/4		
----------	--	-----	---	--	-----------------	-------	-------------	--	--

C-74

C-74

EDGES

70136484		Standard	1		1 x 12 x 47 3/4	12/12	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70136676		Drop Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 47 3/4	12/12	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70136531		R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 23 3/4	6/6	3/4 x 2 1/4		

C-84(1 - 71)

C-84(1 - 71)

EDGES

70132161		Ctr	3		1 x 12 x 47 3/4	12/12	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70136721		Drop Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 35 3/4	15/15	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70136720		R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 23 3/4	6/6	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70136711		Drop Ctr, Rev Bevel	1		1 x 14 x 59 3/4	15/15	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70135884		R or L End, Rev Bevel	2		1 x 12 x 23 3/4	6/6	3/4 x 2 1/4		

C-84(71-UP).C-86. C-104(1-37

C-84(71-UP).C-86. C-104(1-37

EDGES

70136532		Standard	1		1 x 12 x 59 3/4	15/15	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70137709		Drop Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 59 3/4	15/15	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70136531		R or L End	1		1 x 12 x 23 3/4	6/6	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70136711		Drop Ctr, Rev Bevel	1		1 x 14 x 59 3/4	15/15	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70135884		R or L End, Rev Bevel	2		1 x 12 x 23 3/4	6/6	3/4 x 2 1/4		

ROUTER BIT

70134236		Standard	1		5/8 x 8 x48	7/7	5/8 x 2 1/2		
----------	--	----------	---	--	-------------	-----	-------------	--	--

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
C-86, C-104 37-UP								C-86, C-104 37-UP	

EDGES

70136532		Standard	1		1 x 14 x 59 3/4	15/15	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70137709		Drop Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 59 3/4	15/15	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70141522		R or L End	1		1 x 12 x 27 1/4	8/8	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70136711		Drop Ctr, Rev Bevel	1		1 x 14 x 59 3/4	15/15	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70135884		R or L End, Rev Bevel	2		1 x 12 x 23 3/4	6/6	3/4 x 2 1/4		

C-106

C-106

EDGES

70175077	70161036	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 92 1/2	22 / 22	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70175078	70165848	Land Levelling Ctr	1		3/4 x 12 x 92 3/4	22 / 22	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70175071	70155971	Drop Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 50	12 / 12	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70175075	70156096	R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 21 1/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 1/16, 4 1/4	

ROUTER BIT

70175074	70156037	Standard	2		3/4 x 9 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/4		
----------	----------	----------	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--

C-108

C-108

EDGES

70175073	70157216	Ctr	1		3/4 x 12 x 101 3/4	38 / 38	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70175068	70153784	Drop Ctr	1		3/4 x 12 x 59 3/8	28 / 28	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 1/16, 4 1/4	140
70674644		Land Levelling Ctr	1		3/4 X 14 X 101 3/4	38 / 38	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70175069	70153785	R or L End	2		3/4 X 10 X 21 1/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 1/16, 4 1/4	47

ROUTER BIT

70175072	70154009	Standard	2	Router	3/4 X 10 X 32	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		61
73105179		Heavy Duty	2		1 1/4 X 8 X 31 1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		

**C-114, C-314, OLD STYLE,
C-315, S--300, -300, -360**

**C-114, C-314, OLD STYLE,
C-315, S--300, -300, -360**

EDGES

70175083	70157205	Ctr	1		3/4 x 12 x 116	44 / 44	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70674648	70175082	Land Levelling Ctr	1		3/4 x 14 x 116	44 / 44	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70175070	70155394	Drop Ctr	1		3/4 x 12 x 73 3/8	34 / 34	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 11/16, 4 1/4	173
70175069	70153785	R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 21 1/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 1/16, 4 1/4	47

ROUTER BIT

70175072	70154009	Standard	2	Router	3/4 x 10 x 32	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		61
73105179		Heavy Duty	2	Router	1 1/4 x 8 x 31 1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End
 R = Right
 L = Left
End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Fiat Allis Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
TS-360, 2000-UP, TS-460 1-3800								TS-360, 2000-UP, TS-460 1-3800	

EDGES

70182616	70181641	Drop Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 59 13/16	10 / 10	1 x 3 1/2		
70182617	70181832	R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2		
70182665		R or L End	2		1 x 14 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2		
ROUTER BIT									
70182706		Standard	1	Router	1 1/4 x 8 1/2 x 24	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/4	2,4	50
70181739		Heavy Duty	2	Router	1 1/2 x 4 1/4 x 9	3 / 3	3		

TS-160

TS-160

EDGES

70179888	70180981	Ctr	3		1 X 10 X 31 1/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		66
70182405	70181097	Drop Ctr	3		1 X 12 X 31 1/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		
70686951	70182404	R or L End	2		1 X 10 X 32 13/16	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		
ROUTER BIT									
70181781		S/N 1-879	2	Router	1 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 7 3/4	2 / 2	3/4		
70182705		S/N 879-up	2	Router	1 1/4 x 6 1/2 x 22	6 / 6	3/4 x 2		

160E, 161

160E, 161

EDGES

70675188		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 65 13/16	11 / 11	3/4 x 2 3/4		
70675187		R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 19 13/32	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 3/4		
70687035		Ctr	1		1 x 13 x 65 3/4	22 / 22	3/4 x 2 3/4	2 7/8, 6	223
70687036		R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 19 3/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 3/4	4 1/2, 6	66
ROUTER BIT									
70198274		Standard	2		3/4 x 6 x 15 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 1/4, 3	18

TS-200

TS-200

TS-260 1-4000

TS-260 1-4000

EDGES

70175073	70157216	Ctr	1		3/4 x 12 x 101 3/4	38 / 38	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70175068	70153784	Drop Ctr	1		3/4 x 12 x 59 3/8	28 / 28	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 1/16, 4 1/4	140
70674644	70175076	Land Levelling Ctr	1		3/4 x 14 x 101 3/4	38 / 38	3/4 x 2 1/4		
70175069	70153785	R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 21 1/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/4	2 1/16, 4 1/4	47
ROUTER BIT									
70172757	70153785	S/N 1-1610	2		3/4 x 4 3/4 x 18 1/2	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/4		18
70175885		S/N 1610-Up	2		7/8 x 5 1/2 x 18 1/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/4		
73105172		S/N 1610-Up	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 16 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 1/4		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
TS-260 4001-Up					TS-260 4001-Up				

EDGES									
73103472	70199919	Ctr	3		1 x 12 x 37 3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3	3 7/8, 6	119
70182406	70181769	Drop Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 37 3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3		
70686801	70182615	R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 39	6 / 6	7/8 x 3		
ROUTER BIT									
70182706		Standard	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 1/2 x 24	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/4	2, 4	50
70181739		Heavy Duty	2		1 1/2 x 4 1/4 x 9	3 / 3	3/4		

260-B, 262-B	260-B, 262-B
---------------------	---------------------

EDGES									
73105309		Ctr, Standard	2		1 x 16 x 29 3/4	10 / 10	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	125
70198598		Ctr, Heavy Duty	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 29 3/4	10 / 10	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	141
73105310		R or L End	2		1 x 13 x 29 3/4	10 / 10	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	101
ROUTER BIT									
73106180		Standard	2		1 x 7 x 21 1/4	4 / 4	1 x 3		
73107766		Standard	2		1 x 8 1/2 x 22	4 / 4	1 x 3	3 5/8, 5	49
70182706		Standard	2		1 1/4 x 8 1/2 x 24	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/4	2, 4	50

260E	260E
-------------	-------------

ELEVATING SCRAPER									
EDGES									
102-900-001		Ctr	4		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
102-900-002		Optional Ctr	4		1 x 12 x 14 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 3		
103-176-088		Ctr, Strike Off	2		3/4 x 6 x 62 11/16	12 / 12	1/2		
103-187-028		Ctr, Strike Off	2		3/4 x 6 x 62 11/16	12 / 12	3/4		
ROUTER BIT									
102-176-012		Standard	2	Router	3/4 x 6 x 15 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4		

260E Ser A, 261-B	260E Ser A, 261-B
--------------------------	--------------------------

ELEVATING SCRAPER									
EDGES									
70198487		Ctr	4		1 x 14 x 29 3/4	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 3/8, 5	108
70198496		Ctr, Strike Off	2		3/4 x 6 x 62 11/16	12 / 12	3/4		
ROUTER BIT									
70198274		Standard	2		3/4 x 6 x 15 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 1/4, 3	18

263-B	263-B
--------------	--------------

ELEVATING SCRAPER									
EDGES									
70198487		Ctr	4		1 x 14 x 29 3/4	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 3/8, 5	108
70190496		Ctr, Strike Off	2		3/4 x 6 x 62 11/16	12 / 12	3/4		
ROUTER BIT									
70198274		Standard	2		3/4 x 6 x 15 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 3 1/2	3 1/4, 3	18
73107766		Standard	2		1 x 8 1/2 x 22	4 / 4	1 x 3	3 5/8, 5	49

Abbreviations used: *Dozer Edges* Ctr = Center, End = End; *End Bits* R = Right, L = Left; H/C = Hot Cupped. No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue. **2009 March**

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Fiat Allis Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
460-B, 460-C									460-B, 460-C

EDGES

70196655	70195938	Ctr	2		1 1/4 x 20 x 29 3/4	10 / 10	1 x 4 1/2		
70196656	70195939	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 4 1/2		
70198598		Ctr, Heavy Duty	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 29 3/4	10 / 10	1 x 4	2 7/8, 6	141
70198599		R or L End, Heavy Duty	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 4		
ROUTER BIT									
70199579	70197781	Standard	2		1 x 8 x 23	4 / 4	1 x 4		
70193296		Standard	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 25 1/4	4 / 4	1 x 4 1/2		

S-560 2357, 2358, 2363, 2365, 2367 - 2692

S-560 2357, 2358, 2363, 2365, 2367 - 2692

EDGES

70196707	70186107	Drop Ctr	2		1 1/4 x 18 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	1 1/4 x 4 1/4		
70196706	79186106	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 14 x 29 3/4	5 / 5	1 1/4 x 4 1/4		
ROUTER BIT									
70187263	70186104	R Standard	1			5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2		
70187264	70186105	L Standard	1			5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2		

S-560 S-562 562-C 2692-Up

S-560 S-562 562-C 2692-Up

EDGES

70195666		Drop Ctr	2		1 1/4 x 23 x 32 3/8	5 / 5	1 1/4 x 4 1/4		
70196658	70189748	Drop Ctr	2		1 1/4 x 23 x 32 3/8	5 / 5	1 1/4 x 4 1/4		
70196657	70189749	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 15 x 32 3/8	5 / 5	1 1/4 x 4 1/4		
ROUTER BIT									
70189990		Standard	2		1 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 29	5 / 5	1 1/4 x 4 1/4		

S-560 2359-2366 excerpt 2363 & 2365

S-560 2359-2366 excerpt 2363 & 2365

EDGES

70184532		Ctr	1		1 x 18 x 66	19 / 19	1 x 3 1/2		
70184533		R or L End	2		1 x 12 x 31 1/2	9 / 9	1 x 3 1/2		
ROUTER BIT									
70184527		Standard	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 28	7 / 7	3/4 x 2 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.



JCB Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
Various									Various
123/04040		Corner no holes LH/RH							6
531/24703		Base Edge			3/4 x 9.055 x 11.024	6 /			19
980/84403		Base Edge No Holes			1 x 8 x 12				25
510/86102		End			1 x 10 x 17.480	3 /	0.750	2.323, 6.417, 6.417	46
510/91800		End			1 x 10 x 17.480	3 /	0.875 x 3.5	2.323, 6.417, 6.417	44
980/84407		Base Edge No Holes			1 x 8 x 17.99				38
510/86401		End			1 x 13 x 21.417	4 /	0.875 x 3.5	3.504, 4.803, 4.803	72
980/84411		Base Edge No Holes			1 x 8 x 24.016				50
980/84415		Base Edge No Holes			1 x 8 x 30				63
980/84419		Base Edge No Holes			1 x 8 x 35.980				75
510/86101		Center	9		1 x 10 x 59.055	9 /	0.750	3.858, 6.417, 6.417	151
512/10400		Center	8		1/2 x 6 x 61.375	8 /	1/2	3.125, 7.875, 7.875	46
510/86402		Center	14		1 x 13 x 66.930	14 /	0.875	2.244, 4.803, 4.803	223
512/11100		Center			1/2 x 6 x 69	9 /	1/2	3, 7.875, 7.875	52
510/93401		Center			1 x 10 x 70.472	9 /	0.875	5, 7.559, 7.559	185
141/00704		Center			1 x 6.7 x 72.83	7 /	0.875	3.425, 11.003, 11.003	127
141/01417		Center			1 x 6.693 x 76.771	7 /	0.875	3.543, 11.614, 11.614	123
331/21971		Center			3/4 x 6 x 80	9 /	1/2	8.750, 7.812, 7.812	93
331/13371		Base Edge	23		3/4 x 6.299 x 81.496	23 /			
331/13371BO		Center			3/4 x 8 x 81.969	15 /	0.625	5.020, 5.138, 5.138	128
123/04256		Base Edge			3/4 x 8 x 87.99	18 /			136
123/04023		Base Edge			3/4 x 8 x 87.874	18 /			133
993/99391		Center			3/4 x 8 x 87.993	8 /	3/4	3.346, 11.614, 11.614	138
990/69801		Center			3/4 x 8 x 88.976	8 /	3/4	6.594, 10.826, 10.826	137
JCB980/99036		Center			3/4 x 8 x 89.250	8 /	3/4	11.614, 11.614, 11.614	140
993/99189		Center			3/4 x 8 x 92.520	8 /	3/4	5.610, 11.610, 11.610	142
123/04004		Base Edge			3/4 x 8 x 92.402	22 /			143
123/07564		Base Edge			3/4 x 8 x 95.984	20 /			145
990/69901		Center			3/4 x 8 x 95.985	9 /	3/4	4.680, 10.827, 10.827	150
510/99402		Base Edge			1 x 9.843 x 100.315	23 /			251

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges

Ctr = Center

End = End

R = Right

L = Left

End Bits

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.



Kawasaki Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
50Z IV									50Z IV
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
3093520060		Bolt-On Center	2		3/4 x 9 x 39-9/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2		72
3093520070	03D7340L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1 x 13-3/4 x 6-5/16	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2		23



Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Kawasaki Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
KSS60Z									KSS60Z
KSS60Z11									KSS60Z11
KSS60Z111									KSS60Z111
KSS65Z									KSS65Z
KSS65ZB									KSS65ZB
KSS65Z11									KSS65Z11
KSS65Z111									KSS65Z111
KSS65ZIV									KSS65ZIV

BASE EDGE									
03E1881L	03E1681L	Weld-On Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 96-3/8	14 /	Weld-on		149
EDGE (BOLT-ON)									
03D2211L000		Bolt-On Edge	1		1 x 10 x 97-3/8	15 / 7	5/8 x 2-1/4		261
BASE EDGE									
3093020420	03D2280L001	Weld-On Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 96-3/8	16 /	Weld-on		149
EDGE (BOLT-ON)									
3093520440	03D423L001	Bolt-On Center	1		3/4 x 10 x 49-5/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2		97
3093520450	03D4241L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		3/4 x 10 x 23-3/16	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2		45
3093520440HD		Bolt-On Center HD	1		1 x 10 x 49-5/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2		132
3093520450HD	03D2201L001	Bolt-On End HD R/L	2		1 x 10 x 23-7/32	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2		62
BASE EDGE HD									
3093020420HD	03D228L001H	Weld-On Base HD	1		7/8 x 8 x 96-3/8	16 /	Weld-on		181
EDGE (BOLT-ON)									
3093520440	03D4231L001	Bolt-On Center	1		3/4 x 10 x 49-5/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2		97
3093520450	03D4241L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		3/4 x 10 x 23-3/16	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2		45
3093520440HD	03D2191L001	Bolt-On Center HD	1		1 x 10 x 49-5/8	4 / 4	3/4 x 2-1/2		132
3093520450HD	03D2201L001	Bolt-On End HD R/L	2		1 x 10 x 23-7/32	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2		62
BASE EDGE									
3093020030	03D6970L001	Weld-On Base	1		7/8 x 8 x 96-15/16	16 /	Weld-on		182
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
3093520080	03D7360L001	Bolt-On Center	2		3/4 x 10 x 41-21/32	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2		82
3093520070	03D7340L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1 x 13-3/4 x 6-5/16	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2		23
03D7360L001HD		Bolt-On Center HD	2		1 x 10 x 41-21/32	3 / 3	3/4 x 2-1/2		111
03D7340L001HD		Bolt-On End HD R/L	2		1-1/4 x 13-3/4 x 6-5/16	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2		29
SEGMENT (BOLT-ON)									
3093620010		Bolt-On Segments	7		3/4 x 10 x 7-7/8	2 / 2	3/4 x 2-1/2		15

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Kawasaki Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING (IN LBS)	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
KSS70BC									KSS70BC
KSS70D									KSS70D
KSS70DC									KSS70DC
KSS70Z									KSS70Z
KSS70Z11									KSS70Z11
KSS70Z111									KSS70Z111

BASE EDGE

03D2680L001	03D0320L101	Weld-On Base	1		1 x 10 x 102-11/16	16 /	Weld-on		276
-------------	-------------	--------------	---	--	--------------------	------	---------	--	-----

EDGES (BOLT-ON)

03D4250L001		Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 41-5/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		182
3093520270	03D4260L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 18 x 9-13/32	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		56
03D2100L101		Bolt-On Center	1		1-1/4 x 12 x 50-3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-3/4		201
03D2110L101		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 12 x 26	2 / 2	7/8 x 2-3/4		104
03D2120L000		Bolt-On Edge	1		1-1/4 x 12 x 103-11/16	8 / 8	7/8 x 2-3/4		406

(OPTIONAL FOR ABOVE)

WEAR PLATES (BOLT-ON)

4165620190	03D4460L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1 x 10 x 16-15/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-1/2		35
4165620120	03D4150L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1-3/4 x 11-7/32 x 21-21/37	4 / 4	7/8 x 3		95

HENSLEY®

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Kawasaki Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
KSS70BC									KSS70BC
KSS70D									KSS70D
KSS70DC									KSS70DC
KSS70Z									KSS70Z
KSS70Z11									KSS70Z11
KSS70Z111									KSS70Z111
BASE EDGE									
3093020130	03D6690L001	Weld-On Base	1		1 x 10 x 105-1/8	18 /	Weld-on		283
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
3093520210	03D8730L001	Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 42-29/32	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		189
03D7060L001		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 17-29/32 x 9-7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		56
(OPTIONAL FOR ABOVE)									
WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)									
4165620190	03D4460L001	Wear plate	2		1 x 10 x 16 15/16	4 / 4	7 x 2 1/2		35
BASE EDGE									
3093020850	03D8700L001	Weld-On Base	1		1-1/2 x 10 x 105-1/8	18 /	Weld-on		401
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
3093520210	03D8730L001	Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 42-29/32	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		189
3093520100	03D7060L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 17-29/32 x 9-7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		56
BASE EDGE									
3093020040	03D4102L001	Weld-On Base	1		1 x 10 x 106-5/16	18 /	Weld-on		285
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
3093520090	03D427L001	Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 43-1/2	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		191
3093520100	03D7060L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 17-29/32 x 9-7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		56
(OPTIONAL FOR ABOVE)									
WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)									
4165620190	03D4460L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1 x 10 x 16-15/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-1/2		85
BASE EDGE									
03D4101L001	03D4100L001	Weld-On Base	1		1 x 10 x 106-5/16	16 /	Weld-on		285
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
3093520280	03D4270L001	Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 43-1/2	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		191
3093520270	03D4260L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 18 x 9-13/32	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		56
(OPTIONAL FOR ABOVE)									
WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)									
4165620190	03D4460L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1 x 10 x 16-15/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-1/2		35
SEGMENTS (BOLT-ON)									
3093620040	03E900L001	Bolt-On Segments	7		1-1/4 x 13 x 10-1/4	2 / 2	7/8 x 3		44

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Kawasaki Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING (IN LBS)	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
KSS80Z									KSS80Z
KSS80ZII									KSS80ZII
KSS80Z111									KSS80Z111
KSS85Z									KSS85Z
KSS85ZII									KSS85ZII
BASE EDGE									
03D410L001	03D4100L001	Weld-On Base	1		1 x 10 x 106-5/16	16 /	Weld-on		285
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
03D2220L101		Bolt-On Center	1		1-1/4 x 12 x 53-15/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-3/4		215
03D2230L101		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 12 x 25-31/32	2 / 2	7/8 x 2-3/4		104
3093520280	03D4270L001	Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 43-1/2	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		191
03D4260L001		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 18 x 9-13/32	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		56
03D2240L000		Bolt-On Edge	1		1-1/4 x 12 x 107	8 / 8	7/8 x 2-3/4		423
(OPTIONAL FOR ABOVE)									
WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)									
4165620100		Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1 x 10 x 16-15/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-1/2		37

HENSLEY®

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Kawasaki Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
KSS80Z									KSS80Z
KSS80ZII									KSS80ZII
KSS80ZIII									KSS80ZIII
KSS85Z									KSS85Z
KSS85ZII									KSS85ZII

(
BASE EDGE									
3093020040	03D4102L001	Weld-On Base	1		1 x 10 x 106-5/16	18 /	Weld-on		288
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
3093520090	03D4271L001	Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 43-1/2	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		191
3093520100	03D7060L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 17-29/32 x 9-7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		56
03D4250L001		Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 41-5/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		182
3093520270	03D4260L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 18 x 9-13/32	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		56
WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)									
4165620100	03D4470L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1 x 10 x 16-15/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-1/2		37
BASE EDGE									
3093020050	03D4122L001	Weld-On Base HD	1		1-1/4 x 10 x 106-15/16	18 /	Weld-on		347
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
3093520090	03D4271L001	Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 43-1/2	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		191
3093520100	03D7060L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 17-29/32 x 9-7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		56
BASE EDGE									
03D8210L001		Weld-On Base	1		1 x 10 x 110-1/4	18 /			296
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
3093520390	03D9570L001	Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 45-7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		200
3093520100	03D7060L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 17-29/32 x 9-7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		56
(OPTIONAL FOR ABOVE)									
WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)									
4165620020	03D8480L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1 x 9-7/16 x 16-15/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-1/2		38
BASE EDGE									
03D9200L001		Weld-On Base	1		1-1/4 x 10 x 110-1/4	18 /	Weld-on		360
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
3093520390	03D9570L001	Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 45-7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		200
3093520100	03D7060L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 17-29/32 x 9-7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 2-3/4		56
WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)									
4165620020	03D8480L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1 x 9-7/16 x 16-15/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-1/2		38
BASE EDGE									
03D7040L001		Weld-On Base	1		1-1/4 x 10 x 116	18 /	Weld-on		380
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
03D7080L001		Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 48-7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 3		213

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

Hot Cupped
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Kawasaki Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
3093520100	03D7060L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 17-29/32 x 9-7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 3		56
BASE EDGE									
03D0330L101		Weld-On Base	1		1-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 116-1/16	16 /	Weld-on		378
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
03D2371L001		Bolt-On Center	1		1-1/4 x 13 x 58-1/4	4 / 4	7/8 x 3		256
03D2381L001		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 28-3/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 3		126
3093520590	03D4520L001	Bolt-On Center	1		1-1/4 x 16 x 58-1/4	8 / 8	7/8 x 3		309
03D4300L001		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 16 x 28-3/4	4 / 4	7/8 x 3		153
03D2360L000		Bolt-On Edge	1		1-1/4 x 13 x 117-11/16	8 / 8	7/8 x 3		507
BASE EDGE									
03D2660L001		Weld-On Base	1		1-1/2 x 10-1/2 x 116-1/16	24 /	Weld-on		465

HENSLEY®

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Kawasaki Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
KSS80Z									KSS80Z
KSS80ZII									KSS80ZII
KSS80ZIII									KSS80ZIII
KSS85Z									KSS85Z
KSS85ZII									KSS85ZII

BASE EDGE

03D4131L001 Weld-On Base 1 1-1/4 X 10 X 116-5/32 18 / Weld-on 381

EDGE (BOLT-ON)

03D2371L001 Bolt-On Center 1 1-1/4 X 13 X 58-1/4 4 / 4 7/8 x 3 256

03D2381L001 Bolt-On End R/L 2 1-1/4 x 13 x 28-3/4 3 / 3 7/8 x 3 126

3093520590 03D4520L001 Bolt-On Center 1 1-1/4 x 16 x 58-1/4 8 / 8 7/8 x 3 309

03D4300L001 Bolt-On End R/L 2 1-1/4 x 16 x 28-3/4 4 / 4 7/8 x 3 153

3093520320 03D4280L001 Bolt-On Center 2 1-1/4 x 13 x 48-7/16 3 / 3 7/8 x 3 213

3093520330 03D4290L001 Bolt-On End R/L 2 1-1/4 x 18 x 9-7/16 3 / 3 7/8 x 3 57

03D2360L000 Bolt-On Edge 8 1-1/4 x 13 x 117-11/16 8 / 8 7/8 x 3 507

WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)

4165620040 03D4490L001 Bolt-On Wear Plate 2 1-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 17-23/32 4 / 4 7/8 x 2-1/2 55

BASE EDGE

03D4141L001 Weld-On Base 1 1-1/2 x 10-5/8 x 116-5/32 24 / Weld-on 470

EDGES (BOLT-ON)

03D7380L001 Bolt-On Center 2 1-1/4 x 16 x 47-5/8 4 / 4 1 x 4 255

03D7390L001 Bolt-On End R/L 2 1-1/2 x 20-29/32 x 10 3 / 3 1 x 4 84

BASE EDGE

03D2701L001 Weld-On Base 1 1-1/4 x 10 x 120-3/32 18 / Weld-on 393

03D0330L101 Weld-On Base 1 1 1/4 X 10 1/2 X 116 1/16 16 Weld-on 378

3093023710 03D4281L001 Bolt-On Center 2 1-1/4 x 13 x 50-13/32 3 / 3 7/8 x 3 222

3093520100 03D7060L001 Bolt-On End R/L 2 1-1/4 x 17-29/32 x 9-7/16 3 / 3 7/8 x 3 56

WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)

4165620100 03D4470L001 Bolt-On Wear Plate 2 1 x 10 x 16-15/16 4 / 4 7/8 x 2-1/2 37

4165620040 03D4490L001 Bolt-On Wear Plate 2 1-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 17-23/32 4 / 4 7/8 x 2-1/2 55

BASE EDGE

3093021960 Weld-On Base 1 1-1/4 x 10-1/4 x 122 18 / Weld-on 409

EDGES (BOLT-ON)

3093520760 Bolt-On Center 2 1-1/4 x 13 x 51-11/32 3 / 3 7/8 x 3 226

3093520100 03D7060L001 Bolt-On End R/L 2 1-1/4 x 17-29/32 x 9-7/16 3 / 3 7/8 x 3 56

03D2371L001 Bolt-On Center 1 1 1/4 X 13 X 58 1/4 4 / 4 7/8 x 3 256

03D2381L001 Bolt-On End R/L 2 1 1/4 X 13 X 28 3/4 3 / 3 7/8 x 3 126

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

Hot Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Kawasaki Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
3093520590	03D4520L001	Bolt-On Center	1		1 1/4 X 16 X 58 1/4	8 / 8	7/8 x 3		309
03D4300L001		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1 1/4 X 16 X 28 3/4	4 / 4	7/8 x 3		153
03D2360L000		BOLT-ON EDGE			1 1/4 X 13 X 117-11/16	8 / 8	7/8 x 3		507
03D2660L001		Weld-On Base	1		1 1/2 X 10 1/2 X 116 1/16	24	Weld-on		465

KSS90Z111

KSS90Z111

BASE EDGE

3093020240	03D5830L001	Weld-On Base	1		1-1/2 x 10-5/8 x 122-1/16	24 /	Weld-on		494
------------	-------------	--------------	---	--	---------------------------	------	---------	--	-----

EDGES (BOLT-ON)

3092520160	03D7410L001	Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 16 x 50-19-32	4 / 4	1 x 4		270
------------	-------------	----------------	---	--	-----------------------	-------	-------	--	-----

3092520150	03D7390L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/2 x 20-29/32 x 10	3 / 3	1 x 4		84
------------	-------------	-----------------	---	--	-----------------------	-------	-------	--	----

(OPTIONAL FOR ABOVE)

WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)

4165620040	03D4490L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1-1/4 x 10-1/2 x 17-23/32	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-1/2		55
------------	-------------	--------------------	---	--	---------------------------	-------	-------------	--	----

HENSLEY®

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Kawasaki Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
KSS95Z									KSS95Z
KSS95Z11									KSS95Z11
KSS95Z111									KSS95Z111

BASE EDGE

03D2650L001	03D1030L001	Weld-On Base	1		1-1/2 x 10-1/2 x 129-1/8	24 /	Weld-on		518
-------------	-------------	--------------	---	--	--------------------------	------	---------	--	-----

EDGES (BOLT-ON)

03D3430L001		Bolt-On Center	1		1-1/4 x 13 x 66-1/2	8 / 8	1 x 4		290
-------------	--	----------------	---	--	---------------------	-------	-------	--	-----

03D3420L001		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 31-3/32	4 / 4	1 x 4		135
-------------	--	-----------------	---	--	----------------------	-------	-------	--	-----

KAW-LR0009		Bolt-On Edge	1		1-1/4 x 13 x 129-5/8	16 / 16	1 x 4		558
------------	--	--------------	---	--	----------------------	---------	-------	--	-----

(OPTIONAL FOR ABOVE)

WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)

4165620050	03D4500L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1-1/2 x 10-5/8 x 20-1/2	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-3/4		79
------------	-------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------------------	-------	-------------	--	----

BASE EDGE HD

03D2630L001	03D0940L001	Weld-On Base HD	1		1-3/4 x 11-1/4 x 129-1/8	24 /	Weld-on		636
-------------	-------------	-----------------	---	--	--------------------------	------	---------	--	-----

EDGES (BOLT-ON)

03D3430L001		Bolt-On Center	1		1-1/4 x 13 x 66-1/2	8 / 8	1 x 4		290
-------------	--	----------------	---	--	---------------------	-------	-------	--	-----

03D3420L001		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 31-3/32	4 / 4	1 x 4		135
-------------	--	-----------------	---	--	----------------------	-------	-------	--	-----

KAW-LR0009		Bolt-On Edge	1		1-1/4 x 13 x 129-5/8	16 / 16	1 x 4		558
------------	--	--------------	---	--	----------------------	---------	-------	--	-----

BASE EDGE

03D3730L001		Weld-On Base	1		1-1/2 x 10-5/8 x 135-3/4	24 /	Weld-on		552
-------------	--	--------------	---	--	--------------------------	------	---------	--	-----

EDGES (BOLT-ON)

3093520130	03D4530L001	Bolt-On Center	1		1-1/4 x 16 x 71-5/8	8 / 8	1 x 4		382
------------	-------------	----------------	---	--	---------------------	-------	-------	--	-----

3093520120	03D4310L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 16 x 31-27/32	4 / 4	1 x 4		170
------------	-------------	-----------------	---	--	-----------------------	-------	-------	--	-----

(OPTIONAL FOR ABOVE)

WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)

4165620050	03D4500L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1-1/2 x 10-5/8 x 20-1/2	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-3/4		79
------------	-------------	--------------------	---	--	-------------------------	-------	-------------	--	----

BASE EDGE

03D3560L001		Weld-On Base HD	1		1-3/4 x 11-1/4 x 135-3/4	24 /	Weld-on		670
-------------	--	-----------------	---	--	--------------------------	------	---------	--	-----

EDGES (BOLT-ON)

3093520130	03D4530L001	Bolt-On Center	1		1-1/4 x 16 x 71-5/8	8 / 8	1 x 4		382
------------	-------------	----------------	---	--	---------------------	-------	-------	--	-----

3093520120	03D4310L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 16 x 31-27/32	4 / 4	1 x 4		170
------------	-------------	-----------------	---	--	-----------------------	-------	-------	--	-----

BASE EDGE

32-5.5-13-5		Weld-On Base	1		1-3/4 x 12 x 135-3/4		Weld-on		729
-------------	--	--------------	---	--	----------------------	--	---------	--	-----

BASE EDGE

03D6980L001		Weld-On Base	1		1-1/3 x 10-5/8 x 135-13/16	24 /	Weld-on		551
-------------	--	--------------	---	--	----------------------------	------	---------	--	-----

EDGES (BOLT-ON)

3093520170	03D7430L001	Bolt-On Center	2		1-1/4 x 16 x 56-1/2	4 / 4	1 x 4		302
------------	-------------	----------------	---	--	---------------------	-------	-------	--	-----

3093520180	03D7440L001	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/2 x 20-9/32 x 11-1/32	3 / 3	1 x 4		87
------------	-------------	-----------------	---	--	---------------------------	-------	-------	--	----

SEGMENT (BOLT-ON)

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left

End Bits
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Kawasaki Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
3093620030	03E5920L001	Bolt-On Segments	7		1-1/4 x 16 x 11-13/32	2 / 2	1 x 4		61
(OPTIONAL FOR ABOVE)									
WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)									
4165620050	03D4500L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1-1/2 x 10-5/8 x 20-1/2	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-3/4		79
BASE EDGE									
03D5751L001		Weld-On Base	1		1-3/4 x 12 x 135-13/16	18 /	Weld-on		719
KSS95Z									KSS95Z
KSS95Z11									KSS95Z11
KSS95Z111									KSS95Z111

BASE EDGE									
03D717L001		Weld-On Base	1		1-3/4 x 12 x 135-13/16	14 /	Weld-on		721
SEGMENT (BOLT-ON)									
3093620030	03E5920L001	Bolt-On Segments	7		1-1/4 x 16 x 11-13/32	2 / 2	1 x 4		61
3093620030HD	03E5920L001	Bolt-On Segments	7		1-1/2 x 16 x 11-13/32	2 / 2	1 x 4		73
(OPTIONAL FOR ABOVE)									
WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)									
4165620050	03D4500L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1-1/2 x 10-5/8 x 20-1/2	4 / 4	7/8 x 2-3/4		79

HENSLEY®

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Kawasaki Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
KSS110Z									KSS110Z
KSS110Z11									KSS110Z11
KSS115Z111									KSS115Z111
<hr/>									
BASE EDGE (HD RH)									
03D1570L102		Weld-On Base HD RH	1		2 x 15-3/4 x 74-5/32	12 /	Weld-on		606
BASE EDGE (HD LH)									
03D1570L101		Weld-On Base HD LH	1		2 x 15-3/4 x 74-5/32	12 /	Weld-on		606
BASE EDGE									
13D0070L001MT	(MT Only)	Weld-On Base	1		2 x 15-3/4 x 148-7/16	21 /	Weld-on		E+03
BASE EDGE									
03D314L001&2		Weld-On Base	1		2 x 15-3/4 x 148-5/16	24 /	Weld-on		E+03
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
KAW-LR0025		Bolt-On Center	1		1-1/4 x 13 x 81-5/16	8 / 8	1 x 4		351
KAW-LR0026		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 13 x 33-1/2	4 / 4	1 x 4		144
BASE EDGE									
13D0680L001MT	(MT Only)	Weld-On Base	1		2 x 14 x 148-7/16	20 /	Weld-on		E+03
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
13D0690L001		Bolt-On Center	1		1-1/2 x 16 x 72-7/8	10 / 10	1 x 4		468
13D0700L001		Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/2 x 16 x 37-11/16	5 / 5	1 x 4		242
SEGMENT (BOLT-ON)									
3093620050	03E5930L001	Bolt-On Segments	7		1-1/4 x 16 x 12-19/32	3 / 3	1 x 4		67
(OPTIONAL FOR ABOVE)									
WEAR PLATE (BOLT-ON)									
4165620120	03D4510L001	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2		1-3/4 x 11-7/32 x 21-21/37	4 / 4	7/8 x 3		95
BASE EDGE (HD RH)									
03D3140L002		Weld-On Base	1		2 X 15 3/4 X 74 5/32	12	Weld-on		607
BASE EDGE (HD LH)									
03D3140L001		Weld-On Base	1		2 X 15 3/4 X 74 5/32	12	Weld-on		607

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.



Terex Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

D400C **D400C**

EDGE

82817058		Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 74 3/32	12 / 12	5/8 x 2		
END BIT									
82708013		H/C, R	1	End Bi		6 / 6	5/8 x 2		
82708102		H/C, L	1	End Bi	1 5/8	6 / 6	5/8 x 2		

D400C **D400C**

ANGLE

EDGE

83113325		Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 89 7/8	15 / 15	5/8		
82817597		Ctr	1		3/4 x 6 x 96 1/2	16 / 16	5/8		

K12 **K12**

ANGLE

EDGE

82907254	395954129	Ctr	2		3/4 X 8 X 52 3/4	8 / 8	3/4		
END BIT									
82907533	395955240	H/C,R	1			5 / 5	3/4		
82907534	395955241	H/C,L	1			5 / 5	3/4		

K12, D600C **K12, D600C**

ANGLE

EDGE

82907254	395954129	Ctr	2		3/4 X 8 X 52 3/4	8 / 8			
82907326		Ctr (Wide Track)	2		3/4 X 8 X 62 7/16	9 / 9			
END BIT									
82908810		H/C, R	1			6 / 6	3/4		
82908809		H/C, L	1			6 / 6	3/4		

K12, K12C, D600C **K12, K12C, D600C**

TILT

EDGE

82907423	395955240	Ctr	2		3/4 X 8 X 46 7/8	7 / 7	3/4		
82907463		Ctr (Wide Track)	2		3/4 X 8 X 57 3/8	8 / 8	3/4		
END BIT									
82907533	395955240	H/C, R	1			5 / 5	3/4		
82907534	395955241	H/C, L	1			5 / 5	3/4		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges

Ctr = Center
End = End

R = Right
L = Left

End Bits

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
D600D									D600D

**TILT STRAIGHT
EDGE**

83089416		Ctr	2		3/4 X 8 X 49 7/8	7 / 7	3/4		
END BIT									
82907533	395955240	Level Cut,R	1			5 / 5	3/4		
82907534	395955241	Level Cut, L	1			5 / 5	3/4		
83092498		Level Cut, L/R	2		1 X 7 X12 31/32	5 / 5	3/4		

D600D									D600D
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------

**TILT ANGLE
EDGE**

83086351		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 41 13/16	7 / 7	3/4		
END BIT									
82909910		H/C, R	1			6 / 6	3/4		
82908809		H/C, L	1			6 / 6	3/4		

D600D									D600D
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------

**SEMI-U
EDGE**

83086351		Ctr	2		3/4 x 8 x 41 13/16	7 / 7	3/4		
END BIT									
83097592		H/C, R	1			5 / 5	3/4		
83097593		H/C, L	1			5 / 5	3/4		
83096587		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 7 1/2 x 15 3/16	5 / 5	3/4		
83096588		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 7 1/2 x 15 3/16	5 / 5	3/4		

K18, D700C									K18, D700C
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------

**ANGLE
EDGE**

82970059		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 122 11/16	21 / 21	3/4		
END BIT									
82970058		H/C, R	1			7 / 7	3/4		
82970060		H/C, L	1			7 / 7	3/4		
82900361		H/C, R	1			7 / 7	3/4		
82900360		H/C, L	1			7 / 7	3/4		

K18, D700C									K18, D700C
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------

**TILT,710H16
EDGE**

82900359		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 99 5/16	17 / 17	3/4		
END BIT									
82970058		H/C, R	1			7 / 7	3/4		
82900360		H/C, L	1			7 / 7	3/4		
82900361		H/C, R	1			7 / 7	3/4		
820970060		H/C, L	1			7 / 7	3/4		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

WD3000

WD3000

EDGE

72163120		Ctr	1		1 x 8 x 108 1/8	14 / 14	5/8		
END BIT									
72163100		Level Cut, R	1		1 1/8 x 8 x 16 5/8	3 / 3	5/8		
72163110		Level Cut, L	1		1 1/8 x 8 x 16 5/8	3 / 3			

82-20, 82-20B

82-20, 82-20B

STRAIGHT

EDGE

9251928		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 41 3/4	7 / 7	1 x 3	2 15/16, 6	81
9251929		End	2		3/4 x 10 x 30 1/16	5 / 5	1 x 3	2 15/16, 6	58
END BIT									
9013423		H/C, R	1		1 x 13 x 22	2 / 2	1 x 3	5 3/4, 6	61
						2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	
9013422		H/C, L	1		1 x 13 x 22	2 / 2	1 x 3	5 3/4, 6	61
						2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	
15001900	9067047	H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1		1 3/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	5 3/4, 6	74
						2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	
15001899	9067046	H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1		1 3/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	5 3/4, 6	74
						2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	

82-20, 82-20B

82-20, 82-20B

ANGLE

EDGE

9014844		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 47 3/4	8 / 8	1 x 3	2 7/8, 6	93
9252882		Ends, R/L	2		3/4 x 10 x 40 9/16	7 / 7	1 x 3	2 7/8, 6	79
END BIT									
9013423		H/C, R	1		1 x 13 x 22	2 / 2	1 x 3	5 3/4, 6	61
						2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	
9013422		H/C, L	1		1 x 13 x 22	2 / 2	1 x 3	5 3/4, 6	61
						2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	
15001900	9067047	H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1		1 3/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	5 3/4, 6	74
						2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	
15001899	9067046	H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1		1 3/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	5 3/4, 6	74
						2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
82-20, 82-20B									82-20, 82-20B

FULL U									
EDGE									
9254154		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 23 3/4	4 / 4	1 x 3	2 7/8, 6	47
9254155		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 30	5 / 5	1 x 3	3 1/8, 6	59
9254156		Ends, R/L	2		3/4 x 10 x 28 7/8	5 / 5	1 x 3	2 3/8, 6	58
END BIT									
9013423		H/C, R	1		1 x 13 x 22	2 / 2	1 x 3	5 3/4, 6	61
						2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	
9013422		H/C, L	1		1 x 13 x 22	2 / 2	1 x 3	5 3/4, 6	61
						2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	
15001900	9067047	H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1		1 3/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	5 3/4, 6	74
						2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	
15001899	9067046	H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1		1 3/8	2 / 2	1 x 3	5 3/4, 6	74
						2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	

C-6	C-6
------------	------------

STRAIGHT NARROW GAUGE									
EDGE									
9218098		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 107 7/8	18 / 18	1 x 3 1/2		
9245503		Ctr	3		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	93
END BIT									
9235095		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2	1 x 6 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4	82
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/4	
9235094		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2	1 x 6 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4	82
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/4	

C-6, 82-30, 82-40	C-6, 82-30, 82-40
--------------------------	--------------------------

TIP DOZER STRAIGHT									
EDGE									
9245504		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	110
9245503		Ends, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	93
9354204		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 113 7/8	19 / 19	1 x 3 1/2		
9353778		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 116 7/8	20 / 20	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
9235095		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2	1 x 6 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4	82
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/4	
9235094		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2	1 x 6 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4	82
						4 / 4	1 x 3 1/2	1 1/2, 3 1/4	

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

Hot Cupped
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
C-6, 82-30									C-6, 82-30
82-40									82-40
DOZERCASTER ANGLE									
EDGE									
9245503		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	93
9247220		End	1		1 x 10 x 40 7/16	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	104
9247221		End	1		1 x 10 x 34 7/16	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	90
END BIT									
9005562	9354362	H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9005561	9354363	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235095		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235094		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9356417	4005940	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83
9356418	4005941	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83
82-30, 82-40									82-30, 82-40
CUSHIONED DOZER									
EDGE									
9232236		Ctr (1-pce)	1		1 x 10 x 98	16 / 16	1 x 3 1/2		93
9245503		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	93
9245507		Intermediate End	2		1 x 10 x 31	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	3, 6	77
END BIT									
9235095		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235094		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
C-6, 82-30, 82-30B, 82-30FA, 82-40, 82-40DA, D750									C-6, 82-30, 82-30B, 82-30FA, 82-40, 82-40DA, D750

ANGLE EDGE									
9229850		Ctr (1-pce)	1		1 x 10 x 149 7/8	25 / 25	1 x 3 1/2		
9245504		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	110
9245503		Intermediate End	3		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	93
END BIT									
9235095		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235094		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9005562	9354362	H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9005561	9354363	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82

C-6, 82-30 82-40	C-6, 82-30 82-40
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

COALBOARD EDGE									
9216468		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 120 3/4	1 x 3 1/2	20 / 20		
9246228		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 120 3/4	20 / 20	1 x 3 1/2		
9216527		R Edge	1		1 x 10 x 53 3/8	9 / 9	1 x 3 1/2		
9216528		L Edge	1		1 x 10 x 53 3/8	9 / 9	1 x 3 1/2		
9245226		R Edge	1		1 x 10 x 53 3/8	9 / 9	1 x 3 1/2		
9246227		L Edge	1		1 x 10 x 53 3/8	9 / 9	1 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used: *Dozer Edges* *End Bits* No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue. **2009 March**

Ctr = Center R = Right H/C = Hot Cupped

End = End L = Left

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
C-6, 82-30, 82-40									C-6, 82-30, 82-40

**MODIFIED U
EDGE**

9245504		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	110
9215805		End, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 37 3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
9245508	4007491	End, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 37 3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	97
END BIT									
9005562	9354362	H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9005561	9354363	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235095		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235094		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9356417	4005940	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83
9356418	4005941	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83

**82-30B, 5000-UP
82-30FA,
82-40,
82-40DA,
D750**

**82-30B, 5000-UP
82-30FA,
82-40,
82-40DA,
D750**

**STRAIGHT ANGLE
EDGE**

9245503		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	93
9005780		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 36 3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	94
END BIT									
9006146		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4 5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
9006145		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3 3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4 5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
9067058		H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5		
9067057		H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2		

83-30FA

83-30FA

**FULL U
EDGE**

9245503		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	93
9245508	4007491	Ends, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 37 3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	97
END BIT									
9235095		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235094		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
C-6, 82-30, 82-30B, D750									C-6, 82-30, 82-30B, D750

**MODIFIED U
EDGE**

9245503		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	93
9245508	4007491	Ends, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 37 3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	97
9215805		Ends, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 37 3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
9005562	9354362	H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9005561	9354363	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235095		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235094		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9356417	4005940	Fiat, R	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83
9356418	4005941	Fiat, L	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83

**C-6, 82-30
82-40**

**C-6, 82-30
82-40**

**FULL U
EDGE**

9246281	9215812	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 47 15/16	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	124
9245508	4007491	Ends, R/L	1		1 x 10 x 37 3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	97
9215805		Ends, R/L	1		1 x 10 x 37 3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
9005562	9354362	H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9005561	9354363	H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235095		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235094		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9356417	4005940	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83
9356418	4005941	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

82-30B, D750

82-30B, D750

FULL U EDGE

9009538		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 29 7/8	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	78
9005693		Ends, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 32 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	5 3/4, 6	86
9006146		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4 5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
9006145		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4 5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
9067058		H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2		
9067057		H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2		

D800

D800

STRAIGHT EDGE

9246281	9215812	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 47 15/16	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	124
9005780		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 36 3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	94
9006146		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4 5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
9006145		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4 5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
9067058		H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2		
9067057		H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2		

D800

D800

FULL U EDGE

15018178		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 32	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2		
15018177		Ends, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 41 1/4	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
9005780		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 36 3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	94
9246281	9215812	Ends, R/L	1		1 x 10 x 47 15/16	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	124
9006146		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4 5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
9006145		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4 5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
9067058		H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2		
9067057		H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5 1 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
82--50									82--50

STRAIGHT EDGE

9246281	9215812	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 47 15/16	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	124
9005780		Intermediate End	2		1 x 10 x 36 3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	94
END BIT									
9006146		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 5	5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
						3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4	
9006145		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 5	5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
						3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4	
9067058		H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5		
						3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2		
9067057		H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5		
						3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2		

82-50 **82-50**

ANGLE EDGE

9245503		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	93
9258168		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 40 1/16	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
9006146		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 5	5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
						3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4	
9006145		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 5	5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
						3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4	
9067058		H/C, R	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5		
						3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2		
9067057		H/C, L	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5		
						3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2		

82-50 **82-50**

FULL U EDGE

9256567		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 41 15/16	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	139
9005692		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	93
END BIT									
9006146		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 5	5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
						3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4	
9006145		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	3 / 3	1 x 5	5 1/2, 3 1/4	107
						3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2	5 1/2, 3 1/4	
9067057		H/C, L (Heavy Duty)	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5		
						3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2		
9067058		H/C, R (Heavy Duty)	1		1 5/8	3 / 3	1 x 5		
						3 / 3	1 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

UC-6 82-40 **UC-6 82-40**

**FULL U
EDGE**

9246281	9215812	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 47 15/16	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	124
9245508	4007491	Ends, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 37 3/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	97
END BIT									
9235095		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235094		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82

TC-6 **TC-6**

EDGE

9245504		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 41 7/8	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	110
9245503		Ends, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 35 7/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	2 15/16, 6	93
END BIT									
9235095		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82
9235094		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	82

TC-12, 82-80 **TC-12, 82-80**

**TIP DOZER
EDGE**

9216703	4006388	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 157 7/8	32 / 32	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
9353902	4005942	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2		
9353903	4005943	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2		

TC-12, 82-80 **TC-12, 82-80**

**ANGLE
EDGE**

9217218		Ctr	1		1 1/4 X 10 X 197 7/8	40 / 40			
END BIT									
9356417	4005940	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83
9356418	4005941	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83

TC-12, 82-80 **TC-12, 82-80**

**COALBOARD
EDGE**

9217459	4008039	Ctr	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 79 5/16	17 / 17	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
9217457	4008041	Level Cut, R	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 67 1/16	14 / 14	1 x 3 1/2		
9217458	4008040	Level Cut, L	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 67 1/16	14 / 14	1 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

TC-12, 82-80

TC-12, 82-80

SEMI U									
EDGE									
9216636		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 144	29 / 29	1 x 3 1/2		
9216637		Ends, R/L	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 8 3/4	2 / 2	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
9356417	4005940	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83
9356418	4005941	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83

TC-12, 82-80

TC-12, 82-80

FULL U									
EDGE									
9216683	4007431	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 68	14 / 14	1 x 3 1/2		
9216684		Ends, R/L	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 54 1/8	11 / 11	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
9356417	4005940	Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83
9356418	4005941	Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 14 x 18 3/4	2 / 2 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2	4 3/4, 3 3/4 1 1/2, 3 1/4	83

TC-12, 82-80

TC-12, 82-80

SOLID & CUSHIONED									
EDGE									
9216355	4005044	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 114 1/4	23 / 23	1 x 3 1/2		
9216357	4050046	End, R	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 14 5/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
9216358	4050047	End, L	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 14 5/8	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
9353902	4005942	H/C, R	1		1 3/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2		
9353903	4005943	H/C, L	1		1 3/4	4 / 4 4 / 4	1 x 6 1/2 1 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
11C									11C

BASE EDGE

72184490		Base	1		5/8 x 6 x 68 3/4 OAL				Weld-on
72125591		Corner R	1		5/8 x 5 3/16 x 5 15/16				Weld-on
72125590		Corner L	1		5/8 x 5 3/16 x 5 15/16				Weld-on

22C

BASE EDGE

72117250		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 87 3/4 OAL				Weld-on
72117270		Corner R	1		5/8 x 6 11/16 x 7				Weld-on
72117260		Corner L	1		5/8 x 6 11/16 x 7				Weld-on

72-10, L-15

72-10, L-15

BASE EDGE

9190727		Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 92 3/4 OAL				Weld-on
9222587		Wrap Around	1		3/4 x 8 x 89 1/2 ID				Weld-on
9230135		Wrap Around	1		3/4 x 8 x 89 1/2 ID	18			Weld-on
9230134		Wrap Around	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 1/2 ID	18			Weld-on
9224031		Wrap Around	1		3/4 x 8 x 94 1/2 ID				Weld-on
9214161		Wrap Around	1		3/4 x 8 x 100 ID				Weld-on
9230136		Wrap Around	1		3/4 x 8 x 100 1/2 ID	18			Weld-on

72-20, L-20, 72-21

72-20, L-20, 72-21

BASE EDGE

9230136		Wrap Around	1		3/4 x 8 x 100 1/2 ID	18			Weld-on
9244544		Wrap Around (Side Dump)	1		3/4 x 8 x 111 3/4 ID				Weld-on
9209624		Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 86 ID				Weld-on
9230137		Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 86 ID	18			Weld-on
9230133		Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 94 ID	18			Weld-on
9207567		Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 94 ID				Weld-on
9230138		Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 100 ID	18			Weld-on
9207673		Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 100 ID				Weld-on
9227780		Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 100 ID	18			Weld-on
9208292		Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 104 ID				Weld-on
9227653		Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 104 ID	18			Weld-on

33C

33C

BASE EDGE

82938650		Tip	1		7/8 x 2 3/8 x 85 OAL				Weld-on
83084684		Corner R	1		1 x 8 11/16 x 7 1/8	2			Weld-on
83084685		Corner L	1		1 x 8 11/16 x 7 1/8	2			Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
72-21B, 40C									72-21B, 40C

BASE EDGE

9066695	Base	1		1 x 10 x 96 OAL	16		Weld-on		
9066696	Corner R/L	2		1 x 6 x 10			Weld-on		
9066715	Ctr	2		1 x 16 x 46 1/4	8 / 8	3/4 x 3 1/4			

44C, 55C

44C, 55C

BASE EDGE

82952030	Tip	1		1 1/8 x 3 x 82 1/4 OAL			Weld-on		
83075237	Corner R	1		1 1/4 x 10 1/2 x 8 1/8	2		Weld-on		
83075238	Corner L	1		1 1/4 x 10 1/2 x 8 1/8	2		Weld-on		

66C

66C

BASE EDGE

82947779	Tip	1		3 3/8 x 3 3/4 x 97 3/16			Weld-on		
82976654	Corner R	1		1 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 11 1/8	2		Weld-on		
82976655	Corner L	1		1 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 11 1/8	2		Weld-on		

**L-25, L-30, 72-30,
72-31, 72-31B, 72-40,
72-41, 72-51, 72-51B,
60C, 70C**

**L-25, L-30, 72-30,
72-31, 72-31B, 72-40,
72-41, 72-51, 72-51B,
60C, 70C**

BASE EDGE

9230133	Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 94 ID	18		Weld-on		
9230138	Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 100 ID	18		Weld-on		
9227780	Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 100 ID	18		Weld-on		
9227653	Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 104 ID	18		Weld-on		
9236697	Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 106 ID	18		Weld-on		
9234626	Wrap Around	1		1 x 10 x 113 ID	20		Weld-on		
9244797	Wrap Around (Side Dump)	1		1 x 10 x 119 1/4 ID			Weld-on		
9244721	Wrap Around (Side Dump)	1		1 x 10 x 127 11/16 ID			Weld-on		

BASE EDGE (USE WITH BOLT-ON EDGES)

9268974	Base	1		1 x 10 x 115 7/8	20		Weld-on		
9266058	Corner L/R	2		1 1/4 x 6 x 8 1/4			Weld-on		

EDGES (BOLT-ON)

9269242	Ctr	2		1 x 16 x 56 1/2	10 / 10	3/4 x 3 1/2		4 3/4, 11 1/2	238
---------	-----	---	--	-----------------	---------	-------------	--	---------------	-----

BASE EDGE (USE WITH BOLT-ON EDGES)

9267111	Base	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 120 OAL	16		Weld-on		
9266058	Corner L/R	2		1 1/4 x 6 x 8 1/4			Weld-on		

EDGES (BOLT-ON)

9271204	Ctr	2		1 x 16 x 59 1/2	8 / 8	3/4 x 3 1/2		7 1/4, 15	270
---------	-----	---	--	-----------------	-------	-------------	--	-----------	-----

BASE EDGE (USE WITH BOLT-ON EDGES)

15000436	Base	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 120	8		Weld-on	7 1/2, 15	490
----------	------	---	--	------------------	---	--	---------	-----------	-----

EDGES (BOLT-ON)

9061153	Ctr	2		1 x 16 x 23	5 / 5	3/4 x 3 1/2			
---------	-----	---	--	-------------	-------	-------------	--	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Terex Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

72-61A, 80C **72-61A, 80C**

BASE EDGE (USE WITH BOLT-ON EDGES)

9259453		Base	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 134 3/8	6	Weld-on	8 9/16, 16 3/4	528
15000435		Base	12		1 1/2 x 12 x 134 3/8 OAL	16	Weld-on		
9266058		Corner R/L	2		1 1/4 x 6 x 8 1/4		Weld-on		
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
9271203		Ctr	2		1 x 16 x 66 3/8	8 / 8	7/8 x 3-1/2	8 1/16, 16 3/4	276

72-71, 72-71B, 90B **72-71, 72-71B, 90B**

BASE EDGE

9011463		Base	1		1 1/2 x 15 x 143 OAL	16	Weld-on		
9263273		Corner R/L	2		2 1/4 x 10 7/8 x 12 1/8		Weld-on		

72-80, 72-81 **72-80, 72-81**

BASE EDGE

9241828		Wrap Around	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 149 1/4 ID	26	Weld-on		
9249597		Base	1		1 3/4 x 14 x 141 1/2 OAL	20	Weld-on		
9005121		Base	1		1 3/4 x 15 1/4 x 153 OAL	20	Weld-on		

72-21 **72-21**

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE (USE WITH BOLT-ON EDGES)

9031822		Base			3/4 x 8 x 98 1/16 ID	18	Weld-on		
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
9031823		Ctr	1		5/8 x 6 x 74 3/8	13 / 13	3/4 x 2 1/2		
9031834		End, R/L	2		3/4 x 6 x 12 13/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		

72-20, 72-40, 72-41 **72-20, 72-40, 72-41**

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE (USE WITH BOLT-ON EDGES)

9032215		Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 110 1/32 ID	22	Weld-on		
EDGES (BOLT-ON)									
9032197		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 83	14 / 14	3/4 x 2 1/2		
9032212		End, R/L	2		7/8 x 8 x 13 1/16	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		
DOZER EDGE									
9032210		Clam Edge	1		5/8 x 8 x 110 3/16		Weld-on		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.



Terex Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
(S-28) 50SH									(S-28) 50SH
(SS-28) 53SH									(SS-28) 53SH
(S-32) 79SH									(S-32) 79SH
(TS-32) 80SH									(TS-32) 80SH

EDGE

9213597		Ctr	4		1 x 16 x 31 13/16	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	3 9/16, 4 15/16	130
9210031		Ctr	4		1 1/4 x 16 x 31 13/16	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		

ROUTER BIT

9186326	9183719								
9204596	9197711	Standard, L	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	7/8 2 1/2		
9204597	9197712	Standard, R	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	7/8 2 1/2		

(TTS-40) 65SH, 66DH

(TTS-40) 65SH, 66DH

EDGE

9224484		Ctr	4		1 1/4 x 16 x 36	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2		
---------	--	-----	---	--	-----------------	-------	-----------	--	--

ROUTER BIT

9204597	9197712	Standard,R	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	7 / 8 x 3		
9204596	9197711	Standard,L	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	7 / 8 x 3		

(S-7) 94SH

(S-7) 94SH

(12E2)

(12E2)

(S-12) 218

(S-12) 218

(S-11E) 94SH

(S-11E) 94SH

(S-12E)

(S-12E)

(S-11EB) 101SH

(S-11EB) 101SH

EDGE

9051245	102-900-001	Ctr	2		1 x 13 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	102
9037392	102-900-002	End, R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 3		
9051236	102-900-002	End, R/L	2		1 x 13 x 14 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	55

ROUTER BIT

9037784	102-176-002	Standard	2		3/4 x 10 x 22 3/4	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		
9051235	102-176-012	Standard	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2		

STRIKE OFF

9037819		Strike Off	2		3/4 x 6 x 62 11/16	12 / 12	1/2 x 1 3/4		
---------	--	------------	---	--	--------------------	---------	-------------	--	--

(S-23E) 93SH

(S-23E) 93SH

EDGE

9049062	1574827	Ctr	1		1 x 22 x 59 3/4	12 / 12	3/4 x 3	2 3/8, 5	374
9039463	1583824	End, R/L	2		1 x 12 x 30 5/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 3	2 13/16, 5	104

ROUTER BIT

9039444	1571729	Standard	2		3/4 x 8 x 17 3/8	5 / 5	3/4 x 2 1/2	5 15/16, 5 1/2	22
---------	---------	----------	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	----------------	----

STRIKE OFF

9039464		Strike Off	2		3/4 x 6 x 58 5/8	6 / 6	1 x 3	3 5/8, 10	76
---------	--	------------	---	--	------------------	-------	-------	-----------	----

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges

Ctr = Center

End = End

R = Right

L = Left

End Bits

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
(S-35E) 90SH									(S-35E) 90SH

EDGE

9036603	1562728	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 19 x 65 7/8	24 / 12	1 x 3 1/4		
9036630	1555038	End R/L	2		1 1/4 x 14 x 32 7/8	12 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		
ROUTER BIT									
9036627	1554944	Standard	2		3/4 x 8 1/2 x 15	5 / 5	1 x 3		
STRIKE OFF									
9036640		Strike Off	3			6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		

13SH, 15SH

13SH, 15SH

EDGE

9126540		Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 58	11 / 11	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9177786		Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 58	11 / 11	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9179537		Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 58	11 / 11	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9186330		Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 58	11 / 11	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9120971		Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 58	11 / 11	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9177787		Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 58	11 / 11	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9179538		Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 58	11 / 11	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9186331		Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 58	11 / 11	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9186333		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 27 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9120972		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 27 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9177784		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 27 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9179535		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 27 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9126539		End R/L	2		1 x 14 x 27 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9177785		End R/L	2		1 x 14 x 27 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9179536		End R/L	2		1 x 14 x 27 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9186334		End R/L	2		1 x 14 x 27 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

14SH, 16SH, 17SH

14SH, 16SH, 17SH

EDGE

9126063		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 36	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9177789		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 36	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9179540		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 36	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9186290		Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 36	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9126064		Drop 1" Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 36	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9177790		Drop 1" Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 36	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9179541		Drop 1" Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 36	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9186291		Drop 1" Ctr	1		1 x 14 x 36	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9128740		Drop 2" Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 36	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9177791		Drop 2" Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 36	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9179542		Drop 2" Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 36	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9186292		Drop 2" Ctr	1		1 x 16 x 36	7 / 7	7/8 x 3 1/2	4 1/2, 4 1/2	152
9179543		Drop 3" Ctr	1		1 x 18 x 36	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9126066		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 44	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9177782		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 44	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9179533		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 44	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9186327		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 44	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9127554		End R/L	2		1 x 18 x 41 3/4	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9177783		End R/L	2		1 x 18 x 41 3/4	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9179534		End R/L	2		1 x 18 x 41 3/4	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9186329		End R/L	2		1 x 18 x 41 3/4	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		
Router Bit									
9129845		Standard	2		3/4 x 8 x 20	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 1/2		
9177808		Standard	2		3/4 x 8 x 20	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9183719		Standard	2		3/4 x 8 x 20	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 1/2		
9186326	9183719	Standard	2		3/4 x 8 x 20	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 1/2	3, 3 1/2	33

18SH

18SH

EDGE

9132649		Ctr	4		1 x 16 x 28 1/2	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9177858		Ctr	4		1 x 16 x 28 1/2	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
91799532		Ctr	4		1 x 16 x 28 1/2	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9186288		Ctr	4		1 x 16 x 28 1/2	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9206587		Ctr	4		1 x 16 x 28 1/2	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
ROUTER BIT									
9177808		Standard, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 20	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9183719		Standard, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 20	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 1/2		
9186326	9183719	Standard, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 20	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 1/2	3, 3 1/2	33

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Terex Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
(S-24) 46SH, 55SH, 76SH						(S-24) 46SH, 55SH, 76SH			
(TS-24) 33SH, 56SH, 78SH						(TS-24) 33SH, 56SH, 78SH			
(TS-24A) 008						(TS-24A) 008			
(TS-36) 78						(TS-36) 78			

EDGE

9030088		Ctr	4	1 x 16 x 29 3/4	6 / 6	1 x 4	2 9/16, 4 15/16	119
15021862	9210029	Ctr	4	1 1/4 x 16 x 29 3/4	6 / 6	1 x 4	2 9/16, 4 15/16	157

ROUTER BIT

9186326	9183719	Standard, R/L	2	3/4 x 8 x 20	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 1/2	3, 3 1/2	33
15002211	9061597	Standard, R	1	1 x 10 x 23 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3	4 7/8, 3 1/2	95
15002210	9061598	Standard, L	1	1 x 10 x 23 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3	4 7/8, 3 1/2	95
9204597	9197712	Standard, R	1	1 1/4 x 10 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		
9204596	9197711	Standard, L	1	1 1/4 x 10 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		

(SS-15) 21SH,						(SS-15) 21SH,			
(TSS-24) 37SH, 59SH,						(TSS-24) 37SH, 59SH,			
77SH						77SH			
(SS-24) 48SH						(SS-24) 48SH			
(979) 95SH						(979) 95SH			

EDGE

9030088		Ctr	4	1 x 16 x 29 3/4	6 / 6	1 x 4	2 9/16, 4 15/16	119
15021862	9210029	Ctr	4	1 1/4 x 16 x 29 3/4	6 / 6	1 x 4	2 9/16, 4 15/16	157

ROUTER BIT

9186326	9183719	Standard, R/L	2	3/4 x 8 x 20	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 1/2	3, 3 1/2	33
9204597	9197712	Standard, R	1	1 1/4 x 10 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		
9204596	9197711	Standard, L	1	1 1/4 x 10 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		
15002211	9061597	Standard, R	1	1 x 10 x 23 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3	4 7/8, 3 1/2	95
15002210	9061598	Standard, L	1	1 x 10 x 23 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3	4 7/8, 3 1/2	95

(TS-24B) 036						(TS-24B) 036			
(S-24B) 024						(S-24B) 024			
(TS-24C)						(TS-24C)			
(S-24C)						(S-24C)			

EDGE

15021864		Ctr	4	1 1/4 x 16 x 31 1/16	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	3 3/16, 4 15/16	164
15021344		Ctr	4	1 x 10 x 31 3/16	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	3 1/4, 4 15/16	131

ROUTER BIT

15002211	9061597	Standard, R	1	1 x 10 x 23 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3	4 7/8, 3 1/2	95
15002210	9061598	Standard, L	1	1 x 10 x 23 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3	4 7/8, 3 1/2	95

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Terex Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
22SH, 23SH (S-18) 28SH, 31SH (TS-18) 27SH, 92SH (TS-18A) 022 (TS-24),									22SH, 23SH (S-18) 28SH, 31SH (TS-18) 27SH, 92SH (TS-18A) 022 (TS-24),

EDGE

9252041		Ctr	4		1 x 16 x 29 3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9197452		Ctr	4		1 x 16 x 29 13/16	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 9/16, 4 15/16	125
9186289		Ctr	4		1 x 16 x 29 13/16	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
9189500		Ctr	4		1 x 16 x 29 13/16	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 9/16, 4 15/16	125

ROUTER BIT

9186326	9183719	Standard, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 20	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 1/2	3, 3 1/2	33
15002211	9061597	Standard, R	2		1 x 10 x 23 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3	4 7/8, 3 1/2	95
15002210	9061598	Standard, L	2		1 x 10 x 23 3/4	5 / 5	1 x 3	4 7/8, 3 1/2	95
9204597	9197712	Standard, R	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		
9204596	9197711	Standard, L	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		

(S-7) 26SH, 34SH

(S-7) 26SH, 34SH

EDGE

9186286		Ctr	4		1 x 13 x 20 15/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 3	2 3/4, 4 15/16	72
---------	--	-----	---	--	-------------------	-------	---------	----------------	----

ROUTER BIT

9186325	9158954	Standard	2		3/4 x 6 x 12	3 / 3	7/8 x 2 1/2	2 1/2, 3 1/2	14
---------	---------	----------	---	--	--------------	-------	-------------	--------------	----

(S-12) 29SH (SS-12) 40SH (TS-14) 38SH, 61SH, 81SH (TS-14B) 97SH, 054,

(S-12) 29SH (SS-12) 40SH (TS-14) 38SH, 61SH, 81SH (TS-14B) 97SH, 054,

EDGE

9252042	9204511	Ctr	4		1 x 16 x 28 7/16	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 7/8, 4 15/16	121
15021861		Ctr	4		1 1/4 x 16 x 28 7/16	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		135

ROUTER BIT

9186326	9183719	Standard	2		3/4 x 8 x 20	5 / 5	7/8 x 2 1/2	3, 3 1/2	33
9204662		Standard, R	2		1 x 12 x 18 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3	2 3/8, 3 1/2	59
9204661		Standard, L	2		1 x 12 x 18 3/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3	2 3/8, 3 1/2	59

(SS-33) 42SH (SS-40) 47SH, 51SH, 52SH, 54SH

(SS-33) 42SH (SS-40) 47SH, 51SH, 52SH, 54SH

EDGE

9030877		Ctr	4		1 x 16 x 32 13/16	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/16, 4 15/16	138
9210030	9030877	Ctr (Heavy Duty)	4		1 1/4 x 16 x 32 13/16	6 / 6	1 x 3 1/2		

ROUTER BIT

9204597	9197712	Standard, R	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		
9204596	9197711	Standard, L	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 23 1/2	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.



Volvo Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
75-A									75-A
EDGE									
552364		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 60	10 / 10	3/4 x 3 1/4		
END BIT									
552367		End R/L	2		1 x 8 x 13 3/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/4		
125-A									125-A
EDGE									
552365		Ctr	1		7/8 x 8 x 72	12 / 12	3/4 x 3 1/4		
END BIT									
552367		End R/L	2		1 x 8 x 13 3/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/4		
175-A									175-A
EDGE									
521788		Ctr	1		1 x 8 x 84	14 / 14	3/4 x 3 1/4		
552366		Ctr	1		1 x 8 x 78	13 / 13	3/4 x 3 1/4		
END BIT									
552367		End R/L	2		1 x 8 x 13 3/8	3 / 3	3/4 x 3 1/4		
180TD-1									180TD-1
EDGE									
516029		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 48 1/2	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
516030		Level Cut, R/L	2		3/4 x 8 x 22 3/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
516031		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 8 x 22 1/2	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
516032		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 8 x 22 1/2	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
SIDE CUTTER									
580199		Side Cutter R	1		1/2 x 3 x 40	5 / 5	3/4 x 3		
580200		Side Cutter L	1		1/2 x 3 x 40	5 / 5	3/4 x 3		
180TD-1 117"									180TD-1 117"
STRAIGHT									
EDGE									
580102		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 74 7/8	13 / 13	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
580103		Level Cut, R/L	2		1 x 8 x 20 7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
513800		Level Cut Extended, R/L	2		1 x 8 x 26 7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
EDGE									
517246		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 74 7/8	13 / 13	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
518366		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 21 37/64	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
518367		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 21 37/64	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
SIDE CUTTER									
580199		Side Cutter R	1		1/2 x 3 x 40	5 / 5	3/4 x 3		
580200		Side Cutter L	1		1/2 x 3 x 40	5 / 5	3/4 x 3		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
180TD-1 120"								180TD-1 120"	

STRAIGHT

EDGE									
580353		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 77 7/8	13 / 13	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
580103		Level Cut, R/L	2		1 x 8 x 20 7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
513800		Level Cut, R/L	2		1 x 8 x 26 7/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
EDGE									
517245		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 77 7/8	13 / 13	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
518366		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 21 37/64	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
518367		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 21 37/64	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
SIDE CUTTER									
580199		Side Cutter R	1		1/2 x 3 x 40	5 / 5	3/4 x 3		
580200		Side Cutter L	1		1/2 x 3 x 40	5 / 5	3/4 x 3		

180TD-2

180TD-2

STRAIGHT

EDGE									
535927		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 105 7/8	18 / 18	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
526050		H/C, R	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
526051		H/C, L	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
521351		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 13 1/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
521352		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 13 1/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
SIDE CUTTER									
521356		Side Cutter R	1		1/2 x 3 x 28 3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		
521357		Side Cutter L	1		1/2 x 3 x 28 3/4	4 / 4	3/4 x 3		

180

180

STRAIGHT

EDGE									
560364		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 94 7/8	16 / 16	7/8 x 3		
END BIT									
533120HC		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533119HC		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533120		Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78
533119		Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
180									180
ANGLE EDGE									
533256		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 130 5/8	22 / 22	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
533120HC		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2 4	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533119HC		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2 4	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533120		Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78
533119		Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78
180									180
COAL EDGE									
533983		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 84	14 / 14	7/8 x 3 1/2		
533985		Non-rev Wing, R	1		3/4 x 10 x 32 7/16	8 / 8	7/8 x 3		
533984		Non-rev Wing, L	1		533984	8 / 8	7/8 x 3		
180									180
MULTI-PURPOSE EDGE									
563401		Ctr R	1		7/8 x 8 x 55 1/2	10 / 10	3/4 x 2 1/2		
563400		Ctr L	1		7/8 x 8 x 55 1/2	10 / 10	3/4 x 2 1/2		
END BIT									
563397		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 8 x 14 5/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		
563396		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 8 x 14 5/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		
180									180
"U" EDGE									
548812		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 69 7/8	12 / 12	7/8 x 3		
548813		Wing, R	1		3/4 x 10 x 22 7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 3 1/2		
560210		Wing, L	1		3/4 x 10 x 22 7/16	3 / 3	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
548814		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 10 x 16 1/2	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
560211		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 10 x 16 1/2	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
180III									180III

MODIFIED "U"

EDGE

548812		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 69 7/8	12 / 12	7/8 x 3		
560245		Wing, R	1		3/4 x 10 x 22 3/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
560246		Wing, L	1		3/4 x 10 x 22 3/8	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		

END BIT

560243		Level Cut, R	1		3/4 x 10 x 16 1/2	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
560244		Level Cut, L	1		3/4 x 10 x 16 1/2	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		

280TD

280TD

STRAIGHT

EDGE

535926	513600	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 122 3/8	20 / 20	7/8 x 3 1/2		
--------	--------	-----	---	--	------------------	---------	-------------	--	--

END BIT

526052		H/C, R	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
526053		H/C, L	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
513598		Level Cut, R	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 13 15/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
513599		Level Cut, L	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 13 15/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		

SIDE CUTTER

513597		Side Cutter R/L	2		1/2 x 4 x 34 1/2	6 / 6	3/4 x 3		
--------	--	-----------------	---	--	------------------	-------	---------	--	--

280

280

EXTENDED

EDGE

535925	513441	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 142 5/8	24 / 24	7/8 x 3 1/2		
543614		Wing, R/L	2		1 x 10 x 24 1/2	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		

280

280

STRAIGHT

EDGE

539324		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 106 1/4	18 / 18	7/8 x 3 1/2		
--------	--	-----	---	--	------------------	---------	-------------	--	--

END BIT

533120HC		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	19/16, 4, 4, 4 19/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533119HC		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	19/16, 4, 4, 4 19/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533120		Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4	7/8 x 3	19/16, 4 19/16, 4	78
533119		Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4	7/8 x 3	19/16, 4 19/16, 4	78

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

280III

280III

STRAIGHT EDGE

560696		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 120	20 / 20	7/8 x 3 1/2	3, 6	307
2552392		Ctr (Heavy Duty)	1		2 x 12 x 120	20 / 20	7/8 x 3 1/2		

END BIT

533119HC		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533120HC		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533120		Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78
533119		Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78
2552393		Level Cut Extended, R	1		2 3/8 x 12 x 20	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
2552393		Level Cut Extended, L	1		2 3/8 x 12 x 20	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		

280

280

ANGLE EDGE

535925	513441	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 142 5/8	24 / 24	7/8 x 3 1/2		
533119HC		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533120HC		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533120		Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78
533119		Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78

280

280

"U"

EDGE

546123		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 72	12 / 12	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 15/16, 6	175
546140		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 29 1/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		
546141		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 29 1/4	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2		

END BIT

546142		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 19 1/2	3 / 3	7/8 x 3 1/2		
546143		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 19 1/2	3 / 3	7/8 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
280									280

MODIFIED "U"

EDGE									
546123		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 72	12 / 12	7/8 x 3	2 15/16, 6	175
560267		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 32 5/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2	4 5/16, 6	87
560268		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 32 5/8	5 / 5	7/8 x 3 1/2	4 5/16, 6	87
END BIT									
560269		Level Cut, R	1			3 / 3 3 / 3	7/8 x 3 1/2 4	5, 3	42
560270		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 16	3 / 3 3 / 3	7/8 x 3 1/2	5, 3 5, 3	42

280 **280**

"U"

EDGE									
543680		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 73	12 / 12	7/8 x 3 1/2		
543681		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 42 15/16	7 / 7	7/8 x 3 1/2		
543682		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 42 15/16	7 / 7	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
533119HC		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533120HC		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533119		Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78
533120		Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78

280 **280**

COAL

EDGE									
509860		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 86 3/8	14 / 14	7/8 x 3 1/2		
509858		Non-rev Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 48 1/8	7 / 7	7/8 x 3 1/2		
509859		Non-rev Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 48 1/8	7 / 7	7/8 x 3 1/2		
531902		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 95 3/8	16 / 16	7/8 x 3 1/2		
531903		Non-rev Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 51 1/2	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
531904		Non-rev Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 51 1/2	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		

280IIIA, 280B

280IIIA, 280B

COAL

EDGE									
1546293		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 115 13/32	18 / 18	7/8 x 3 1/2		
1546295		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 43 13/16	7 / 7	7/8 x 3 1/2		
1546294		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 43 13/16	7 / 7	7/8 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Volvo Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

380TD, 480TD

380TD, 480TD

STRAIGHT EDGE

535925	513441	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 142 5/8	24 / 24	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
526045		H/C, R	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
526046		H/C, L	1			4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
513446		Level Cut, R	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 15 11/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
513447		Level Cut, L	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 15 11/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		

SIDE CUTTER

513448		Side Cutter R	1		3/4 x 4 x 42 1/2	7 / 7	7/8 x 3		
513449		Side Cutter L	1		3/4 x 4 x 42 1/2	7 / 7	7/8 x 3		

380, 480

380, 480

STRAIGHT EDGE

588443		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 128 3/16	21 / 21	7/8 x 3 1/2		
1505870		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 77 3/4	13 / 13	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	189
END BIT									
533119HC		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533120HC		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533119		Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78
533120		Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78

380B

380B

STRAIGHT EDGE

2553040		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 77 3/4	13 / 13	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	
2560932		Ctr HD	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 77 3/4	13 / 13	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	305
END BIT									
2553039HC		H/C, R	1		1 1/2	8 / 8	1 x 3		
2553038HC		H/C, L	1		1 1/2	8 / 8	1 x 3		
2553039		Level Cut, R	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 20	8 / 8	1 x 3		
2553038		Level Cut, L	1		1 1/2 x 10 x 20	8 / 8	1 x 3		
2560931		Level Cut, R (Heavy Duty)	1		2 x 10 x 20	4 / 4	1 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	90
2560930		Level Cut, L (Heavy Duty)	1		2 x 10 x 20	4 / 4	1 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	90

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

380TD **380TD**

EDGE									
588443		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 128 3/16	21 / 21	7/8 x 3 1/2		
522133		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 138 5/8	23 / 23	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
522138HC		H/C, R	1		1 1/4	8 / 8	1 x 3		
522139HC		H/C, L	1		1 1/4	8 / 8	1 x 3		
522138		Level Cut, R	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 14 5/8	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		
522139		Level Cut, L	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 14 5/8	8 / 8	7/8 x 3 1/2		

380 **380**

EXTENDED EDGE									
535925	513441	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 142 5/8	24 / 24	7/8 x 3 1/2		
534080		Non-rev Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 27 5/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		
534081		Non-rev Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 27 5/8	4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2		

380TD **380TD**

EXTENDED EDGE									
587977		Ctr	2		1 x 10 x 77 5/16	13 / 13	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
533119HC		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	1 x 3	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533120HC		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4	1 x 3	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533119		Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78
533120		Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4	7/8 x 3	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78

380TD **380TD**

MODIFIED "U" EDGE									
548052		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 95 3/4	16 / 16	7/8 x 3	2 15/16, 6	244
560236		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 38	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2	4, 6	97
560237		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 38	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2	4, 6	97
END BIT									
560238HC		H/C, R	1		1"	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
560239HC		H/C, R	1		1"	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
560238		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 15 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 3 1/2	5 1/4, 3	48
560239		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 15 1/4	3 / 3	7/8 x 3 1/2	5 1/4, 3	48

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

380 **380**

COAL
EDGE

1546234		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 137	23 / 23	7/8 x 3 1/2		
1546232		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 58 13/16	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		
1546233		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 58 13/16	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		

380B **380B**

MODIFIED "U"
EDGE

2552792		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 95 3/4	16 / 16	7/8 x 3		
2552791		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 37 3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
2552790		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 37 3/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
2552794HC		H/C, R	1		1"	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
2552793HC		H/C, L	1		1"	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
2552794		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 17 1/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
2552793		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 17 1/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		

380B **380B**

COAL
EDGE

2552817		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 137	23 / 23	1 x 3 1/2		
2552818		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 58 13/16	9 / 9	1 x 3 1/2		
2552816		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 58 13/16	9 / 9	1 x 3 1/2		

380 **380**

COAL
EDGE

1546234		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 137	23 / 23	7/8 x 3 1/2		
1546232		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 58 13/16	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		
1546233		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 58 13/16	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		

380 **380**

"U"

EDGE

548052		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 95 3/4	16 / 16	7/8 x 3	2 15/16, 6	244
548757		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 40	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
548758		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 40	6 / 6	7/8 x 3 1/2		
END BIT									
548053		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 15 1/2	2 / 2	7/8 x 3 1/2		
548054		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 15 1/2	2 / 2	7/8 x 3 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Bulldozers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
380									
COAL EDGE									
537553		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 69 1/8	11 / 11	7/8 x 3 1/2		
537554		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 54 5/8	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		
537555		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 54 5/8	9 / 9	7/8 x 3 1/2		
530811		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 94 5/8	16 / 16	7/8 x 3 1/2		
530813		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 63 3/4	10 / 10	7/8 x 3 1/2		
530812		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 63 3/4	10 / 10	7/8 x 3 1/2		
531762		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 103 1/8	17 / 17	7/8 x 3 1/2		
531763		Wing, R	1		1 x 10 x 71 1/8	12 / 12	7/8 x 3 1/2		
531764		Wing, L	1		1 x 10 x 71 1/8	12 / 12	7/8 x 3 1/2		

380									
COAL DOZER EDGE									
961650		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 139 3/4	23 / 23	7/8		396
961651		Inter End R	1		1 x 10 x 37 3/4	6 / 6	7/8		
961671		Inter End L	1		1 x 10 x 37 3/4	6 / 6	7/8		
END BIT									
961652		Level Cut, R	1		1 x 10 x 25	4 / 4	7/8		
961672		Level Cut, L	1		1 x 10 x 25	4 / 4	7/8		

480									
STRAIGHT EDGE									
1505870		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 77 3/4	13 / 13	7/8 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 6	189
END BIT									
533120HC		H/C, R	1		1 3/8	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533119HC		H/C, L	1		1 3/8	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 9/16, 4, 4, 4 1 9/16, 4, 4, 4	88
533120		Level Cut, R	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78
533119		Level Cut, L	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 20	4 / 4 4 / 4	7/8 x 3 1/2	1 9/16, 4 1 9/16, 4	78

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Graders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

55

55

MOLDBOARD END BITS

5248487		R Regular	1		1/2 x 8 x 20 1/4	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4		
5248488		L Regular	1		1/2 x 8 x 20 1/4	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4		

88M, 99, 99M

88M, 99, 99M

MOLDBOARD END BITS

5238851		R Regular	1		1/2 x 8 x 24	5 / 5	5/8 x 2		
5238852		L Regular	1		1/2 x 8 x 24	5 / 5	5/8 x 2		

88H, Pacer 100

88H, Pacer 100

MOLDBOARD END BITS

5240227		R Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 18 1/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		
5240226		L Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 18 1/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		

OVERLAY END BITS

PGF11887		R Overlay	1		3/4 x 10 x 18 15/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 3		
PGF11888		L Overlay	1		3/4 x 10 x 18 15/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 3		

Super 88, 88L

Super 88, 88L

MOLDBOARD END BITS

5256571		R Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 3/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		
5256570		L Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 3/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		

OVERLAY END BITS

PGF11887		R Overlay	1		3/4 x 10 x 18 15/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 3		
PGF11888		L Overlay	1		3/4 x 10 x 18 15/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 3		

99H, Master 99

99H, Master 99

MOLDBOARD END BITS

5260835		R Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 5/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		
5260834		L Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 5/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		

99H, Master 88 99H8202-UP

99H, Master 88 99H8202-UP

MOLDBOARD END BITS

5241115	PGF-13053	R Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 1/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		
5241116	PGF-13054	L Regular	1		5/8 x 6 x 19 1/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2		

OVERLAY END BITS

5240728		R Overlay	1		3/4 x 9 x 18 3/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 3		
5240729		L Overlay	1		3/4 x 9 x 18 3/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 3		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Graders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
99L, 99H									
Super 99, 200, 300									
Super 301, 400, 500									
Pacer 200, 300, 400, 500									
								99L, 99H	
								Super 99, 200, 300	
								Super 301, 400, 500	
								Pacer 200, 300, 400, 500	

MOLDBOARD END BITS

5256568	R Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 21 5/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2
5256569	L Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 21 5/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2

OVERLAY END BITS

5241118	R Overlay	1	5/8 x 9 x 18 3/4	4 / 4	5/8 x 3
5241119	L Overlay	1	5/8 x 9 x 18 3/4	4 / 4	5/8 x 3

Pacer 100, 200

Pacer 100, 200

PACER 100,200

MOLDBOARD END BITS

5256570	PGF-17503	R Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 19 3/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4
5256571	PGF-17504	L Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 19 3/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4

OVERLAY END BITS

5242288	PGF-15806	R Overlay	1	5/8 x 9 x 19 1/4	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4
5242289	PGF-15807	L Overlay	1	5/8 x 9 x 19 1/4	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 1/4

Super 301B

Super 301B

SUPER 310B

MOLDBOARD END BITS

5256550	PGF-17214	R Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 24	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4
5256549	PGF-17213	L Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 24	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4

OVERLAY END BITS

5242286	PGF-15806	R Overlay	1	3/4 x 9 x 18 5/8	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4
5242287	PGF-15807	L Overlay	1	3/4 x 9 x 18 5/8	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4

Aveling Barford

Aveling Barford

AVELING BARFORD

MOLDBOARD END BITS

MGQ696009	R Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 17 9/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4
MGQ696008	L Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 17 9/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4
MG5696014-Q	R Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 17 9/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4
MG5696015-Q	L Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 17 9/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4
PGQ69117	R Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 21 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4
PGQ696116	L Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 21 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4
PGQ696175	R Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 21 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4
PGQ696176	L Regular	1	5/8 x 6 x 21 11/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4

OVERLAY END BITS

PGH447109	R Overlay	1	3/4 x 9 x 18 5/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4
PGH447108	L Overlay	1	3/4 x 9 x 18 5/16	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4
PGQ75080A	R Overlay	1	3/4 x 9 x 18 5/8	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4
PGQ75081A	L Overlay	1	3/4 x 9 x 18 5/8	5 / 5	5/8 x 2 3/4

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
Wain Roy									Wain Roy
BASE EDGE									
894712		Wrap Around	1		5/8 x 6 x 78 15/16				Weld-on
1900									1900
BASE EDGE									
947664		Wrap Around	1		1/2 x 6 x 79				Weld-on
700, BL700									700, BL700
BASE EDGE									
1902505		Base	1		1/2 x 4 x 79 13/16				Weld-on
948139		Wrap Around	1		1/2 x 6 x 95 1/8				Weld-on
270									270
BASE EDGE									
1504529		Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 95				Weld-on
35, 35A									35, 35A
BASE EDGE									
586173		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 1/4				Weld-on
35AWS									35AWS
BASE EDGE									
546385		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 97 1/4				Weld-on
529115		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 1/4				Weld-on
45, 45A									45, 45A
BASE EDGE									
586173		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 1/4				Weld-on
55I									55I
BASE EDGE									
586173		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 1/4				Weld-on
529115		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 1/4				Weld-on
55II									55II
BASE EDGE									
586173		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 1/4				Weld-on
529115		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 86 1/4				Weld-on
546385		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 97 1/4				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

55III **55III**

BASE EDGE

586173		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 1/4				Weld-on
546266		Base	1		1 x 9 x 109 1/2				Weld-on
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2525352		Base(Drilled)	1		1 x 9 x 97	20		6 1/2, 12 1/8, 6	227

55IIIA **55IIIA**

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

2511382		Base	1		1 x 8 x 97 3/4	20 / 20			Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2511387		Ctr	1		1 x 8 x 52 7/8	12 / 12	7/8 x 2 1/4	1 15/16, 3 7/8, 3 7/8, 6, 3 7/8, 3 7/8, 6	110
2511385		R or L End	2		1 x 8 x 22 9/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2 1/4	5 7/8, 5 1/2, 3 7/8, 3 7/8, 3 7/16	47

75I **75I**

BASE EDGE

553441		Base	1		1 x 9 x 79				Weld-on
545602		Base	1		1 x 9 x 112 1/4				Weld-on

75II **75II**

BASE EDGE

553441		Base	1		1 x 9 x 79				Weld-on
534113		Base	1		1 x 9 x 86 1/4				Weld-on
528705		Base	1		1 x 9 x 103				Weld-on
545602		Base	1		1 x 9 x 112 1/4				Weld-on

75III **75III**

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

2512596		Base	1		1 x 9 x 93 1/2				Weld-on
---------	--	------	---	--	----------------	--	--	--	---------

75IIIA, 75IV **75IIIA, 75IV**

BASE EDGE

528705		Base	1		1 x 9 x 103				Weld-on
545602		Base	1		1 x 9 x 112 1/4				Weld-on

85I **85I**

BASE EDGE

553441		Base	1		1 x 9 x 79				Weld-on
534113		Base	1		1 x 9 x 86 1/4				Weld-on
528705		Base	1		1 x 9 x 103				Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
85II									85II
BASE EDGE									
553441		Base	1		1 x 9 x 79			Weld-on	
534113		Base	1		1 x 9 x 86 1/4			Weld-on	
2512596		Base	1		1 x 9 x 93 1/2			Weld-on	
528705		Base	1		1 x 9 x 103			Weld-on	
545602		Base	1		1 x 9 x 112 1/4			Weld-on	
85III									85III
BASE EDGE									
528705		Base	1		1 x 9 x 103			Weld-on	
545602		Base	1		1 x 9 x 112 1/4			Weld-on	
85IIIA									85IIIA
BASE EDGE									
1516435		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 116			Weld-on	
125									125
BASE EDGE									
2512596		Base	1		1 x 9 x 93 1/2			Weld-on	
125I									125I
BASE EDGE									
534113		Base	1		1 x 9 x 86 1/4			Weld-on	
528705		Base	1		1 x 9 x 103			Weld-on	
551785		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 103			Weld-on	
125II									125II
BASE EDGE									
551785		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 103			Weld-on	
546564		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 127 1/4			Weld-on	
125IIA									125IIA
BASE EDGE									
533880		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 109 3/4			Weld-on	
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
1801987		Base	1					Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
1801988		Ctr	1					7/8 x 2 1/4	
2511384		R End	1		1 x 8 x 22 9/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2 1/4	5 7/8, 5 1/2, 3 7/8, 3 7/8, 3 7/16	47
2511385		L End	1		1 x 8 x 22 9/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2 1/4	5 7/8, 5 1/2, 3 7/8, 3 7/8, 3 7/16	47

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-----------------	-----------	---------------------------	--------------------

175I **175I**

BASE EDGE

551785	Base	1	1 3/8 x 10 x 103			Weld-on
--------	------	---	------------------	--	--	---------

175II **175II**

BASE EDGE

551785	Base	1	1 3/8 x 10 x 103			Weld-on
533880	Base	1	1 3/8 x 10 x 109 3/4			Weld-on
1516435	Base	1	1 3/8 x 10 x 116			Weld-on
545576	Base	1	1 3/8 x 10 x 132 1/4			Weld-on

175III **175III**

BASE EDGE

570495	Base	1	1 3/8 x 10 x 117			Weld-on
546564	Base	1	1 3/8 x 10 x 127 1/4			Weld-on
2517220	Base	1	1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 124			Weld-on
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)						
1513926	Base	1	1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 124			Weld-on

175IIIA **175IIIA**

BASE EDGE

533880	Base	1	1 3/8 x 10 x 109 3/4			Weld-on
1516435	Base	1	1 3/8 x 10 x 116			Weld-on
570495	Base	1	1 3/8 x 10 x 117			Weld-on
546564	Base	1	1 3/8 x 10 x 127 1/4			Weld-on
545576	Base	1	1 3/8 x 10 x 132 1/4			Weld-on
2517220	Base	1	1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 124			Weld-on
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)						
1513926	Base	1	1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 124			Weld-on

275I **275I**

BASE EDGE

528705	Base	1	1 x 9 x 103			Weld-on
528816	Base	1	1 x 9 x 122			Weld-on
528308	Base	1	1 x 9 x 129 1/2			Weld-on

275II **275II**

BASE EDGE

546266	Base	1	1 x 9 x 109 1/2			Weld-on
546011	Base	1	1 x 9 x 138 1/2			Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
275III									275III
BASE EDGE									
546266		Base	1		1 x 9 x 109 1/2		Weld-on		
546011		Base	1		1 x 9 x 138 1/2		Weld-on		
2517222		Base	1		2 x 12 1/2 x 138 1/2		Weld-on		
2516670		Base	1		2 x 23 1/4 x 142		Weld-on		
275IIIA									275IIIA
BASE EDGE									
2517222		Base	1		2 x 12 1/2 x 138 1/2		Weld-on		
2516670		Base	1		2 x 23 1/4 x 142		Weld-on		
2542749		Base	1		2 1/2 x 18 1/2 x 166		Weld-on		
475IIIA									475IIIA
BASE EDGE									
2542142		Base	1		2 1/2 x 32 x 162		Weld-on		
2542749		Base	1		2 1/2 x 18 1/2 x 166		Weld-on		
12B.340 B SERIES									12B.340 B SERIES
BASE EDGE									
553799		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 42		Weld-on		
553227		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 50		Weld-on		
512231		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 54		Weld-on		
553798		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 62		Weld-on		
519237		Base (round nose)	1		3/4 x 12 x 42		Weld-on		
35B									35B
BASE EDGE									
586173		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 84 1/4		Weld-on		
45B									45B
BASE EDGE									
3980373		Base	1		1 x 9 x 92 1/4		Weld-on		
2525352		Base	1		1 x 9 x 97	20	Weld-on	6 1/2, 12 1/8, 6	227
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2511381		Base	1		1 x 8 x 93 3/4		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2511386		Ctr	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 48 7/8		7/8 x 2 1/4		
2511384		R End	1		1 x 8 x 22 9/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2 1/4	5 7/8, 5 1/2, 3 7/8, 3 7/8 3 7/16	47
2511385		L End	1		1 x 8 x 22 9/16	4 / 4	7/8 x 2 1/4	5 7/8, 5 1/2, 3 7/8, 3 7/8 3 7/16	47

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

75B **75B**

BASE EDGE

2542138		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 104		Weld-on		
545602		Base	1		1 x 9 x 112 1/4		Weld-on		
2526421		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 104	15	Weld-on		372
Edges (Bolt-on)									
2526419		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 54 3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	3 1/2, 4, 6 5/8	140
2526416		R or L End	2		1 x 10 x 24 1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 3	5 5/8, 6 5/8	63
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2511383		Base	1		1 x 8 x 105 3/4	11	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2511390		Ctr	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 50 7/8		7/8 x 2 1/4		
2511388		R End	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 27 1/2		7/8 x 2 1/4		
2511389		L End	1		1 3/8 x 8 x 27 1/2		7/8 x 2 1/4		

125B **125B**

BASE EDGE

2517220			1		1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 124		Weld-on		
2517218		Base	1		1 3/4 x 21 x 124		Weld-on		
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2526420		Base	1		1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 120	19	Weld-on		575
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2526423		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 59 13/16	9 / 9	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 7/8, 4 1/2, 7 1/2	198
2526417		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 30	5 / 5	3/4 x 3 1/2	4 1/2, 3, 7 1/2	96
2541821		Ctr	1		1 3/8 x 13 x 59 13/16	9 / 9	3/4 x 3 1/2	2 29/32, 4 1/2, 7 1/2	261
2541823		R or L End	2		1 3/8 x 13 x 30	5 / 5	3/4 x 3 1/2	4 1/2, 3, 7 1/2	131

175B **175B**

BASE EDGE

2517220		Base	1		1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 124		Weld-on		
2517218		Base	1		1 3/4 x 21 x 124		Weld-on		
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2526422		Base	1		1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 124	17	Weld-on		594
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2526418		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 10 x 55 3/4	7 / 7	3/4 x 3 1/2	5 3/8, 7 1/2	177
2526415		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 10 x 34	5 / 5	3/4 x 3 1/2	4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	108

275B **275B**

BASE EDGE

2516670		Base	1		2 x 23 1/4 x 142		Weld-on		
---------	--	------	---	--	------------------	--	---------	--	--

475B **475B**

BASE EDGE

2542749		Base	1		2 1/2 x 18 1/2 x 166		Weld-on		
2542750		Base	1		2 1/2 x 28 7/8 x 166		Weld-on		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
35C									35C
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2514814		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 87	12	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2519491		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 48 13/16	4 / 4	1/2 x		
2519492		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 19 1/16	4 / 4	1/2 x	3 13/16, 3 13/16	30

45C									45C
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2514814		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 87	12	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2519491		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 48 13/16	4 / 4	1/2 x		
2519492		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 19 1/16	4 / 4	1/2 x	3 13/16, 3 13/16	30
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2518572		Base	1		1 x 9 x 97 5/8		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2519888		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 55 7/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4		
2519887		R or L End	1		3/4 x 8 x 21 7/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4		
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2525352		Base	1		1 x 9 x 97	20	Weld-on	6 1/2, 12 1/8, 6	227
2528832		Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 97	30	Weld-on		284
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2525441		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 55 3/4	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4	8 3/4, 12 3/4	88
2525440		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 20 1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4	3 7/8, 4 1/4	32

55C									55C
BASE EDGE									
2518572		Base	1		1 x 9 x 97 5/8		Weld-on		
545602		Base	1		1 x 9 x 112 1/4		Weld-on		227
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2525352		Base	1		1 x 9 x 97	20	Weld-on	6 1/2, 12 1/8, 6	227
2528832		Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 97	20	Weld-on		284
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2525441		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 55 3/4	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4	8 3/4, 12 3/4	88
2525440		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 20 1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4	3 7/8, 4 1/4	32
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2553946		Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 102	12	Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2553943		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 50 3/4	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4	6 1/4, 12 3/4	80
2553942		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 25 7/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4	6 3/8, 4 1/4	41

75C									75C
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2526421		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 104	15	Weld-on		372
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2526419		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 54 3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	3 1/2, 4, 6 5/8	140
2526416		R or L End	2		1 x 10 x 24 1/2	3 / 3	3/4 x 3	5 5/8, 6 5/8	140

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
125C									125C

BASE EDGE

2517218		Base	1		1 3/4 x 21 x 124			Weld-on	
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2557266		Base	1		1 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 124	8		Weld-on	509
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2541822		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 55 3/4	7 / 7	3/4 x 3 1/2	5 3/8, 7 1/2	204
2541824		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 12 x 33 3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 3 1/2	4 3/8, 5, 7 1/2	124

175C **175C**

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

2555849		Base	1		1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 130			Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2555850		Ctr	1		1 3/8 x 13 x 59 7/16	7 / 7	3/4 x 3 1/2	6, 7 29/32	259
2555851		R or L End	2		1 3/8 x 13 x 35 3/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 3 1/2	4 1/2, 5 3/16, 7 29/32	153

275C **275C**

BASE EDGE

2517222		Base	1		2 x 12 1/2 x 138 1/2			Weld-on	
---------	--	------	---	--	----------------------	--	--	---------	--

475C **475C**

BASE EDGE

2550312		Base	1		2 1/2 x 18 1/2 x 176			Weld-on	
2550314		Base	1		2 1/2 x 28 x 176			Weld-on	

L30, 91033,91035 **L30, 91033,91035**

L SERIES

L SERIES

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857501-3		Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 83 7/8			Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857492-5		Ctr	3		5/8 x 8 5/8 x 28	3 / 3			

L30 **L30**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE

11990983-6		Base	1					Weld-on	
------------	--	------	---	--	--	--	--	---------	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

L30 **L30**

STRAIGHT
BASE EDGE

11990982-8		Base	1						Weld-on
------------	--	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	---------

L30 **L30**

STRAIGHT
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010991-5		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 83 7/8	23			Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
1805077		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 49 1/8	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/2	2 9/16, 5 1/2	78
1805120		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 17 3/16	3 / 3	5/8 x 2 1/2	3 9/16, 5 1/32	27
11011143-2		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 49 1/8	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/2	2 9/16, 5 1/2	89
11011144-0		R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 17 3/16	3 / 3	5/8 x 2 1/2	3 9/16, 5 1/32	31

L30 **L30**

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010634-1		Base	1						Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11010633-3		Ctr	3						

L30 **L30**

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857503-9		Base	1		7/8 x 8 x 118 1/8	12			Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11010633-3		Ctr	3						
4857494-1		Ctr	4		3/4 x 8 5/8 x 24	3 / 3			

L50 **L50**

STRAIGHT
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010393-4		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 9/16				Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011143-2		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 49 1/8	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/4	2 9/16, 5 1/2	89
11011414-7		R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 20 1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/4	4 1/4, 4	39

L50 (USA) **L50 (USA)**

STRAIGHT
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859260-4		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 1/2				Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2561770-5		Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 52 3/4	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/2		
2519492-9		R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 19 1/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

L50 (USA) L50 (USA)

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010393-4	Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 9/16			Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
1805077	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 49 1/8	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/2		2 9/16, 5 1/2	78
2518689-1	R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 20 1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		4 5/32, 4 1/16	32
11011143-2	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 49 1/8	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/2		2 9/16, 5 1/2	89
11011414-7	R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 20 1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		4 1/4, 4	39

L50 L50

MULTI-PURPOSE

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010991-5	Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 83 7/8	23		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011143-2	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 49 1/8	9 / 9	5/8		2 9/16, 5 1/2	89
11011144-0	R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 17 3/16	3 / 3	5/8		3 9/16, 5 1/32	31

L50, L50B L50, L50B

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081543-8	Base	1					Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081544-6	Ctr	1							
11011414-7	R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 20 1/2	4 / 4			4 1/4, 4	39

L50B L50B

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990982-8	Base	1					Weld-on		
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges & teeth)									
11990982-8	Base	1							

L50B L50B

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010393-4	Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 9/16			Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011143-2	Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 49 1/8	9 / 9	5/8		2 9/16, 5 1/2	89
11011414-7	R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 20 1/2	4 / 4			4 1/4, 4	39

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

L50B **L50B**

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11012935-0		Base	1					Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11012938-4		Ctr	1						
11011414-7		R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 20 1/2	4 / 4		4 1/4, 4	39

L50B **L50B**

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081543-8		Base	1					Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081544-6		Ctr	1						
11011414-7		R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 20 1/2	4 / 4		4 1/4, 4	39

L50B **L50B**

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010393-4		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 9/16			Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011143-2		Ctr	1		3/4 x 10 x 49 1/8	9 / 9	5/8	2 9/16, 5 1/2	89
11011414-7		R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 20 1/2	4 / 4		4 1/4, 4	39

L50B **L50B**

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11012935-0		Base	1					Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11012938-4		Ctr	1						
11011414-7		R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 20 1/2	4 / 4		4 1/4, 4	39

L70 **L70**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11011438-6		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 1/2			Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011439-4		Ctr	1						
11011414-7		R or L End	2		3/4 x 10 x 20 1/2	4 / 4		4 1/4, 4	39
11012887-3		Ctr	1		3/4 x 11 x 57	9		3 3/8, 6 9/32, 6 9/32	115
11011413-9		R or L End	2		3/4 x 14 1/2 x 20 1/2	4 / 4		4 5/32, 4 1/16	63

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

L70 **L70**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010394-2	Base	1		1 x 8 x 95 11/16			Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011412-1	Ctr	1		3/4 x 11 x 54 1/4	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/2		1 15/16, 6 5/16	109
11011413-9	R or L End	2		3/4 x 14 1/2 x 20 1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		4 5/32, 4 1/16	63

L70 **L70**

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11012169-6	Base	1					Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11012171-2	Ctr	1							
11011413-9	R or L End	2		3/4 x 14 1/2 x 20 1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		4 5/32, 4 1/16	63

L70 USA **L70 USA**

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859291-9	Base	1		1 x 9 x 95 5/8			Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2561771-3	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 54 1/4	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/2		1 15/16, 6 5/16	85
2518689-1	R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 20 1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		4 5/32, 4 1/16	32
11011412-1	Ctr	1		3/4 x 11 x 54 1/4	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/2		1 15/16, 6 5/16	109
11011413-9	R or L End	2		3/4 x 14 1/2 x 20 1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		4 5/32, 4 1/16	63

L70 USA **L70 USA**

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010394-2	Base	1		1 x 8 x 95 11/16			Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2561771-3	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 54 1/4	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/2		1 15/16, 6 5/16	85
2518689-1	R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 20 1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		4 5/32, 4 1/16	32
11011412-1	Ctr	1		3/4 x 11 x 54 1/4	9 / 9	5/8 x 2 1/2		1 15/16, 6 5/16	109
11011413-9	R or L End	2		3/4 x 14 1/2 x 20 1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		4 5/32, 4 1/16	63

L70 **L70**

MULTI-PURPOSE

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11011412-1	Ctr	1		3/4 x 11 x 54 1/4	9 / 9			1 15/16, 6 5/16	109
11011413-9	R or L End	2		3/4 x 14 1/2 x 20 1/2	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		4 5/32, 4 1/16	63

L70 **L70**

SIDE DUMP

EDGES (Bolt-on)

1805106	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 37 1/8	3 / 3	5/8 x 2 1/2			
1805107	R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 34 3/8	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2			

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

L70, L70B **L70, L70B**

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11082121-2	Base	1							
Weld-on									
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081625-3	Ctr	1			3/4 x 11 x 59 1/2	9		4 7/8, 6 9/32	121
11011413-9	R or L End	2			3/4 x 14 1/2 x 20 1/2	4 / 4		4 5/32, 4 1/16	63

L70, L70B **L70, L70B**

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11012803-0	Base	1							
Weld-on									
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11012832-9	Ctr	1							
11011413-9	R or L End	2			3/4 x 14 1/2 x 20 1/2	4 / 4		4 5/32, 4 1/16	63

L70B **L70B**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990992-7	Base	1							
Weld-on									

L70B **L70B**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11011438-6	Base	1			3/4 x 8 x 90 1/2				
Weld-on									
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11012887-3	Ctr	1			3/4 x 11 x 57	9 / 9		3 3/8, 6 9/32, 6 9/32	115
11011413-9	R or L End	2			3/4 x 14 1/2 x 20 1/2	4 / 4		4 5/32, 4 1/16	63

L70B **L70B**

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11082121-2	Base	1							
Weld-on									
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081625-3	Ctr	1			3/4 x 11 x 59 1/2	9 / 9	5/8	4 7/8, 6 9/32	121
11011413-9	R or L End	2			3/4 x 14 1/2 x 20 1/2	4 / 4		4 5/32, 4 1/16	63

L70B **L70B**

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11011438-6	Base	1			3/4 x 8 x 90 1/2				
Weld-on									
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11012887-3	Ctr	1			3/4 x 11 x 57	9		3 3/8, 6 9/32, 6 9/32	115
11011413-9	R or L End	2			3/4 x 14 1/2 x 20 1/2	4 / 4		4 5/32, 4 1/16	63

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
L90 USA									L90 USA

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859288-5	Base	1		1 1/4 x 9 x 98 7/16	20	Weld-on			
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2561772-1	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 47 5/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2			
2553942-0	R or L End	2		3/4 x 8 x 25 7/16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2			

L90, L90B

L90, L90B

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4858166-4	Base	1			12				
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4858167-2	Ctr	4		1 x 12 5/8 x 24 5/8	3 / 3				

L90, L90B

L90, L90B

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990990-1	Base	1				Weld-on			
------------	------	---	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--

**L90, L90B
91369**

**L90, L90B
91369**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt on edges)

11010395-9	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 104 5/16	25	Weld-on			272
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011111-9	Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 53	9 / 9		1 3/8, 6 9/32		155
11011112-7	R or L End	2		1 x 15 3/8 x 25 1/4	4 / 4		6 1/4, 4 1/4		95

L90, L90B

L90, L90B

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010396-7	Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 112 3/8	25	Weld-on			416
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011153-1	Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 63	9 / 9		1 3/8, 7 7/16		224
11011154-9	R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 17 3/8 x 24 1/4	3 / 3	3/4	5 1/2, 6 5/8		115

L90 USA, L90B USA

L90 USA, L90B USA

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010395-9	Base	1		1 1/4 x 8 x 104 5/16	25	Weld-on			272
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011111-9	Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 53	9 / 9		1 3/8, 6 9/32		155
11011112-7	R or L End	2		1 x 15 3/8 x 25 1/4	4 / 4		6 1/4, 4 1/4		95

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
L90, L90B									L90, L90B

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4858166-4 Base 1 12 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4858167-2 Ctr 4 1 x 12 5/8 x 24 5/8 3 / 3

L90, L90B									L90, L90B
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010184-7 Base 1 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4857496-6 Ctr 4 1 x 9 7/8 x 27 3 / 3

L90, L90B									L90, L90B
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859041-8 Base 1 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4859042-6 Ctr 5 1 x 9 7/8 x 24

L90, L90B									L90, L90B
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859102-8 Base 1 3/4 x 8 x 98 3/8 12 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4857496-6 Ctr 4 1 x 9 7/8 x 27 3 / 3

L90, L90B									L90, L90B
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857504-7 Base 1 3/4 x 8 x 98 3/8 Weld-on

4858166-4 Base 1 12 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4857495-8 Ctr 4

4858167-2 Ctr 4 1 x 12 5/8 x 24 5/8 3 / 3

L90, L90B									L90, L90B
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081049-6 Base 1 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11081051-2 Ctr 1 1 x 12 x 56 3/4 9 / 9 3/4 3 3/8, 6 1/4 177

11011112-7 R or L End 2 1 x 15 3/8 x 25 1/4 4 / 4 6 1/4, 4 1/4 95

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
L90, L90B									L90, L90B

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081024-9	Base	1					Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11012955-8	Ctr	1							
1101112-7	R or L End	2		1 x 15 3/8 x 25 1/4	4 / 4			6 1/4, 4 1/4	95

L90, L90B

L90, L90B

MULTI-PURPOSE

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11011111-9	Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 53	9 / 9			1 3/8, 6 9/32	155
11011112-7	R or L End	2		1 x 15 3/8 x 25 1/4	4 / 4			6 1/4, 4 1/4	95

L90, L90B

L90, L90B

SIDE DUMP

EDGES (Bolt-on)

1805102	Ctr	1		3/4 x 8 x 39 27/32					
1805103	R or L End	1							

L90B

L90B

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081682-4	Base	1					Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011111-9	Ctr	1		1 x 12 x 53	9 / 9			1 3/8, 6 9/32	155
11011112-7	R or L End	2		1 x 15 3/8 x 25 1/4	4 / 4			6 1/4, 4 1/4	95

L 120 USA

L 120 USA

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859319-8	Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 108 1/4	23		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2561773-9	Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 39 1/16			3/4 x 3		
2526416-9	R or L End	2		1 x 10 x 24 1/2			3/4 x 3		
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
11010396-7	Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 112 3/8	25		Weld-on		416
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011153-1	Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 63	9 / 9	3/4 x 3		1 3/4, 7 7/16	224
11011154-9	R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 17 3/8 x 24 1/4	3 / 3	3/4 x 3		5 1/2, 6 5/8	115

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
L120, L120B									L120, L120B

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859102-8		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 96 3/8	12			
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857496-6		Ctr	4		1 x 9 7/8 x 27	3 / 3			

L120, L120B

L120, L120B

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990975-2		Base	1						Weld-on
------------	--	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	---------

L120, L120B

L120, L120B

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010396-7		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 112 3/8	25		Weld-on	416
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011153-1		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 63	9 / 9		1 3/4, 7 7/16	224
11011154-9		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 17 3/8 x 24 1/4	3 / 3	3/4	5 1/2, 6 5/8	115

**L120 USA, L120B
USA
USA**

**L120 USA, L120B
USA
USA**

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11010396-7		Base	1		1 3/8 x 10 x 112 3/8	25		Weld-on	416
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
1805013		Ctr	1		1 x 10 x 63	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	1 3/4, 7 7/16	161
2526416-9		R or L End	2		1 x 10 x 24 1/2				
11011153-1		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 63	9 / 9		1 3/4, 7 7/16	224
11011154-9		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 17 3/8 x 24 1/4	3 / 3	3/4	5 1/2, 6 5/8	115

L120, L120B

L120, L120B

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859102-8		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 98 3/8	12		Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11010187-0		Ctr	4						

L120, L120B

L120, L120B

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4858008-8		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 137 3/4			Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857496-6		Ctr	5		1 x 9 7/8 x 27	3 / 3			

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
L120, L120B									L120, L120B
MULTI-PURPOSE									
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011153-1		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 13 x 63	9 / 9	3/4	1 3/4, 7 7/16	224
11011154-9		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 17 3/8 x 24 1/4	3 / 3	3/4	5 1/2, 6 5/8	115
L140									L140
BASE EDGE									
2557256		Base	1		1 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 124			Weld-on	
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
2557266		Base	1		1 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 124	8		Weld-on	509
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2541822		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 55 3/4	7 / 7	3/4 x 3 1/2	5 3/8, 7 1/2	204
2541824		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 12 x 33 3/4	5 / 5	3/4 x 3 1/2	4 3/8, 5, 7 1/2	124
L140									L140
SPADE									
BASE EDGE									
2517218		Base	1					Weld-on	
L150									L150
STRAIGHT									
BASE EDGE (use with teeth)									
11990976-0		Base	1					Weld-on	
L150									L150
STRAIGHT									
BASE EDGE (use with teeth)									
11990986-9		Base	1					Weld-on	
L150									L150
STRAIGHT									
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
11011065-7		Base	1		1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 118 1/8			Weld-on	
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081060-3		Base	1		1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 118 1/8			Weld-on	
11081064-5		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 16 x 49 7/8			1 x 3 1/2	
11081069-4		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187
11011512-8		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 49 7/8	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	2 7/16, 7 1/2	182
11011411-3		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	158

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

L150 **L150**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081061-1	Base	1	1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 126		Weld-on			
11011913-8	Base	1	1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 126		Weld-on			

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11081068-6	Ctr	1	1 1/8 x 16 x 57 3/4	7 / 7	3/4 x 3 1/4	6 3/8, 7 1/2		254
11081069-4	R or L End	2	1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5	3/4 x 3 1/4	4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2		187
11011410-5	Ctr	1	1 1/4 x 12 x 57 3/4	7 / 7	3/4 x 3 1/4	6 3/8, 7 1/2		233
11011411-3	R or L End	2	1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5	3/4 x 3 1/4	4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2		158

L150 **L150**

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11011913-8	Base	1	1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 126		Weld-on			
11081061-1	Base	1	1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 126		Weld-on			

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11081068-6	Ctr	1	1 1/8 x 16 x 57 3/4	7 / 7		6 3/8, 7 1/2		254
11081069-4	R or L End	2	1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5		4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2		187
11011410-5	Ctr	1	1 1/4 x 12 x 57 3/4	7 / 7		6 3/8, 7 1/2		233
11011411-3	R or L End	2	1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5		4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2		158

L150 **L150**

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081058-7	Base	1			Weld-on			
11011561-5	Base	1			Weld-on			

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11081066-0	Ctr	1						
11081069-4	R or L End	2	1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5		4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2		187
11011570-6	Ctr	1						
11011411-3	R or L End	2	1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5		4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2		158

L150 **L150**

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081061-1	Base	1	1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 126		Weld-on			
------------	------	---	-------------------------	--	---------	--	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11081068-6	Ctr	1	1 1/8 x 16 x 57 3/4	7 / 7		6 3/8, 7 1/2		254
11081069-4	R or L End	2	11081069-4	5 / 5		4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2		187

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End
 R = Right
 L = Left
End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

L150 **L150**

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081059-5	Base	1					Weld-on		
11021081-3	Base	1					Weld-on		

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11081068-6	Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 16 x 57 3/4	7 / 7			6 3/8, 7 1/2	254
11081069-4	R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187
11011410-5	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 57 3/4	7 / 7			6 3/8, 7 1/2	233
11011411-3	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	158

L150 **L150**

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081058-7	Base	1					Weld-on		
11011561-5	Base	1					Weld-on		

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11081066-0	Ctr	1							
11081069-4	R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187
11011570-6	Ctr	1							

L150 **L150**

MULTI-PURPOSE

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11011410-5	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 57 3/4	7 / 7			6 3/8, 7 1/2	233
11011411-3	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	158

L150 **L150**

SPADE

BASE EDGE

11010617-6	Base	1					Weld-on		
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--

L150 **L150**

SPADE

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11010617-6	Base	1					Weld-on		
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--

L160 **L160**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11011913-8	Base	1					Weld-on		
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11011410-5	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 57 3/4	7 / 7			6 3/8, 7 1/2	233
11011411-3	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	158

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges

End Bits

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Ctr = Center
End = End

R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

L160 **L160**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11011903-9	Base	1					Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011987-2	Ctr	1							
11011411-3	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	158

L160 USA **L160 USA**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859279-4	Base	1		1 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 126			Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011410-5	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 57 3/4	7 / 7			6 3/8, 7 1/2	233
11011411-3	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	158
2561774-7	Ctr	1		1 3/8 x 13 x 57 3/4					
2541824-5	R or L End	2							

L160 USA **L160 USA**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11011913-8	Base	1		1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 126			Weld-on		
11010397-5	Base	1		1 5/8 x 11 3/8 x 126			Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
2561774-7	Ctr	1		1 3/8 x 13 x 57 3/4					
2541824-5	R or L End	2		1 3/8 x 13 x 34					
11011410-5	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 57 3/4	7 / 7			6 3/8, 7 1/2	233
11011411-3	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	158

L160 **L160**

MULTI-PURPOSE

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11011410-5	Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 57 3/4	7 / 7			6 3/8, 7 1/2	233
------------	-----	---	--	---------------------	-------	--	--	--------------	-----

L180 **L180**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990976-0	Base	1					Weld-on		
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--

L180 **L180**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990986-9	Base	1					Weld-on		
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

L180 **L180**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081060-3		Base	1		1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 118 1/8		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081064-5		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 16 x 49 7/8				
11081069-4		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5		4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187

L180 **L180**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081061-1		Base	1		1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 126		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081068-6		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 16 x 57 3/4	7 / 7		6 3/8, 7 1/2	254
11081069-4		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5		4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187

L180 **L180**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081061-1		Base	1		1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 126		Weld-on		
11011913-8		Base	1		1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 126		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011410-5		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 57 3/4	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	6 3/8, 7 1/2	233
11011411-3		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	158
11081068-6		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 16 x 57 3/4	7 / 7	1 x 3 1/2	6 3/8, 7 1/2	254
11081069-4		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5	1 x 3 1/2	4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187

L180 **L180**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081078-5		Base	1				Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081065-2		Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 16 x 65 9/16	9 / 9		2 13/16, 7 1/2	288
11081069-4		R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5		4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187

L180 **L180**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11011913-8		Base	1		1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 126		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011410-5		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 12 x 57 3/4	7 / 7		6 3/8, 7 1/2	233
11011411-3		R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5		4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	158

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	---------------------------	--------------------

L180 **L180**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081061-1	Base	1		1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 126			Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081068-6	Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 16 x 57 3/4	7 / 7			6 3/8, 7 1/2	254
11081069-4	R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187

L180 **L180**

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081078-5	Base	1		1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 134			Weld-on		
11011903-9	Base	1					Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11011987-2	Ctr	1							
11011411-3	R or L End	2		1 1/4 x 16 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	158
11081065-2	Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 16 x 65 9/16	9 / 9			2 13/16, 7 1/2	288
11081069-4	R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187

L180 **L180**

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081058-7	Base	1					Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081066-0	Ctr	1		1 1/8 X 15 X 71 3/8					
11081069-4	R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187

L180 **L180**

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081062-9	Base	1					Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081067-8	Ctr	1							
11081069-4	R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187

L180 **L180**

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081061-1	Base	1		1 9/16 x 11 13/16 x 126			Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081068-6	Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 16 x 57 3/4	7 / 7			6 3/8, 7 1/2	254
11081069-4	R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34	5 / 5			4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

L180 **L180**

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081063-7	Base	1					Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081065-2	Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 16 x 65	9/16	9 / 9		2 13/16, 7 1/2	288
11081069-4	R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34		5 / 5		4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187

L180 **L180**

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11081062-9	Base	1					Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
11081067-8	Ctr	1		1 1/8 x 15 x 89	1/4				
11081069-4	R or L End	2		1 1/8 x 20 x 34		5 / 5		4 1/2, 5, 7 1/2	187

L180 **L180**

SPADE

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11010617-6	Base	1					Weld-on		
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--

L190 **L190**

BASE EDGE

2555849	Base	1		1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 130			Weld-on		
---------	------	---	--	----------------------	--	--	---------	--	--

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

2560193	Base	1		1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 154 1/2			Weld-on		
---------	------	---	--	--------------------------	--	--	---------	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

2555850	Ctr	1		1 3/8 x 13 x 59	7/16	7 / 7	3/4 x 3 1/2	6, 7 29/32	259
2555851	R or L End	2		1 3/8 x 13 x 35	3/16	5 / 5	3/4 x 3 1/2	4 1/2, 5 3/16, 7 29/32	153

L190 **L190**

SPADE

BASE EDGE

2559817	Base	1		1 3/4 x 21 1/2 x 130			Weld-on		
---------	------	---	--	----------------------	--	--	---------	--	--

L190, L190B, L190E **L190, L190B, L190E**

BADE EDGE

2555849	Weld-On Base	1		1-3/4 x 10-1/2 x 130		25 /	Weld-on		608
---------	--------------	---	--	----------------------	--	------	---------	--	-----

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

2560193	Base	1		1 3/4 x 10 1/2 x 154 1/2		Weld On			
---------	------	---	--	--------------------------	--	---------	--	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

2555850	Bolt-On Center	1		1-1/4 x 12 x 59-13/32		7 / 7	3/4 x 3-1/2		237
---------	----------------	---	--	-----------------------	--	-------	-------------	--	-----

2555851	Bolt-On End R/L	2		1-1/4 x 12 x 35-3/16		5 / 5	3/4 x 3-1/2		140
---------	-----------------	---	--	----------------------	--	-------	-------------	--	-----

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
L220D, L220E									L220D, L220E

BASE EDGE

11142596	Weld-On Base	1	1	(MT Only)					
----------	--------------	---	---	-----------	--	--	--	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11111762	Bolt-On Center	1	1	3/8 x 20 5/8 x 43	14 / 14	7/8 x 3			274
11111012	Bolt-On End RH	1	1	1 3/2 x 16 x 51-17/32	10 / 10	7/8 x 3			231
11111011	Bolt-On End LH	1	1	1 3/8 x 16 x 51-17/32	10 / 10	7/8 x 3			231
11111762HD	Bolt-On Center	1	1	1-1/2 x 20 5/8 x 43	14 / 14	7/8 x 3			331
11111012HD	Bolt-On End RH	1	1	1-1/2 x 16 x 51-17/32	10 / 10	7/8 x 3			280
11111011HD	Bolt-On End RH	1	1	1-1/2 x 16 x 51-17/32	10 / 10	7/8 x 3			280

SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)

11111761	Bolt-On Segments	7	7	1-3/8 x 15 x 13	3 / 3	7/8 x 3			71
----------	------------------	---	---	-----------------	-------	---------	--	--	----

WEAR PLATE

11111282	Wear Plate	2	2	1 5/8 x 16 x 22 1/2	4 / 4	1 x 3 1/4			123
11111811	Wear Plate	2	2	1 3/8 x 13 7/8 x 23 1/2	4 / 4	1 x 3 1/4			83

BASE EDGE

11111760MT	Weld-On Base (MT Only)	1	1	1-1/2 x 12 x 134-1/8	37 /	Weld-on			626
------------	------------------------	---	---	----------------------	------	---------	--	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11111776	Bolt-On Center	1	1	1 1/8 x 16 x 77	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/4	3 1/4, 8 13/16		382
11111775	Bolt-On End R/L	2	2	1 1/8 x 20 x 28 3/8	10 / 10	1 x 3-1/4	5 3/8, 5 11/16, 3 3/4		176
11111776HD	Bolt-On Center	1	1	1 5/8 x 16 x 77	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/4			533
11111775HD	Bolt-On End R/L	2	2	1 5/8 x 20 x 28 3/8	10 / 10	1 x 3-1/4			246

SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)

11111761	Bolt-On Segments	7	7	1 5/8 x 15 x 13	3 / 3	7/8 x 3	2 3/4, 3 3/4		71
----------	------------------	---	---	-----------------	-------	---------	--------------	--	----

WEAR PLATE

11111282	Wear Plate	2	2	1 5/8 x 16 x 22 1/2	4 / 4	1 x 3 1/4	3 1/8, 16 1/4		128
----------	------------	---	---	---------------------	-------	-----------	---------------	--	-----

BASE EDGE

11142595 Weld-On Base

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11111776	Bolt-On Center	1	1	1-1/4 x 15 x 76-27/32	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/4			382
11111775	Bolt-On End R/L	2	2	1-1/4 x 19 x 28-9/32	10 / 10	1 x 3-1/4			176
11111776HD	Bolt-On Center	1	1	1-1/2 x 15 x 76-27/32	9 / 9	1 x 3-1/4			533
11111775HD	Bolt-On End R/L	2	2	1-1/2 x 19 x 28-9/32	10 / 10	1 x 3-1/4			246

SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)

11111761	Bolt-On Segments	7	7	1-3/8 x 15 x 13	3 / 3	7/8 x 3			71
----------	------------------	---	---	-----------------	-------	---------	--	--	----

WEAR PLATE

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End
End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
Hot Cupped
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
11111282		Wear Plate	2		1 5/8 x 16 x 22 1/2	4 / 4	1 x 3 1/4	3 1/8 x 16 1/4	123

L270

L270

SPADE
BASE EDGE

12565389	Base	1			2 x 12 1/2 x 148			Weld-on	
----------	------	---	--	--	------------------	--	--	---------	--

L270

L270

SPADE
BASE EDGE

12565384	Base	1			2 x 21 3/4 x 148			Weld-on	
----------	------	---	--	--	------------------	--	--	---------	--

L270, L270E

L270, L270E

BASE EDGE

12565389	Weld-On Base	1			2 x 12-1/2 x 148			Weld-on	±03
12565385	Weld-On Cor R/L	2			2 x 9-19/32 x 12-13/32			Weld-on	59
12584070MT	Weld-On Mod Vee (MT Only)	1			2 x 21-3/4 x 152	25 /		Weld-on	±03

EDGES (Bolt-on)

12584072	Bolt-On Center RH	2			1-1/2 x 12 x 33-3/32	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2		145
12584071	Bolt-On Center	1			1-1/2 x 12 x 30-5/8	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2		144
12584073	Bolt-On Center LH	2			1-1/2 x 12 x 33-3/32	5 / 5	1 x 3-1/2		145

L320, L320E

L320, L320E

BASE EDGE

12584416MT	Weld-On Mod Vee (MT Only)	1			2-1/2 x 25-3/8 x 160	25 /		Weld-on	±03
------------	---------------------------	---	--	--	----------------------	------	--	---------	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

12584418	Bolt-On Center	2			1-1/2 x 16 x 35	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4		205
12584417	Bolt-On Center	1			1-1/2 x 16 x 32	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4		206
12584419	Bolt-On Center LH	2			1-1/2 x 16 x 35	5 / 5	1-1/4 x 4		205
12584217	Bolt-On Center	1			1-1/2 x 16 x 77-7/8	13 / 13	1-1/4 x 4		500
12584218	Bolt-On End R/L	2			1-1/2 x 16 x 40-15/16	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4		258

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
L330, L330C, L330E								L330, L330C, L330E	

BASE EDGE

11082431	Weld-On Base (MT Only)	1	1-1/2 x 16 15/16 x 55-29/32	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4-1/2	6 25/32, 4 1/8, 12 15/16	356
----------	------------------------	---	-----------------------------	-------	---------------	--------------------------	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11082434	Bolt-On End R/L	2	1-1/2 x 16 15/16 x 49-27/32	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4	10 5/32, 4 1/8, 4 1/8, 12 15/16	318
----------	-----------------	---	-----------------------------	-------	-----------	---------------------------------	-----

11082433HD	Bolt-On Center	7	1-3/4 x 16 x 55-29/32	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4		417
------------	----------------	---	-----------------------	-------	-----------	--	-----

11082434HD	Bolt-On End R/L	2	1-3/4 x 16 x 49-27/32	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4		372
------------	-----------------	---	-----------------------	-------	-----------	--	-----

SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)

1111134	Bolt-On Segments	7	2 x 16-15/16 x 13-7/16		1-1/4 x 4		118
---------	------------------	---	------------------------	--	-----------	--	-----

WEAR PLATE

11111250	Wear Plate	2	2 1/2 x 17 1/2 x 32	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 4		264
----------	------------	---	---------------------	-------	-----------	--	-----

BASE EDGE

11082431	Weld-On Base (MT Only)						
----------	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11082433	Bolt-On Center	1	1-1/2 x 16 x 55-29/32	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4		356
----------	----------------	---	-----------------------	-------	-----------	--	-----

11082434	Bolt-On End R/L	2	1-1/2 x 16 x 49-27/32	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4		318
----------	-----------------	---	-----------------------	-------	-----------	--	-----

11082433HD	Bolt-On Center	1	1-3/4 x 16 x 55-29/32	7 / 7	1-1/4 x 4		417
------------	----------------	---	-----------------------	-------	-----------	--	-----

11082434HD	Bolt-On End R/L	2	1-3/4 x 16 x 49-27/32	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4		372
------------	-----------------	---	-----------------------	-------	-----------	--	-----

SEGMENTS (Bolt-on)

1111134	Bolt-On Segments	7	2 x 16-15/16 x 13-7/16	3 / 3	1-1/4 x 4		118
---------	------------------	---	------------------------	-------	-----------	--	-----

WEAR PLATE

11111250	Wear Plate	2	2 x 17-23/32 x 32-1/4	4 / 4	1-1/4 x 4		264
----------	------------	---	-----------------------	-------	-----------	--	-----

EDGES (Bolt-on)

11082435MT	Bolt-On Center	1	1 5/8 x 23-5/8 x 52-27/32	14 / 7	1-1/4 x 4		501
------------	----------------	---	---------------------------	--------	-----------	--	-----

11082436MT	Bolt-On End RH	1	1-5/8 x 16-15/16 x 54-7/8	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4		369
------------	----------------	---	---------------------------	-------	-----------	--	-----

11082437MT	Bolt-On End LH	1	1-5/8 x 16-15/16 x 54-7/8	6 / 6	1-1/4 x 4		369
------------	----------------	---	---------------------------	-------	-----------	--	-----

L320

L320

SPADE

2537353	Base	1	2 1/2 x 13 x 156			Weld-on	
---------	------	---	------------------	--	--	---------	--

L320

L320

SPADE

2551274	Base	1	2 1/2 x 25 x 156			Weld-on	
---------	------	---	------------------	--	--	---------	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End
End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
L480, L480T									L480, L480T
SPADE BASE EDGE									
12570715		Base	1		2 1/2 x 18 1/2 x 172				Weld-on
L480, L480T									L480, L480T
SPADE BASE EDGE									
12570716		Base	1		2 1/2 x 27 x 172				Weld-on
4200									4200
STRAIGHT BASE EDGE									
11990983-6		Base	1						Weld-on
11990983-6		Base	1						Weld-on
4200									4200
STRAIGHT BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
4857501-3		Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 83 7/8				Weld-on
4857502-1		Base	2		3/4 x 8 x 90 1/2	12			
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857492-5		Ctr	3		5/8 x 8 5/8 x 28	3 / 3	3 / 3		
4857492-5		Ctr	3		5/8 x 8 5/8 x 28	3 / 3			
4857493-3		Ctr	3		5/8 x 8 5/8 x 30 1/4	3 / 3			
4200									4200
HIGHTIPPING BASE EDGE									
11990983-6		Base	1						Weld-on
4200									4200
HIGHTIPPING BASE EDGE									
11990983-6		Base	1						Weld-on
4200									4200
HIGHTIPPING BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
4857501-3		Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 83 7/8				Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857492-5		Ctr	3		5/8 x 8 5/8 x 28	3 / 3			

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
4200									4200

SPADE

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

4806332-5	Base	1							Weld-on
-----------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------

4200, 4200B, L50 **4200, 4200B, L50**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE

11990983-6	Base	1							Weld-on
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------

11990983-6	Base	1							
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857501-3	Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 83 7/8					Weld-on
-----------	------	---	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	---------

4857501-3	Base	1		3/4 x 6 x 83 7/8					Weld-on
-----------	------	---	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	---------

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4857492-5	Ctr	3		5/8 x 8 5/8 x 28		3 / 3			
-----------	-----	---	--	------------------	--	-------	--	--	--

4857492-5	Ctr	3		5/8 x 8 5/8 x 28		3 / 3			
-----------	-----	---	--	------------------	--	-------	--	--	--

4200, 4200B, L50 **4200, 4200B, L50**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857502-1	Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 1/2		12			Weld-on
-----------	------	---	--	------------------	--	----	--	--	---------

4857502-1	Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 90 1/2		12			
-----------	------	---	--	------------------	--	----	--	--	--

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4857493-3	Ctr	3		5/8 x 8 5/8 x 30 1/4		3 / 3			
-----------	-----	---	--	----------------------	--	-------	--	--	--

4857493-3	Ctr	3		5/8 x 8 5/8 x 30 1/4		3 / 3			
-----------	-----	---	--	----------------------	--	-------	--	--	--

4200, 4200B, L50 **4200, 4200B, L50**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990983-6	Base	1							Weld-on
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------

BASE EDGE (with bolt-on edges and teeth)

11990983-6	Base	1							
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

4200B, L50 Cassette **4200B, L50 Cassette**

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990982-8	Base	1							Weld-on
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges and teeth)

11990982-8	Base	1							
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
4200B, L50									4200B, L50

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE

11990983-6	Base	1							Weld-on
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
4857501-3	Base	1			3/4 x 6 x 83 7/8				Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857492-5	Ctr	3			5/8 x 8 5/8 x 28	3 / 3			

4200B, L50

4200B, L50

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE

11990982-8	Base	1							Weld-on
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
4857503-9	Base	1			7/8 x 8 x 118 1/8	12			Weld-on
4857501-3	Base	1			3/4 x 6 x 83 7/8				Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857494-1	Ctr	3			3/4 x 8 5/8 x 24	3 / 3			
4857492-5	Ctr	3			5/8 x 8 5/8 x 28	3 / 3			

4200B, L50

4200B, L50

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857503-9	Base	1			7/8 x 8 x 118 1/8	12			Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857494-1	Ctr	4			3/4 x 8 5/8 x 24	3 / 3			

4200B, L50

4200B, L50

SPADE

BASE EDGE

4806332-5	Base	1							Weld-on
-----------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------

4300

4300

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857503-9	Base	1			7/8 x 8 x 118 1/8	12			
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857494-1	Ctr	4			3/4 x 8 5/8 x 24	3 / 3			

4300

4300

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990992-7	Base	1							Weld-on
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges and teeth)									
11990992-7	Base	1							

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
4300									4300

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bot-on edges)

4857502-1	Base	1		3/4 X 8 X 90 1/2	12				
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857493-3	Ctr	4		5/8 x 8 5/8 x 30 1/4	3 / 3				

4300									4300
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE

11990992-7	Base	1					Weld-on		
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--

4300									4300
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857504-7	Base	1					Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857495-8	Ctr	4							

4300									4300
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE

11990992-7	Base	1					Weld-on		
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--

4300									4300
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857503-9	Base	1		7/8 x 8 x 118 1/8	12		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857494-1	Ctr	4		3/4 x 8 5/8 x 24	3 / 3				

4300, 4300B, L70									4300, 4300B, L70
-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857503-9	Base	1		7/8 x 8 x 118 1/8	12		Weld-on		
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857494-1	Ctr	4		3/4 x 8 5/8 x 24	3 / 3				

4300B, L70									4300B, L70
-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990992-7	Base	1					Weld-on		
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
4300B, L70									4300B, L70

LIGHT MATERIALS

11990990-1		Base	1						Weld-on
Base Edge (use with Bolt-on edges)									
4858166-4		Base	1			12			Weld-on
Edges (Bolt-on)									
4858167-2		Ctr	4		1 x 12 5/8 x 24 5/8	3 / 3			

4300B, L70

4300B, L70

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE

11990990-1		Base	1						Weld-on
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
4859527-6		Base	1						Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857495-8		Ctr	4						

4300B, L70

4300B, L70

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE

11990990-1		Base	1						Weld-on
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
4857503-9		Base	1		7/8 x 8 x 118 1/8	12			Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857494-1		Ctr	4		3/4 x 8 5/8 x 24	3 / 3			

4300B, L70

4300B, L70

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857504-7		Base	1		3/4 x 8 x 98 3/8				Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857495-8		Ctr	4						

4300B, L70

4300B, L70

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857503-9		Base	1		7/8 x 8 x 118 1/8	12			Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857494-1		Ctr	4		3/4 x 8 5/8 x 24	3 / 3			

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
4400									4400

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE

11990992-7 Base 1 Weld-on

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859102-8 Base 1 3/4 x 8 x 98 3/8 12 Weld-on

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4857496-6 Ctr 4 1 x 9 7/8 x 27 3 / 3

4500

4500

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE

11990990-1 Base 1 Weld-on

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4858166-4 Base 1 12

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4858167-2 Ctr 1 1 x 12 5/8 x 24 5/8 3 / 3

4500

4500

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE

11990974-5 Base 1 Weld-on

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859102-8 Base 1 3/4 x 8 x 98 3/8 12

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4857496-8 Ctr 4 1 x 9 7/8 x 24 3 / 3

4500

4500

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE

11990974-5 Base 1 Weld-on

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859102-8 Base 1 12

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4857496-6 Ctr 4 1 x 9 7/8 x 27 3 / 3

4500

4500

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990974-5 Base 1 Weld-on

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
4500									4500

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE

11990974-5 **Base** 1 **Weld-on**

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4859102-8 **Base** 1 **3/4 x 8 x 98 3/8** 12 **Weld-on**

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4857496-6 **Ctr** 4 **1 x 9 7/8 x 27** 3 / 3

4500									4500
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

LIGHT MATERIALS

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4858008-8 **Base** 1 **3/4 x 8 x 137 3/4** **Weld-on**

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4857496-6 **Ctr** 5 **1 x 9 7/8 x 27** 3 / 3

4500									4500
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

11990992-7 **Base** 1 **Weld-on**

4858007-0 **Base** 1 **7/8 x 8 x 98 3/8** **Weld-on**

4859041-8 **Base** 1 **Weld-on**

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4857494-1 **Ctr** 5 **3/4 x 8 5/8 x 24** 3 / 3

4859042-6 **Ctr** 5 **1 x 9 7/8 x 24** 5

4500									4500
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

SPADE

BASE EDGE

11011305-7 **Base** 1 **Weld-on**

4500									4500
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

SPADE

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11011305-7 **Base** 1 **Weld-on**

4500									4500
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------

STRAIGHT

BASE DEDGE

11990976-0 **Base** 1 **Weld-on**

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857506-2 **Base** 1 **1 5/8 x 11 3/8 x 126** 12

EDGES (Bolt-on)

4857497-4 **Ctr** 4 **1 1/8 x 13 3/4 x 31 1/2** 3 / 3

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
4600, 4600B, L160								4600, 4600B, L160	

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4857506-2	Base	1		1 5/8 x 11 3/8 x 126	12				
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857497-4	Ctr	4		1 1/8 x 13 3/4 x 31 1/2	3 / 3				

4600, 4600B, L160

4600, 4600B, L160

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990976-0	Base	1							Weld-on
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------

4600, 4600B, L160

4600, 4600B, L160

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11990976-0	Base	1							Weld-on
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------

4600, 4600B, L160

4600, 4600B, L160

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE

11990976-0	Base	1							Weld-on
BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)									
4857506-2	Base	1		1 5/8 x 11 3/8 x 126	12				Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857497-4	Ctr	4		1 1/8 x 13 3/4 x 31 1/2	3 / 3				

4600, 4600B, L160

4600, 4600B, L160

STRAIGHT

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

4858009-6	Base	1		1 1/8 x 8 x 157 1/2					Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)									
4857497-4	Ctr	5		1 1/8 x 13 3/4 x 31 1/2	3 / 3				

4600, 4600B, L160

4600, 4600B, L160

SPADE

BASE EDGE

11010617-6	Base	1							Weld-on
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------

4600, 4600B, L160

4600, 4600B, L160

SPADE

BASE EDGE (use with teeth)

11010617-6	Base	1							Weld-on
------------	------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges

End Bits

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Ctr = Center
End = End

R = Right
L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Loaders

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
4600B, L160									4600B, L160

HIGHTIPPING

BASE EDGE (use with bolt-on edges)

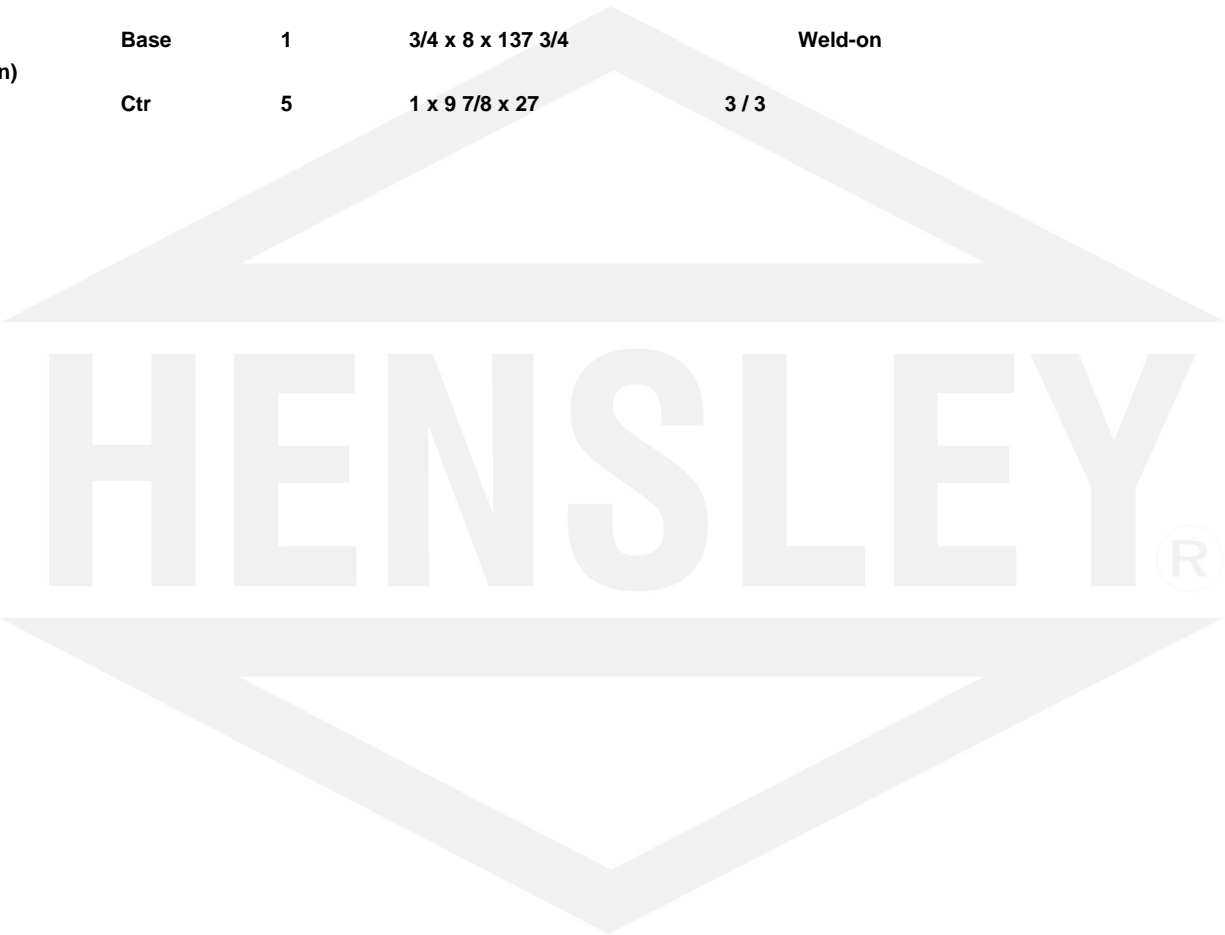
4858009-6	Base	1	1 1/8 x 8 x 157 1/2	Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)				
4857497-4	Ctr	5	1 1/8 x 13 3/4 x 31 1/2	3 / 3

4600B, L160

4600B, L160

HIGHTIPPING

4858008-8	Base	1	3/4 x 8 x 137 3/4	Weld-on
EDGES (Bolt-on)				
4857496-6	Ctr	5	1 x 9 7/8 x 27	3 / 3



Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
110									110

EDGE

581714 590086 Ctr 4 1 x 14 x 20 15/16 5 / 5 3/4 x 3

ROUTER BIT

593347 Standard 2 3/4 x 14 x 17 1/2 7 / 7 5/8 x 2

590093 Standard 2 5/8 x 6 x 16 4 / 4 5/8 x 2 1/2

110W

110W

EDGE

581715 Ctr 1 x 14 x 25 7/16 6 / 6 3/4 x 3

ROUTER BIT

593347 Standard 2 3/4 x 14 x 17 1/2 7 / 7 5/8 x 2

590093 Standard 2 5/8 x 6 x 16 4 / 4 5/8 x 2 1/2

210

210

530101, 530999

530101, 530999

EDGE

581716 592402 Ctr 4 1 x 16 x 28 13/32 7 / 7 7/8 x 3

1528486 592402HD Ctr (Heavy Duty) 4 1 1/4 x 16 x 28 13/16 7 / 7 7/8 x 3 1/2

ROUTER BIT

593348 Standard 2 3/4 x 14 x 24 1/4 7 / 7 3/4 x 2 1/2

591349 Standard 2 3/4 x 6 x 22 4 / 4 3/4 x 2 1/2

210 530101-530999

210 530101-530999

EDGE

581716 Ctr 4 1 x 16 x 28 13/32 7 / 7 7/8 x 3

1528486 Ctr (Heavy Duty) 4 1 1/4 x 16 x 28 13/16 7 / 7 7/8 x 3 1/2

ROUTER BIT

558533 Standard 2 1 x 10 x 19 1/4 6 / 6 7/8 x 3

1530876 Heavy Duty 2 1 1/4 x 13 x 20 7 / 7 7/8 x 3

310

310

EDGE

585971 592219 Ctr 4 1 1/4 x 16 x 29 31/32 7 / 7 1 x 3 1/2

ROUTER BIT

590830 Standard 2 3/4 x 6 x 28 5 / 5 7/8 x 3

558533 Standard 2 1 x 10 x 19 1/4 6 / 6 7/8 x 3

593125 Standard 2 1 x 18 x 35 3/4 9 / 9 7/8 x 3

1530876 Heavy Duty 2 1 1/4 x 13 x 20 7 / 7 7/8 x 3

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
410									410

EDGE									
581718	594817	Ctr	4		1 1/4 x 16 x 33 11/16	8 / 8	1 x 3 1/2		
ROUTER BIT									
590830		Standard	2		3/4 x 6 x 28	5 / 5	7/8 x 3		
593125		Standard	2		1 x 18 x 35 3/4	9 / 9	7/8 x 3		
558533		Standard	2		1 x 10 x 19 1/4	6 / 6	7/8 x 3		

410IV	410IV
--------------	--------------

EDGE									
1509325		Ctr (Heavy Duty)	1		1 1/2 x 16 x 68 1/4	11 / 11	1 1/4 x 4		
1509324		End R/L (Heavy Duty)	2		1 1/2 x 16 x 33 1/8	6 / 6	1 1/4 x 4		
ROUTER BIT									
1530876		Standard	2		1 1/4 x 13 x 20	7 / 7	7/8 x 3		

110-9, 192	110-9, 192
-------------------	-------------------

EDGE									
1550010	102-900-003	Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 2 1/2		
1550011	102-900-004	End R/L	2		3/4 x 10 x 14 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		
ROUTER BIT									
1573685		Standard	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		
STRIKE OFF									
1573575		Strike Off	1		1/2 x 6 x 88	11 / 11	1/2 x 1 3/4		

110-H, 110-11, 110-12, Series III	110-H, 110-11, 110-12, Series III
--	--

ELEVATING SCRAPER

EDGE									
1550036	102-900-032	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1550008	102-900-001	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	93
1574484		Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1576032		Ctr	2		1 x 13 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 5	101
1550009	102-900-002	End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 7/8	9 / 6	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	46
1574483		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 3/4	9 / 6	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	46
ROUTER BIT									
1553697	102-161-101	Standard	2		3/4 x 4 x 16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 3/4		
1553747	102-161-164	Standard	2		3/4 x 4 x 16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 3/4		
STRIKE OFF									
1555886	103-161-061	Strike Off	1		1/2 x 6 x 93	12 / 12	1/2		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End
End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
-------------	----------	----------------	---------	------------	------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------------	-----------------

110-11B **110-11B**

ELEVATING SCRAPER

EDGE

1550036	102-900-032	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1550008	102-900-001	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	93
1574484		Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1576032		Ctr	2		1 x 13 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 5	101
1550009	102-900-002	End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 7/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	46
1574483		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	46

ROUTER BIT

1573685		Standard	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		
---------	--	----------	---	--	----------------	-------	-------------	--	--

STRIKE OFF

1555886	103-161-061	Strike Off	1		1/2 x 6 x 93	12 / 12	1/2		
---------	-------------	------------	---	--	--------------	---------	-----	--	--

110H-T, 110-14 **110H-T, 110-14**
294, 14E2M, **294, 14E2M,**
14E4 **14E4**

ELEVATING SCRAPER

EDGE

1550036	102-900-032	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1550008	102-900-001	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	93
1574484		Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1576032		Ctr	2		1 x 13 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 5	101
1563743		Ctr	1		1 x 17 x 59 3/4	36 / 36	3/4 x 3	2 3/8, 5	264
1574827		Ctr	1		1 x 17 x 59 3/4	36 / 36	3/4 x 3	2 3/8, 5	218
1574828		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 23 7/16	15 / 15	3/4 x 3	1, 5	74
1550047		End R/L	2		1 x 13 x 23 7/16	15 / 15	3/4 x 3	1, 5	80

ROUTER BIT

1554804	102-198-021	Standard	2		1/2 x 10 x 22 3/4	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 3/4		
---------	-------------	----------	---	--	-------------------	-------	-------------	--	--

STRIKE OFF

1556508	13-205-001	Strike Off	1		1/2 x 6 x 108	28 / 28	1/2		
---------	------------	------------	---	--	---------------	---------	-----	--	--

100H-TB **100H-TB**

ELEVATING SCRAPER

EDGE

1550036	102-900-032	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1550008	102-900-001	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	93
1574484		Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1576032		Ctr	2		1 x 13 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 5	101
1563743		Ctr	1		1 x 17 x 59 3/4	36 / 36	3/4 x 3	2 3/8, 5	264
1574827		Ctr	1		1 x 17 x 59 3/4	36 / 36	3/4 x 3	2 3/8, 5	218
1574828		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 23 7/16	15 / 15	3/4 x 3	1, 5	74

ROUTER BIT

1573685		Standard	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		
---------	--	----------	---	--	----------------	-------	-------------	--	--

STRIKE OFF

1556508	13-205-001	Strike Off	1		1/2 x 6 x 108	28 / 28	1/2		
---------	------------	------------	---	--	---------------	---------	-----	--	--

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
110-15, 11015B 225A-101 UP								110-15, 11015B 225A-101 UP	392

EDGE									
1563743		Ctr	1		1 x 17 x 59 3/4	36 / 36	3/4 x 3	2 3/8, 5	264
1574827		Ctr	1		1 x 17 x 59 3/4	36 / 36	3/4 x 3	2 3/8, 5	218
1574828		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 23 7/16	15 / 15	3/4 x 3	1, 5	74
15500047		End R/L	2		1 x 13 x 23 7/16	15 / 15	3/4 x 3	1, 5	80
ROUTER BIT									
1573685		Standard	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 15	3 / 3	3/4 x 2 1/2		
STRIKE OFF									
1573368		Strike Off	1		1/2 x 6 x 104	13 / 13	1/2 x 1 3/4		

222, 223 **222, 223**

EDGE									
1550036	102-900-032	Ctr	4		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1550008	102-900-001	Ctr	4		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	93
1574484		Ctr	4		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
ROUTER BIT									
1576032		Ctr	4		1 x 13 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 5	101
1554023	102-176-012	Standard	2		3/4 x 6 15 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4		
1554944		Standard	2		3/4 x 8 1/2 x 15	4 / 4	1 x 3		
1555313		Standard	2		3/4 x 10 1/2 x 15 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4		
STRIKE OFF									
1556056		Strike Off	2		3/4 x 6 x 62 11/16	12 / 12	1/2		
1556307		Strike Off	2		3/4 x 6 x 62 11/16	18 / 12	3/4cs	5 7/16, 11	78

310H **310H**

ELEVATING SCRAPER									
EDGE									
1562728		Ctr	1		1 1/4 x 19 x 65 7/8	24 / 24	1 x 3 1/4		
1555038	102-200-257	Ctr	4		1 1/4 x 14 x 32 7/8	18 / 18	1 x 3 1/4	2 11/16, 5 1/2	150
ROUTER BIT									
1571729		Standard	2		1 1/4 x 8 x 17 3/8	5 / 5	1 x 3		
1554944		Standard	2		3/4 x 8 1/2 x 15	4 / 4	1 x 3		

4R2 **4R2**

EDGE									
1550016	102-900-009	Edge	2		1/2 x 6 x 24	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 1/2		
1550010	102-900-003	Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 2 1/2		
1550011	102-900-004	End R/L	2		3/4 x 10 x 14 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		

Abbreviations used: *Dozer Edges* *End Bits* No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue. **2009 March**

Ctr = Center R = Right H/C = Hot Cupped
End = End L = Left

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
7E2, 7E4, 8E4, 840								7E2, 7E4, 8E4, 840	
HF6, 8R4, 8ER4								HF6, 8R4, 8ER4	

EDGE

1550010	102-900-003	Ctr	2		3/4 x 10 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 2 1/2		
1550011	102-900-004	End R/L	2		3/4 x 10 x 14 7/8	6 / 6	3/4 x 2 1/2		

ROUTER BIT

1553486	102-160-007	Standard	2		1/2 x 6 x 16	4 / 4	1/2 x 2		
---------	-------------	----------	---	--	--------------	-------	---------	--	--

**8E2, 10E2
(WABCO "D")
282, 12D2E,
12E2
12D2E, 12E2M
12E4E, 12D4M,
FWD**

**8E2, 10E2
(WABCO "D")
282, 12D2E,
12E2
12D2E, 12E2M
12E4E, 12D4M,
FWD**

EDGE

1550036	102-900-032	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1550008	102-900-001	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	93
1574484		Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1576032		Ctr	2		1 x 13 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 5	101
1550009	102-900-002	End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 7/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	46
1574483		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	46

ROUTER BIT

1553697	102-161-164	Standard	2		3/4 x 4 x 16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 3/4		
1553747	102-161-064	Standard	2		3/4 x 4 x 16	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 3/4		

STRIKE OFF

1555886	103-161-061	Strike Off	1		1/2 x 6 x 93	12 / 12	1/2		
---------	-------------	------------	---	--	--------------	---------	-----	--	--

**216, (EUC S-7),
218E, (WABCO
"C")**

**216, (EUC S-7),
218E, (WABCO
"C")**

EDGE

1550036	102-900-032	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 20 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1550008	102-900-001	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	93
1574484		Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1576032		Ctr	2		1 x 13 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 5	101
1550009	102-900-002	End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 7/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	46
1574483		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	46

ROUTER BIT

1554023	102-176-012	Standard	2		3/4 x 6 x 15 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4		
---------	-------------	----------	---	--	------------------	-------	-------------	--	--

STRIKE OFF

1555917	102-162-006	Strike Off	1		1/2 x 6 x 111	22 / 22	1/2		
1556056	103-176-088	Strike Off	2		3/4 x 6 x 62 11/16	12 / 12	1/2		
1556307	103-187-028	Strike Off	2		3/4 x 6 x 62 11/16	18 / 18	1/2	5 7/16, 11	78

Abbreviations used:

2009 March

Dozer Edges
Ctr = Center
End = End

End Bits
R = Right
L = Left
H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Volvo Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
(WABCO "B")					(WABCO "B")				
333, 310					333, 310				

EDGE									
1550033	102-900-029	Ctr	4		1 1/4 x 14 x 32 7/8	12 / 12	1 x 3		
114E, 292, 292B, 292C					114E, 292, 292B, 292C				

EDGE									
1550036	102-900-032	Standard	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1550008	102-900-001	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	93
1574484		Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1576032		Ctr	2		1 x 13 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 5	101
1550009	102-900-002	End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 7/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	2 7/16 5	46
1574483		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	46
ROUTER BIT									
1554804	102-198-021	Standard	2		1/2 x 10 x 22 3/4	4 / 4	5/8 x 2 3/4		
STRIKE OFF									
1555886	103-161-061	Strike Off			1/2 x 6 x 93	12 / 12	1/2		

292E	292E
-------------	-------------

ELEVATING SCRAPER									
EDGE									
1550036	102-900-32	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1550008	102-900-001	Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	93
1574484		Ctr	2		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1576032		Ctr	2		1 x 13 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 5	101
1550009	102-900-002	End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 7/8	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	46
1574483		End R/L	2		1 x 12 x 14 3/4	9 / 9	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	46
ROUTER BIT									
1573685									
STRIKE OFF									
1573575		Strike Off	1		1/2 x 6 x 88	11 / 11	1/2 x 1 3/4		

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End
 R = Right
 L = Left
End Bits
 H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

Volvo Scrapers

Part Number	Replaces	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Blade Dimensions	Holes/ Bolts	Bolt Size	1ST HOLE/ HOLE SPACING	WEIGHT (IN LBS)
210H, 210HB									210H, 210HB
ELEVATING SCRAPER									
EDGE									
1550036	102-900-032	Ctr	4		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1550008	102-900-001	Ctr	4		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 7/16, 5	93
1574484		Ctr	4		1 x 12 x 29 7/8	12 / 12	3/4 x 3		
1576032		Ctr	4		1 x 13 x 29 7/8	18 / 18	3/4 x 3	2 1/2, 5	101
1574827		Ctr	1		1 x 17 x 59 3/4	36 / 36	3/4 x 3	2 3/8, 5	218
ROUTER BIT									
1563743		Ctr	1		1 x 17 x 59 3/4	36 / 36	3/4 x 3	2 3/8, 5	264
1554023	102-176-012	Standard	2		3/4 x 6 x 15 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4		
1554944		Standard	2		3/4 x 8 1/2 x 15	4 / 4	1 x 3		
1555313		Standard	2		3/4 x 10 x 15 1/2	4 / 4	3/4 x 2 3/4		
STRIKE OFF									
1556056	103-176-088	Strike Off	2		3/4 x 6 x 62 11/16	12 / 12	1/2		
1556307	103-187-028	Strike Off	2		3/4 x 6 x 62 11/16	18 / 12	3/4cs	5 7/16, 11	78

HENSLEY®

Abbreviations used:

Dozer Edges
 Ctr = Center
 End = End

End Bits
 R = Right
 L = Left

H/C = Hot Cupped

No guarantee of product availability is expressed or implied by entries in this catalogue.

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.



Grader Blades

<i>HENSLEY Part No.:</i>	<i>CAT Part Number:</i>	<i>DEERE:</i>	<i>KOMATSU:</i>	<i>VOLVO:</i>
PC4T8800	4T8800			
Special Order	4T8801			
PC4T6502	8D7702			
PC4T6502	4T6502			
PC4T6508	4T6508			
PC4T6508	8D0173			
Special Order	4Z8055			
PC4T6511	8D0226			
PC4T6511	4T6511			
Special Order	4Z8056			
Special Order	4Z9186			
Special Order	9W2303			
Special Order	9W2304			
Special Order	9W2305			
Special Order	9W2306			
Special Order	9W2307			
Special Order	9W2308			
Special Order	9W2293			
Special Order	3G8016			
Special Order	9W2294			
PC245-500	9W2295	T7484		
Special Order	9J3862		2337012141	
Special Order	9W2296			

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Grader Blades

<i>HENSLEY Part No.:</i>	<i>CAT Part Number:</i>	<i>DEERE:</i>	<i>KOMATSU:</i>	<i>VOLVO:</i>
PC245-600	9W2297	T74841		
Special Order	8D2786			
Special Order	9W2298			
Special Order	9J3360			
PC245-700	9W2299	T74842		
Special Order	8D2787			
Special Order	9W2300			
Special Order	9J3659			
PC245-800	9W2301	T74843		
Special Order	8J7782			
Special Order	9W2302			
Special Order	9J3656			
Special Order	4Z8968			
Special Order	9W2319			
Special Order	9W2320			
Special Order	9W2321			
Special Order	9W2322			
Special Order	9W2323			
Special Order	9W2324			
PC445-400	9W2309	T74851		
PC3G7965	3G7965			
Special Order	9W2310			
Special Order	135-6738			
Special Order	9W2311	T74852		

Grader Blades

<i>HENSLEY Part No.:</i>	<i>CAT Part Number:</i>	<i>DEERE:</i>	<i>KOMATSU:</i>	<i>VOLVO:</i>
PC9J3863	9J3863			
Special Order	9W2312			
Special Order	134-1779			
Special Order	9W2313	T74853		
Special Order	8D2788			
Special Order	9W2314			
Special Order	3G1626			
Special Order	9W2315	T74854		
Special Order	8D2789			
Special Order	9W2316			
Special Order	3G1627			
Special Order	9W2317	T74855		
Special Order	8J8980			
Special Order	9W2318			
Special Order	3G1628			
HENSLEY®				
PC4T8316	4T8316			
Special Order	4Z8346			
PC4T8317	4T8317			
PC1004581	100-4581			
Special Order	132-1086			
Special Order	4Z9188			
HENSLEY®				
PC1043628	104-3628			
PC1043631	104-3631			

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Grader Blades

<i>HENSLEY Part No.:</i>	<i>CAT Part Number:</i>	<i>DEERE:</i>	<i>KOMATSU:</i>	<i>VOLVO:</i>
PC1093116	109-3116			
Special Order	134-1778			
GET2574	138-6440			
PC109-3150	109-3150			
Special Order	4Z8926			
PC4T3512	4T3512			
Special Order	4T3509			
Special Order	7T6300			
Special Order	4T2240			
Special Order	7T3497			
Special Order	4T2239			
Special Order	4T3511			
Special Order	7T3601			
Special Order	4T3510			
PC1745-609	4T2244			75443
PC7T3499	7T3499			
Special Order	4T2243			
Special Order	4T2231	T74775		66880
Special Order	7T3493			
PC1775-709	4T2232			
PC1745-709	4T2242			75442

Grader Blades

<i>HENSLEY Part No.:</i>	<i>CAT Part Number:</i>	<i>DEERE:</i>	<i>KOMATSU:</i>	<i>VOLVO:</i>
Special Order	4T2241			
PC7T3498	7T3498			
PC1775-709	4T2233	T74776		75441
Special Order	4T2234			
PC7T3494	7T3494			
PC1745-809	4T2237			
Special Order	7T3496			
Special Order	4T2238			
PC1775-809	4T2236	T74777		75440
PC7T3495	7T3495			
Special Order	4T2235			
Special Order	132-1019			
Special Order	132-4753			
Special Order	9W2331			
Special Order	9W2332			
Special Order	7T1642			
PC3G7966	3G7966	T74756		
Special Order	9W2333			
Special Order		T74757		
Special Order	7T1635			53229
PC5D9556	5D9556	T74758		
Special Order	9W2334			110-1

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Grader Blades

<i>HENSLEY Part No.:</i>	<i>CAT Part Number:</i>	<i>DEERE:</i>	<i>KOMATSU:</i>	<i>VOLVO:</i>
Special Order		T74759		
Special Order	7T1644			53230
PC5D9557	5D9557	T74760		
Special Order	9W2335			
Special Order	4Z8785	T74761		
Special Order	9W2336			
Special Order		T74762		
Special Order	9W2337			
Special Order		T74763		
Special Order	6G8623			
Special Order	3G2165			
Special Order	4Z8129			
Special Order	9W2338			
Special Order	8D3428			
Special Order	9W2339	T74867		
Special Order	109-3124			
Special Order	8J8255			
Special Order	9W2340	T74868		
PC1645-509	9W6252	T74788		
PC4T3034	4T3034	T74804		
PC1645-509T	8D3429			
Special Order	9W2341	T74869		
Special Order	4Z8131	T74770		
Special Order	8J8256			

Grader Blades

<i>HENSLEY Part No.:</i>	<i>CAT Part Number:</i>	<i>DEERE:</i>	<i>KOMATSU:</i>	<i>VOLVO:</i>
PC1645-602	7T1634	T74870		14398
PC1645-609	5D9558	T66703		75586
PC4T3007	4T3007	T74806		
PC1645-609T	132-1072	T147191		
Special Order	7T1638	T74871		
PC7D1576	7D1576	T74771		87457
PC4T3033	4T3033	T74807		
PC1645-702	7T1623	T74872		14399
PC1645-709	5D9559	T66704		75749
PC4T3036	4T3036	T74808		
PC1645-705T	4Z9020	T147192		
PC1675-702	7T1625	T74873		56327
PC1675-709	7D1577	T74772		87458
Special Order	4T3032	T74809		
PC1645-802	7T1630	T74874		
PC1645-809	5D9732	T66706		
PC4T3035	4T3035	T74810		
PC1645-809T	132-1073			
Special Order	7T1627	T74875		
PC1675-809	7D1949	T74773		87459
PC4T3037	4T3037	T74811		
Special Order	4Z8652			
Special Order	4Z8653			
Special Order	9W1835			75527

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

Grader Blades

<i>HENSLEY Part No.:</i>	<i>CAT Part Number:</i>	<i>DEERE:</i>	<i>KOMATSU:</i>	<i>VOLVO:</i>
Special Order	9W2325			
Special Order	9W2326			
PC345-500	7T1640	T74883		67678
PC345-509	7D4508	T74751		
Special Order	9W2327			
PC345-600	7T1633	T74885		42
PC345-609	5D9553	T66702	2327012143	75438
Special Order	7T1637			33526
Special Order	9J3657	T74753		
PC345-700	7T1645	T74887		7686
PC345-709	5D9554	T66707	2347012193	75439
PC375-700	7T1626			33525
PC375-709	9J3658	T74754		75848
PC345-800	7T1632	T74889		7687
PC345-809	8J4043	T66705		
Special Order	7T1629			
PC375-700	9J3655	T74755		
Special Order	109-3137			
Special Order	3G2166			
Special Order	9W2328	T74856		
Special Order	9W2329	T74857		
Special Order	134-1773			
Special Order	4Z8119			
PC545-500	7T1641	T74858		

Grader Blades

<i>HENSLEY Part No.:</i>	<i>CAT Part Number:</i>	<i>DEERE:</i>	<i>KOMATSU:</i>	<i>VOLVO:</i>
Special Order	7D4509			
Special Order	5J6967			
Special Order	4T2967			
Special Order	9W2330	T74859		
PC545-600	7T1636	T74860		67760
PC545-609	5D9562	T71978		
Special Order	5J6971	T74798		
Special Order	4T2968			
Special Order	7T1639	T74861		
Special Order	9J7701	T74766		
Special Order	6J2375			
Special Order	4T2971			
PC545-700	7T1643	T74862		67761
PC545-709	5D9561	T71979		
Special Order	4T2969	T74800		
PC575-700	7T1624	T74863		
PC575-709	7D1158	T74767	2347012710	
Special Order	4T2970			
PC7T1631	7T1631	T74864		
PC545-809	5D9731	T71980		
PC4T2966	4T2966	T74802		
Special Order	7T1628	T74865		
PC575-809	8J9821	T74768	2347012720	
Special Order	4T9603			

2009 March

All manufacturers numbers, symbols and descriptions are for reference purposes only, and it is not implied that any part listed is the product of the manufacturers.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

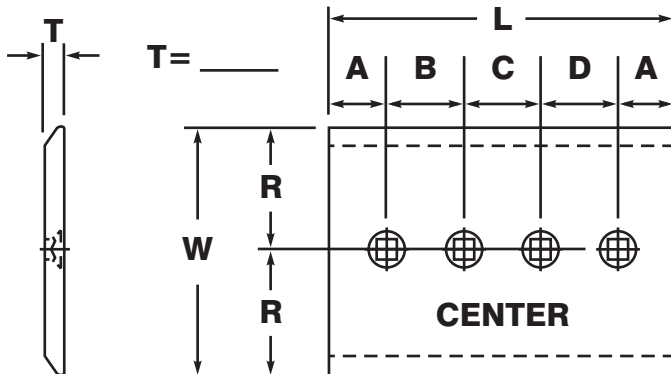
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HENSLEY INDUSTRIES, INC. CUSTOMER QUESTIONNAIRE - LOADER BOLT-ON SEGMENT -

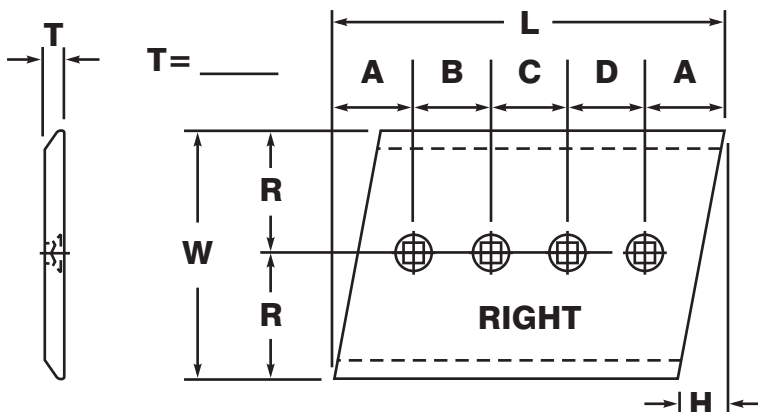
Customer Name: _____ Customer Address: _____ _____	Machine Make: _____ Machine Model No.: _____ OEM Part No.: _____
--	--

CHECK SEGMENT TYPE & COMPLETE ALL REQUIRED DIMENSIONS

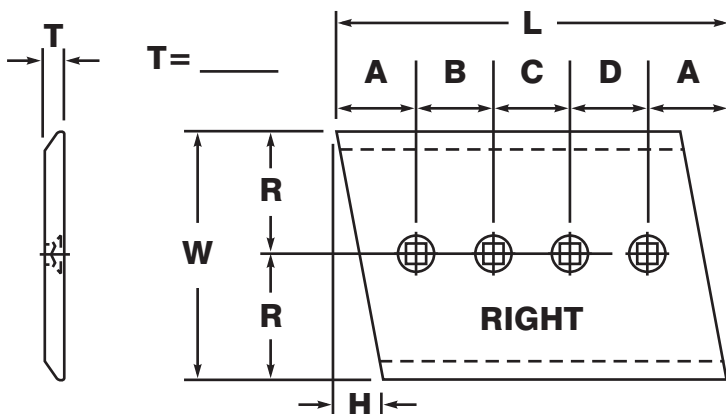
TYPE #1



TYPE #2



TYPE #3



SIZE

T= _____
W= _____
L= _____
H= _____

ROW

R= _____

HOLE CTRS

A= _____
B= _____
C= _____
D= _____

NOTES:
 [1] RIGHT & LEFT SEGMENTS ARE USED ONLY ON SPADE TYPE LOADER BASE EDGES

[2] SOME SEGMENTS MAY HAVE MORE THAN 4 HOLES --- ADD HOLES TO DRAWING IF REQUIRED.

DIMENSIONS IN: INCHES MILLIMETERS

NO. OF HOLES =	BOLT SIZE (CIRCLE REQUIRED)	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1"	1-1/4"
-----------------------	------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	----	--------

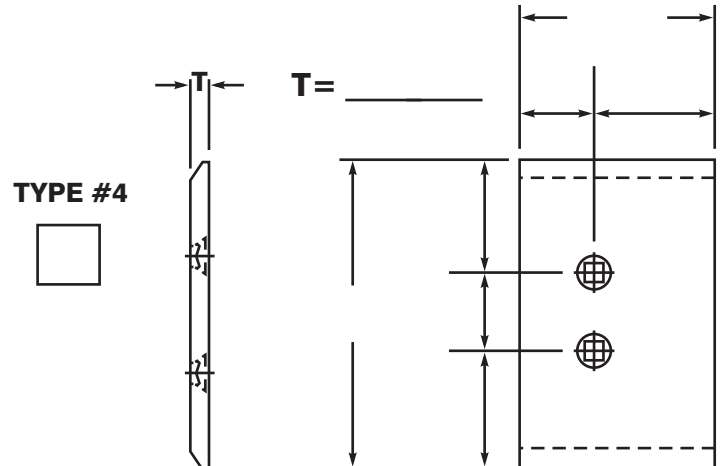
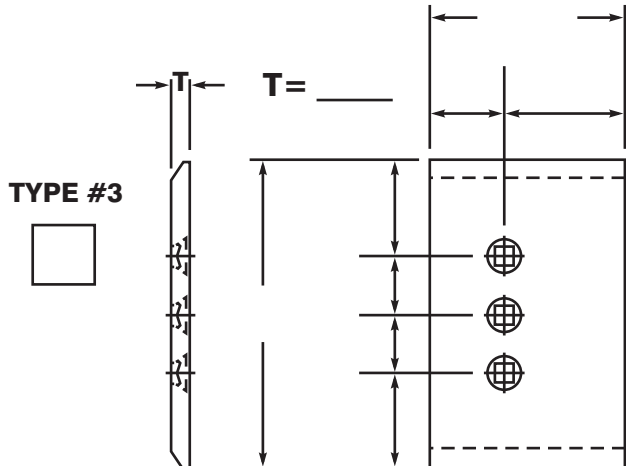
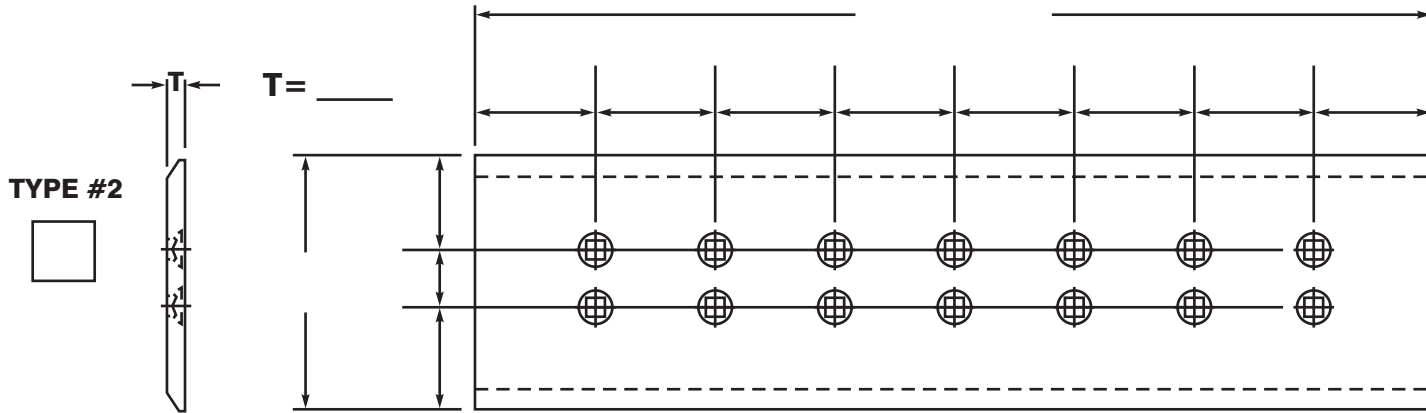
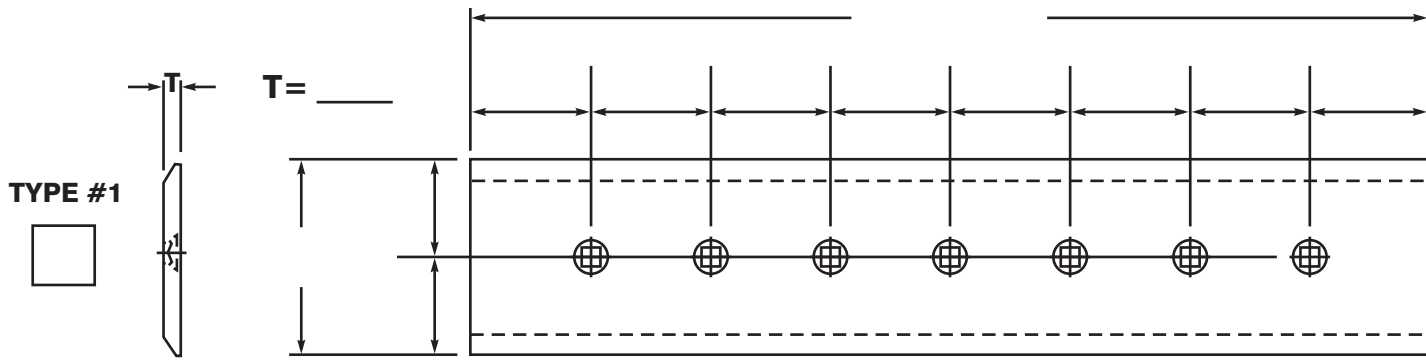
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HENSLEY INDUSTRIES, INC. CUSTOMER QUESTIONNAIRE

- LOADER BOLT-ON EDGE -

Customer Name: _____ Customer Address: _____ _____	Machine Make: _____ Machine Model No.: _____ OEM Part No.: _____
--	---

CHECK EDGE TYPE & COMPLETE REQUIRED DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONS IN: INCHES MILLIMETERS

NO. OF HOLES =	BOLT SIZE (CIRCLE REQUIRED)	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1"	1-1/4"
-----------------------	------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	----	--------

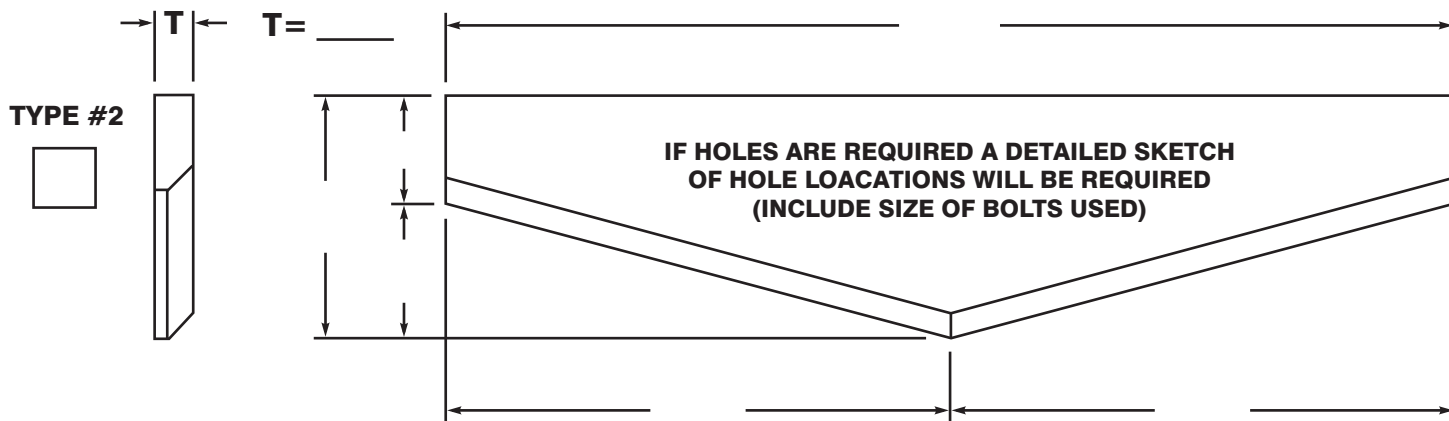
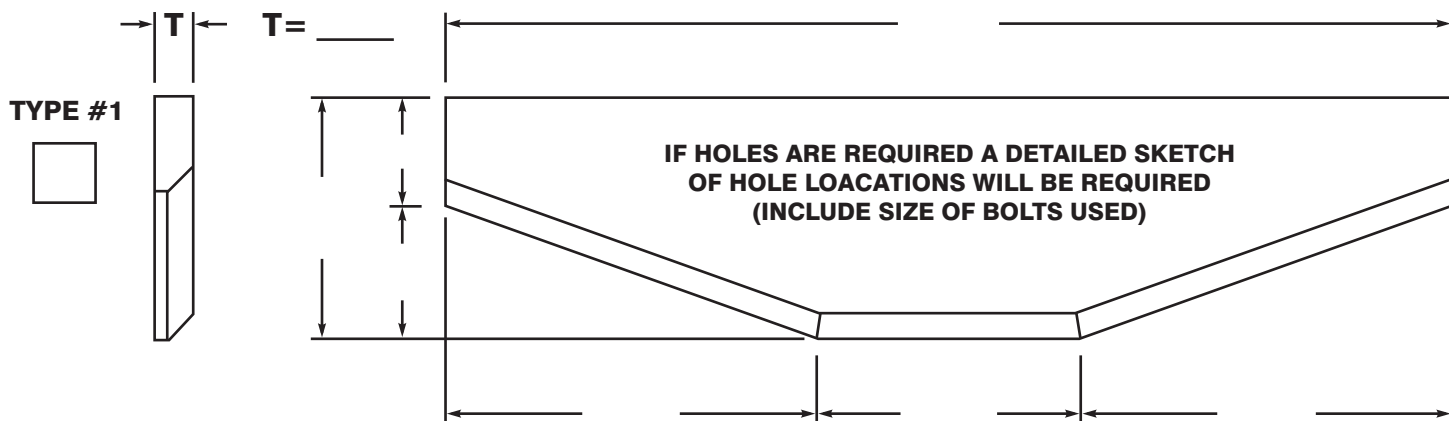
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HENSLEY INDUSTRIES, INC. CUSTOMER QUESTIONNAIRE

- LOADER (WELD-ON) BASE EDGE - - SPADE NOSE-

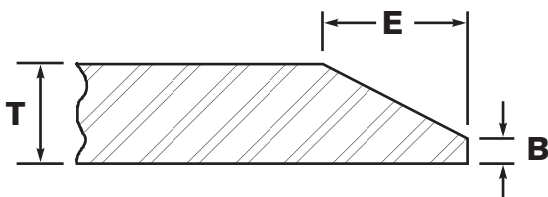
Customer Name: _____ Customer Address: _____ _____	Machine Make: _____ Machine Model No.: _____ OEM Part No.: _____
--	--

CHECK SPADE NOSE TYPE & COMPLETE ALL REQUIRED DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONS IN: INCHES MILLIMETERS

BEVEL DETAILS



T (THICKNESS) =
E (EXTENT) =
B (BLUNT, LAND) =

IF NO BEVEL DIMENSIONS PROVIDED THEN STANDARD 22° BEVEL WILL BE USED

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HENSLEY INDUSTRIES, INC. CUSTOMER QUESTIONNAIRE

- LOADER (WELD-ON) BASE EDGE -

- STRAIGHT-

Customer Name: _____ Customer Address: _____ _____	Machine Make: _____ Machine Model No.: _____ OEM Part No.: _____
--	--

CHECK BASE EDGE TYPE & COMPLETE ALL REQUIRED DIMENSIONS

TYPE #1

TYPE #2

TYPE #3

SIZE	
W=	
L=	
ROWS	
R1=	
R2=	
R3=	
R4=	
HOLE CTRS	
A=	
B=	
C=	
N=	

DIMENSIONS IN: INCHES MILLIMETERS

BEVEL DETAILS

T (THICKNESS)=	
E (EXTENT)=	
B (BLUNT, LAND)=	

IF NO BEVEL DIMENSIONS PROVIDED THEN STANDARD 22° BEVEL WILL BE USED

NO. OF HOLES =	BOLT SIZE (CIRCLE REQUIRED)	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1"	1-1/4"
-----------------------	------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	----	--------

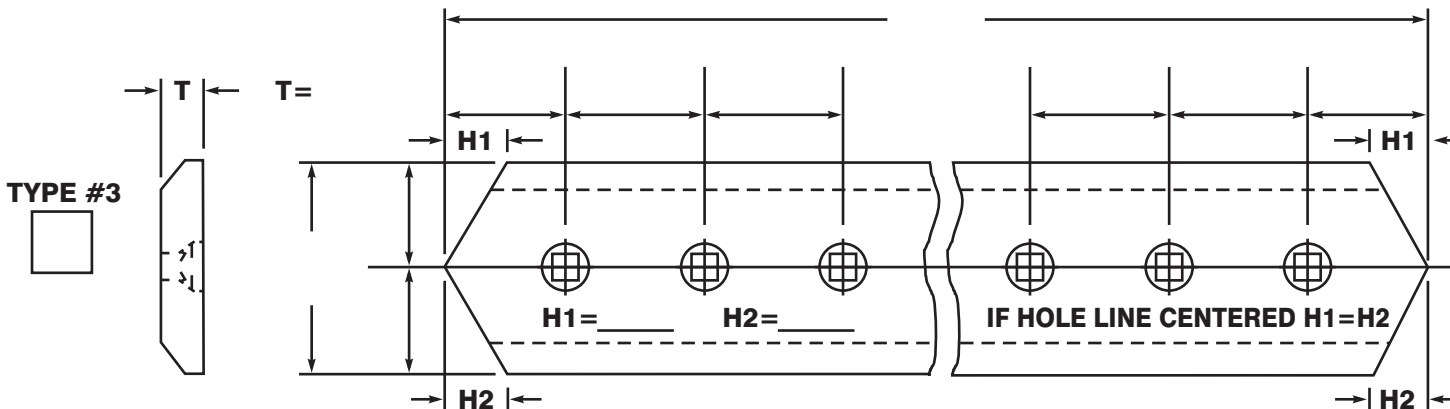
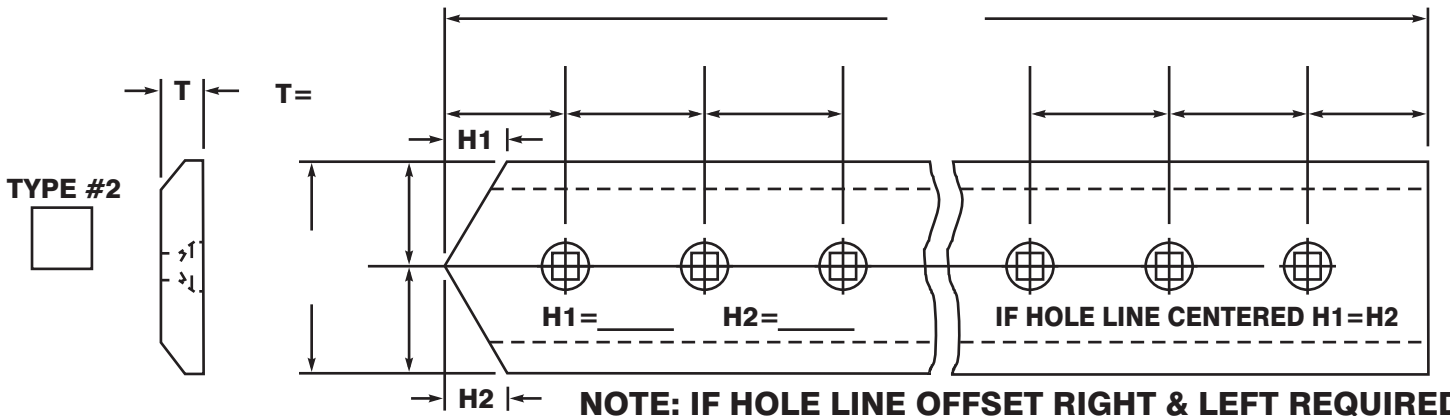
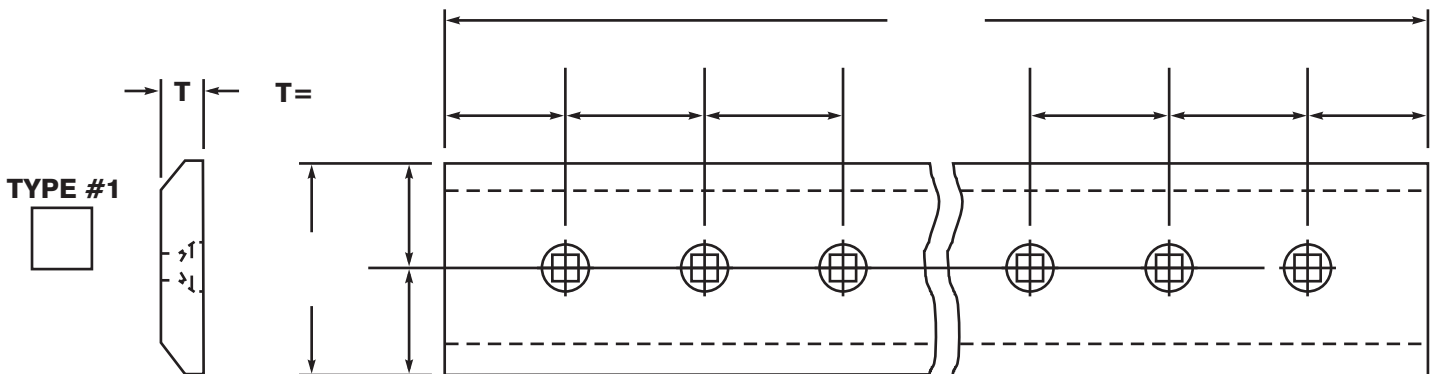
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HENSLEY INDUSTRIES, INC. CUSTOMER QUESTIONNAIRE

- DOZER EDGE -

Customer Name: _____ Customer Address: _____ _____	Machine Make: _____ Machine Model No.: _____ OEM Part No.: _____
--	--

CHECK EDGE TYPE & COMPLETE REQUIRED DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONS IN: INCHES MILLIMETERS

NO. OF HOLES =	BOLT SIZE (CIRCLE REQUIRED)	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1"	1-1/4"
-----------------------	------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	----	--------

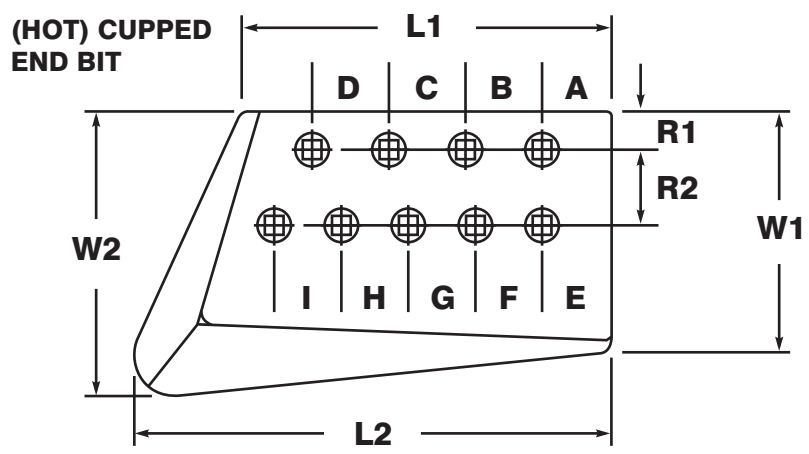
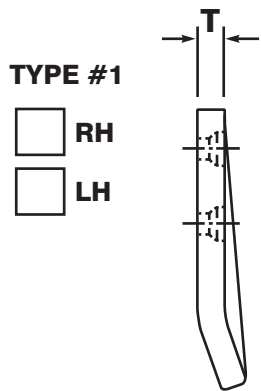
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HENSLEY INDUSTRIES, INC. CUSTOMER QUESTIONNAIRE

- BULLDOZER END BIT -

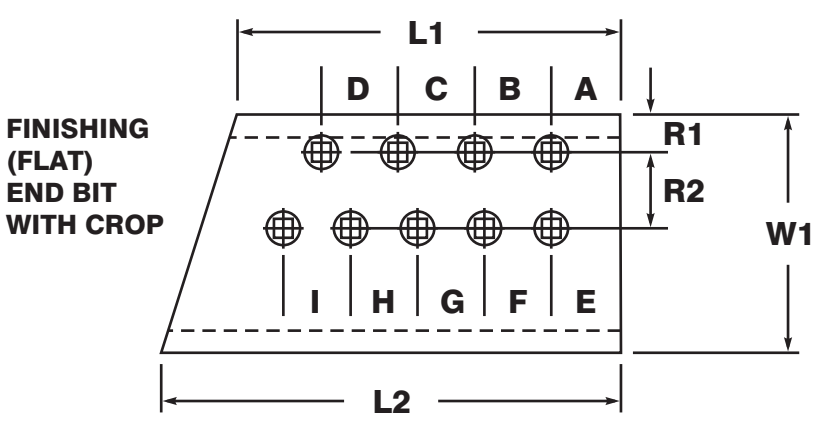
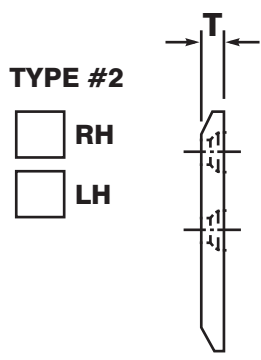
Customer Name: _____ Customer Address: _____ _____	Machine Make: _____ Machine Model No.: _____ OEM Part No.: _____
--	--

**CHECK TYPE/HAND (RIGHT OR LEFT) & COMPLETE ALL REQUIRED DIMENSIONS
- RIGHT HAND (RH) SHOWN**



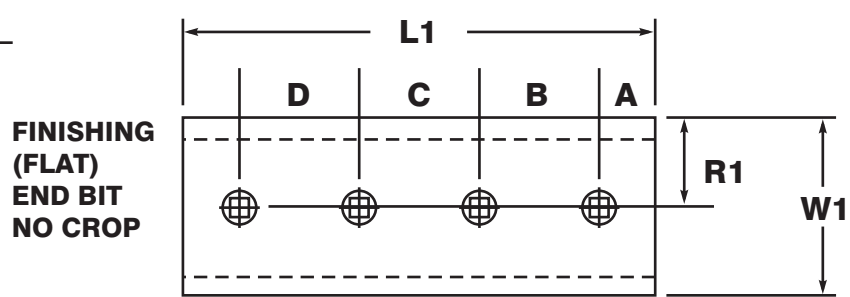
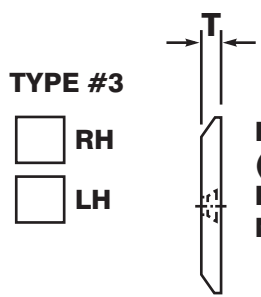
SIZE

T=
W1=
W2=
L1=
L2=



ROWS

R1=
R2=



1ST ROW CTRS

A=
B=
C=
D=

2ND ROW CTRS

E=
F=
G=
H=
I=

DIMENSIONS IN: INCHES MILLIMETERS

NO. OF HOLES =	BOLT SIZE (CIRCLE REQUIRED)	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1"	1-1/4"
-----------------------	------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	----	--------

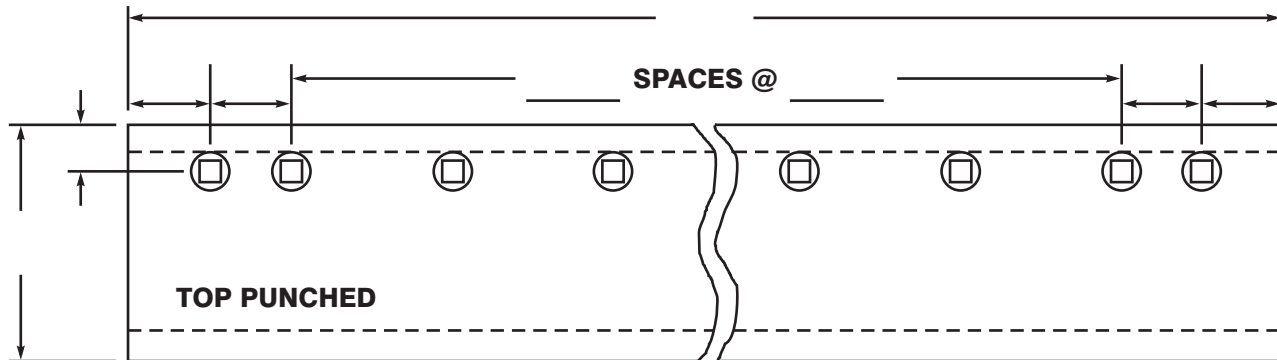
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HENSLEY INDUSTRIES, INC. CUSTOMER QUESTIONNAIRE - GRADER BLADE -

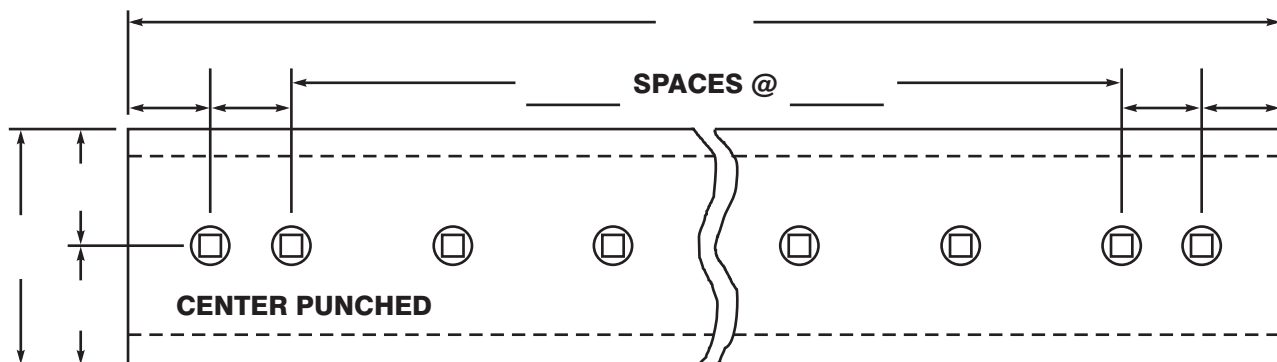
Customer Name: _____ Customer Address: _____ _____	Machine Make: _____ Machine Model No.: _____ OEM Part No.: _____
--	---

CHECK GRADER BLADE TYPE & COMPLETE ALL REQUIRED DIMENSIONS

TYPE #1



TYPE #2



DIMENSIONS IN: INCHES MILLIMETERS

EDGE PROFILE (CIRCLE REQUIRED)			
THICKNESS T = _____	FLAT DOUBLE BEVEL	CURVED DOUBLE BEVEL	CURVED SINGLE BEVEL

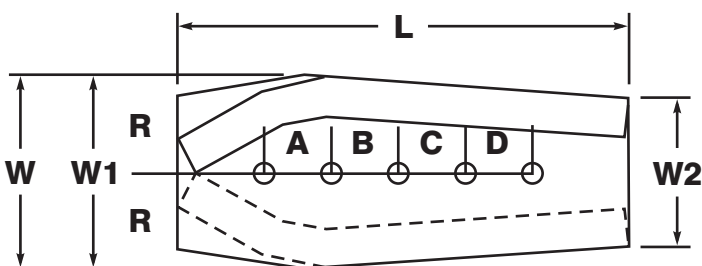
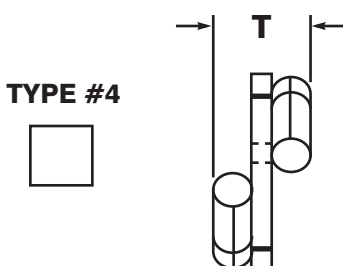
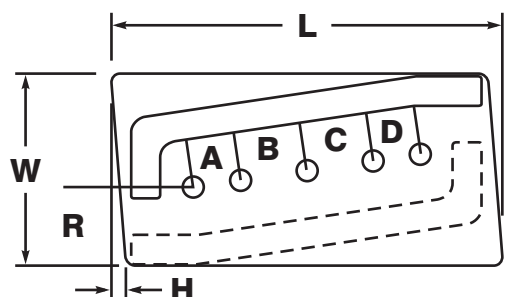
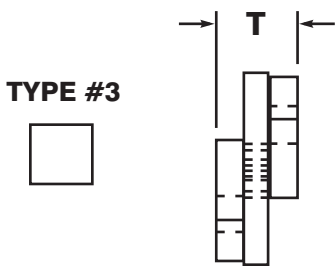
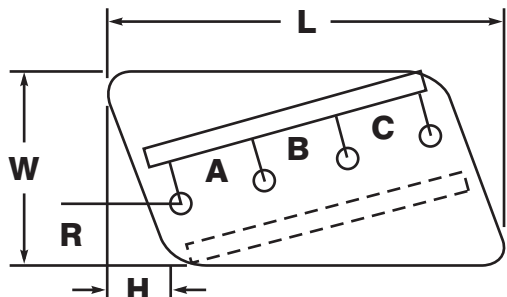
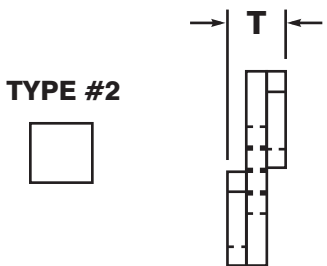
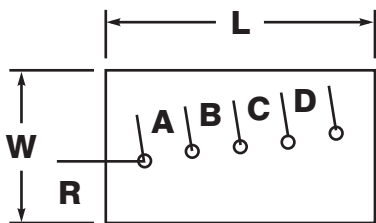
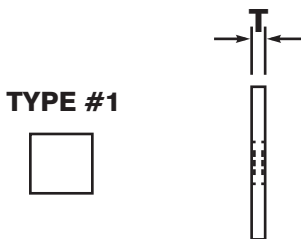
NO. OF HOLES =	BOLT SIZE (CIRCLE REQUIRED)	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1"	1-1/4"
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	----	--------

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HENSLEY INDUSTRIES, INC. CUSTOMER QUESTIONNAIRE - SCRAPER ROUTER -

Customer Name: _____ Customer Address: _____ _____	Machine Make: _____ Machine Model No.: _____ OEM Part No.: _____
--	---

CHECK ROUTER TYPE AND COMPLETE ALL REQUIRED DIMENSIONS



SIZE

T=
W=
W1=
W2=
L=
H=

HOLE CTRS

R=
A=
B=
C=
D=

IF HENSLEY DOES NOT HAVE A DRAWING ON FILE THEN MORE DETAILED DIMENSIONS MAY BE REQUIRED

DIMENSIONS IN: INCHES MILLIMETERS

NO. OF HOLES =	BOLT SIZE (CIRCLE REQUIRED)	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1"	1-1/4"
-----------------------	------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	----	--------

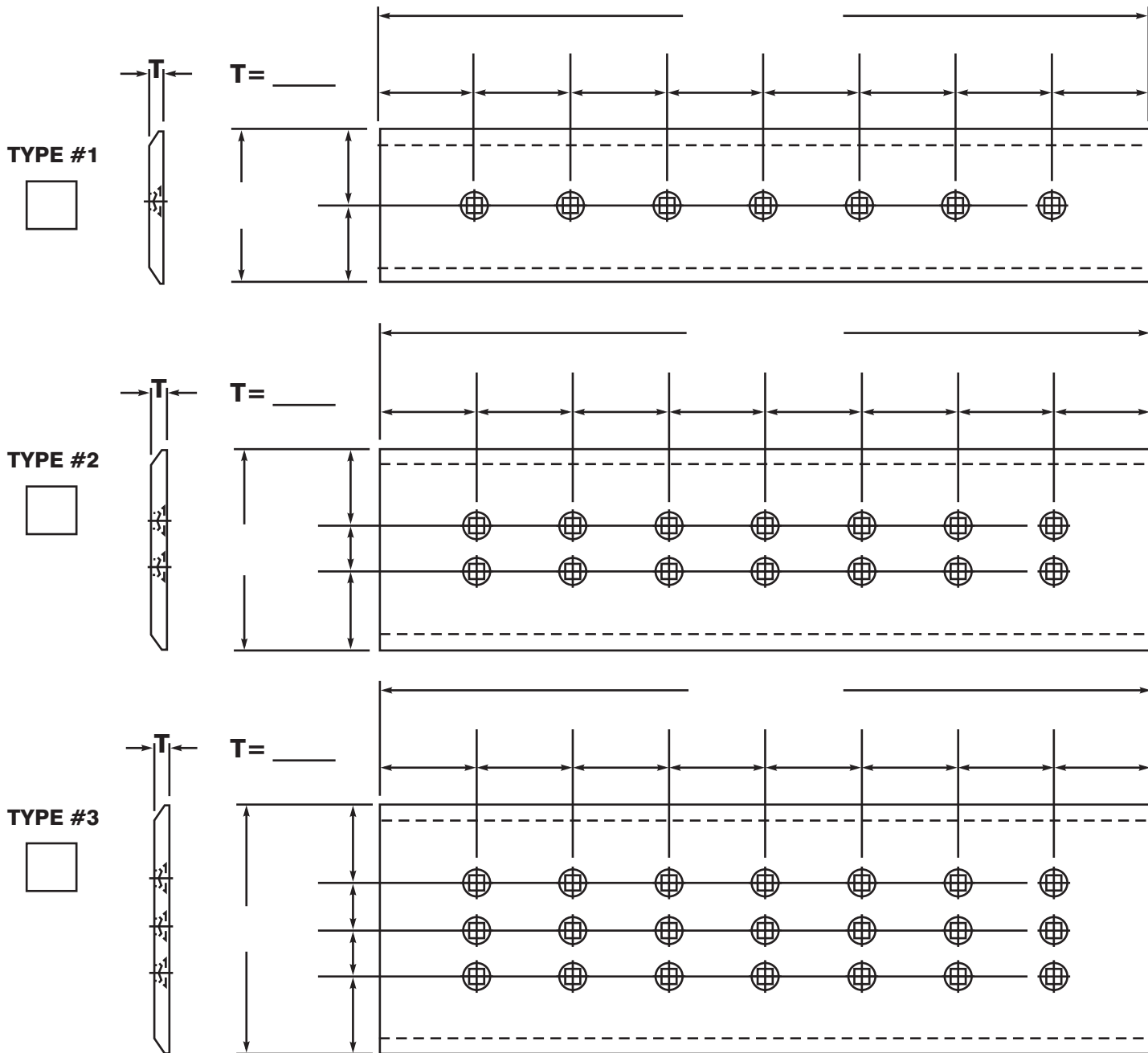
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HENSLEY INDUSTRIES, INC. CUSTOMER QUESTIONNAIRE

- SCRAPER EDGE -

Customer Name: _____ Customer Address: _____ _____	Machine Make: _____ Machine Model No.: _____ OEM Part No.: _____
--	---

CHECK SCRAPER EDGE TYPE & COMPLETE REQUIRED DIMENSIONS



DIMENSIONS IN: INCHES MILLIMETERS

NO. OF HOLES =	BOLT SIZE (CIRCLE REQUIRED)	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"	1"	1-1/4"
-----------------------	------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	----	--------

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

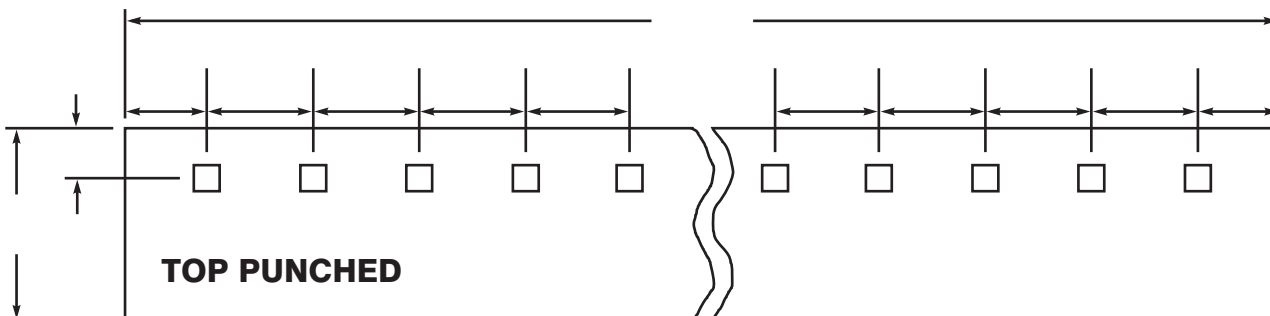
HENSLEY INDUSTRIES, INC. CUSTOMER QUESTIONNAIRE

- SNOW BLADE -

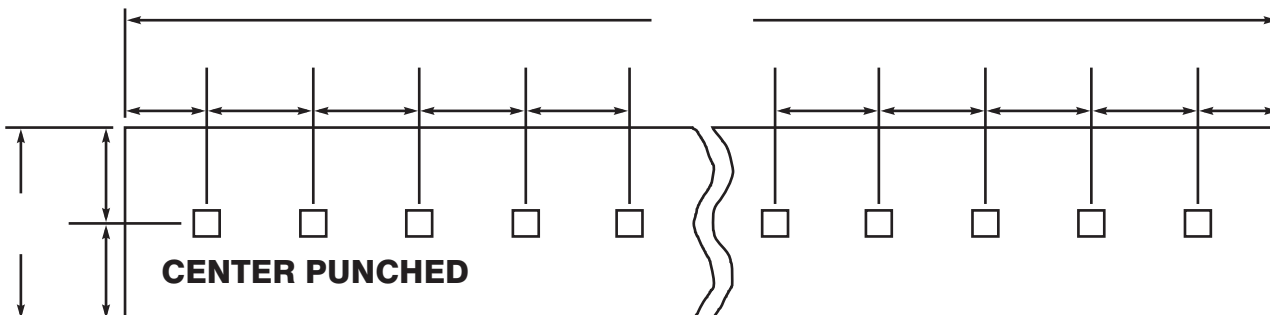
Customer Name: _____ Customer Address: _____ _____	Machine Make: _____ Machine Model No.: _____ OEM Part No.: _____
--	---

CHECK SNOW BLADE TYPE & COMPLETE ALL REQUIRED DIMENSIONS

TYPE #1

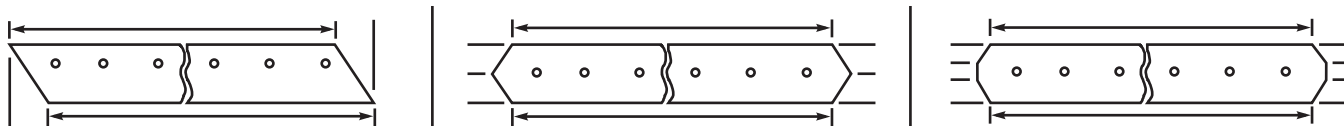


TYPE #2



DIMENSIONS IN: INCHES MILLIMETERS

IF BLADE IS CROPPED DRAW IN CROP & NOTE ALL REQUIRED CROP DIMENSIONS



HOLE TYPE
(CIRCLE REQUIRED)

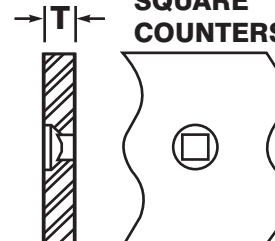
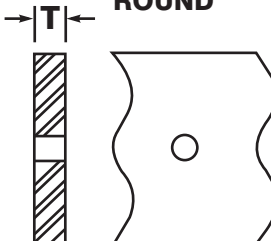
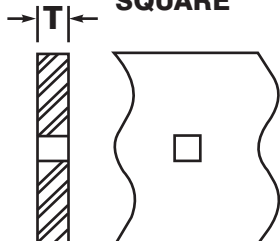
SQUARE

ROUND

SQUARE COUNTERSUNK

THICKNESS

T= _____



NO. OF HOLES =

BOLT SIZE
(CIRCLE REQUIRED)

1/2"

5/8"

3/4"

7/8"

1"

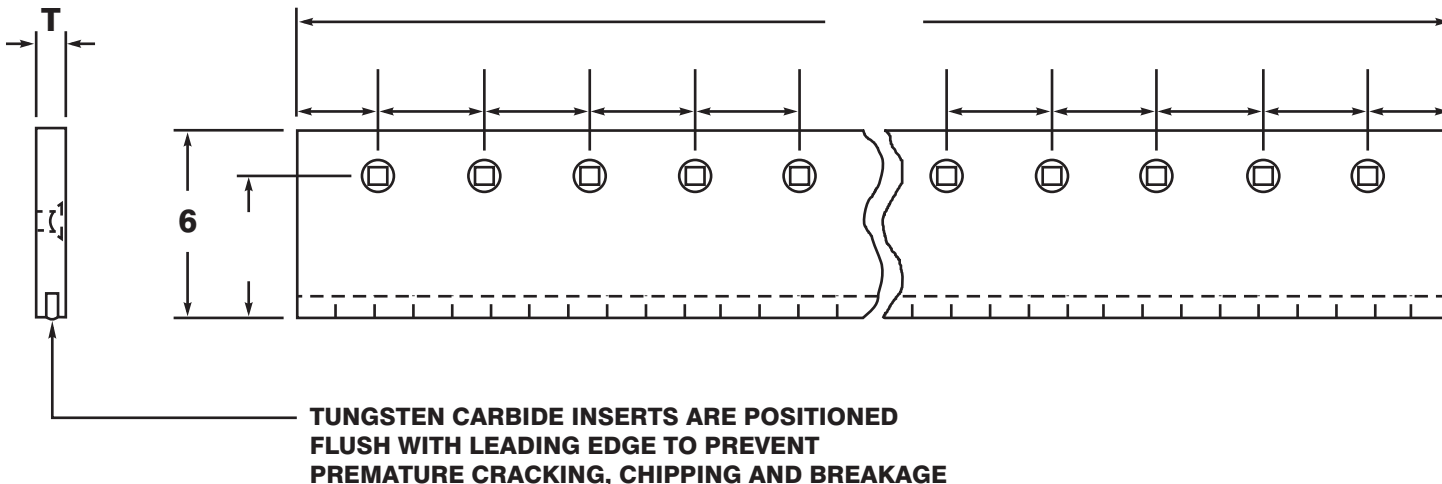
1-1/4"








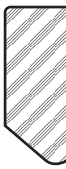
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

HENSLEY INDUSTRIES, INC. CUSTOMER QUESTIONNAIRE - CARBIDE TIPPED SNOW BLADE -

Customer Name: _____ Customer Address: _____ _____	Machine Make: _____ Machine Model No.: _____ OEM Part No.: _____
--	---

CHECK THICKNESS & CARBIDE TYPE & COMPLETE ALL RQR'D DIMENSIONS



THICKNESS (T) =	TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERT DESIGNS (FULL SCALE)			
<input type="checkbox"/> 3/4"	TYPE #1 	TYPE #2 	TYPE #3 	TYPE #4 
<input type="checkbox"/> 7/8"				
	BULL NOSE	HEAVY DUTY BULL NOSE	TRAPEZOID 25°	TRAPEZOID 40°

DIMENSIONS IN: INCHES MILLIMETERS

NO. OF HOLES =	BOLT SIZE (CIRCLE REQUIRED)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1/2"	<input type="checkbox"/> 5/8"	<input type="checkbox"/> 3/4"	<input type="checkbox"/> 7/8"	<input type="checkbox"/> 1"	<input type="checkbox"/> 1-1/4"
-----------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------





SAFETY FIRST: Hensley recommends that you use a soft-faced hammer and ANSI-approved (Z87.1) eye protection while using our products.



Hensley Industries, Inc.

2108 Joe Field Road • Dallas, Texas
75229 U.S.A.

Customer Service

(888) 406 - 6262 U.S./Canada
(972) 406 - 6262 all other locations

Hensley Attachments

A Division of Hensley Industries, Inc.
800 South Fifth • Mansfield, Texas 76063
U.S.A

(800) 433 - 3144
(817) 477 - 3167

www.hensleyind.com



Copyright © 2009 Hensley Industries, Inc.

This publication is protected under the copyright laws of the United States. Unauthorized duplication or distribution is prohibited.